

thology Photography Fiction Fishing
Christianity Art Cooking Essays
Buddhism Freemasonry Medicine Biology
Music Ancient Egypt Evolution

Carpentry Physics Dance Geology
Metaphysics Fitness Chess
Marketing Confidence
Immortality Biographies Poetry

Forgotten Books

— www.forgottenbooks.com —

Chemistry History Law Accounting
Philosophy Anthropology Alchemy Drama
Quantum Mechanics Atheism Sexuality
Personal Health Ancient History Criminal

Copyright © 2016 FB &c Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

Metaphysics Investment Archaeology

J. M. NICKELL'S

BOTANICAL READY REFERENCE.

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR

DRUGGISTS AND PHYSICIANS.

Containing all of the

BOTANICAL DRUGS

Known up to the Present Time,

GIVING THEIR

MEDICAL PROPERTIES,

AND ALL OF THEIR

BOTANICAL, COMMON, PHARMACO-
PŒIAL AND GERMAN COM-
MON (IN GERMAN) NAMES.

COMPILED BY

J. M. NICKELL.

Revised and Published by the
MURRAY & NICKELL MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO, ILLS., U. S. A.
1911.

QK99
.N5
1911
C.2

COPYRIGHTED BY

J. M. NICKELL,

1880.

P R E F A C E .

My aim in the compilation of this work has been to give to the drug trade a reliable, convenient, and *quick* reference book, *containing all of the botanical drugs* known up to the present time, giving all of their *Botanical, Common, Pharmacopæial* and *German Common* (in German) *Names*, and *Medical Properties*. The author has consulted the best standard authorities, and works on *Materia Medica*, and an experience of fifteen years in the drug business materially assisted in the *convenient* arrangement of this work. To make the book practically useful, the subject has been treated with plainness and simplicity, as far as possible. I am well aware that druggists are, almost daily, perplexed by the use of common names, as applied to botanical drugs, and even *botanical names* (as many have two or more); and in the absence of a book to which you can readily refer, a sale is often missed, when you have the goods wanted, in your stock, but not known to you or your assistant, by the botanical or common name applied to it by your customer, (the *only one* known to him). By close examination of this work, you will see the author has surmounted all of these difficulties, and believes it is a Reference Book, that will be fully appreciated, and has long been needed by the drug trade.

J. M. NICKELL.

OCT 14 1971
Gift.

CONTENTS.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	5—6
PARAGRAPHS.....	7—144
BOTANICAL INDEX.....	145—172
PHARMACOPŒIAL INDEX.....	173—188
OILS.....	189—195
GERMAN INDEX (COMMON GERMAN NAMES).....	196—210
INDEX, COMMON NAMES.....	211—267
DIRECTIONS FOR GATHERING BOTANICAL DRUGS.	274—275

ADDENDA.

PARAGRAPHS.....	268—271
BOTANICAL INDEX.....	272
INDEX, COMMON NAMES.....	273

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS OF MEDICAL PROPERTIES

Used in the Paragraphs.

ABO.	ABORTIVE,	{ A medicine which claims the property of causing abortion.
ACI.	ACIDULOUS,	{ Substances which possess a sourish taste.
ACR.	ACRID,	Hot, biting, irritating.
ADE.	ADENAGIC,	Relieving or arresting glandular pain.
ALE.	ALEXIPHARMIC,	{ Preventing the bad effects of poisons inwardly.
ALT.	ALTERATIVE,	{ Producing a salutary change without perceptible evacuation.
ANO.	ANODYNE,	Relieving pain, or causing it to cease.
ANT.	ANHELMENTIC,	A remedy which expels worms.
APE.	APERIENT,	Gently laxative, without purging.
APH.	APHRODISIAC,	{ Medicine believed capable of exciting the venereal appetite.
ARO.	AROMATIC,	Odoriferous, stimulant, spicy.
AST.	ASTRINGENT,	{ Having the property of constringing the organic texture.
A-APH.	ANTI-APHRODISIAC,	{ A substance capable of blunting the venereal appetite.
A-BIL.	ANTI-BILIOUS,	{ Opposed to biliousness; acting on the bile.
A-EME.	ANTI-EMETIC,	A remedy for vomiting.
A-EPI.	ANTI-EPILEPTIC,	Opposed to epilepsy; relieving fits.
A-HYS.	ANTI-HYSTERIC,	A remedy for hysteria.
A-LIT.	ANTHILITIC,	{ Preventing the formation of calculi in the urinary organs.
A-PER.	ANTI-PERIODIC,	Arresting morbid periodical movements
A-PHL.	ANTI-PHLOGISTIC,	Opposed to inflammation.
A-RHE.	ANTI-RHEUMATIC,	Relieving or curing rheumatism.
A-SCO.	ANTI-SCORBUTIC,	Curing or preventing scurvy.
A-SEP.	ANTI-SEPTIC,	Opposed to putrefaction.
A-SPA.	ANTI-SPASMODIC,	Relieving or preventing spasm.
A-SYP.	ANTI-SYPHILITIC,	Opposed to or curing venereal diseases.
A-VEN.	ANTI-VENOMOUS,	Used against bites of insects, snakes, etc.
BAL.	BALSAMIC,	Healing or soothing to inflamed parts.
BIT.	BITTER,	Having a tonic effect.
CAR.	CARMINATIVE,	Expelling wind from the bowels. [els.
CAT.	CATHARTIC,	Increasing evacuations from the bow-
CAU.	CAUSTIC,	{ The property of burning or disorganizing animal substance.
CEP.	CEPHALIC,	Relating to diseases of the head.
CHO.	CHOLAGOGUE,	Increasing the flow of bile.
CON.	CONDIMENT,	{ Improving the savor of food, as salt, pepper, salad, etc.
COR.	CORDIAL,	A warm stomachic; exciting the heart.
COS.	COSMETIC,	Used for improving the complexion.
C-IRR.	COUNTER-IRRITANT,	{ Causing irritation in one part to relieve pain in another part.
DEM.	DEMULCENT,	{ Soothing, mucilaginous, relieving inflammation.
DEO.	DEOBSTRUENT,	{ Removing obstructions; aperient in a general sense.
DEP.	DEPURATIVE,	Purifying the blood. [ulcers.
DES.	DESSICATIVE,	Drying the moisture of wounds and
DET.	DETERGENT,	Cleansing to wounds, boils or ulcers.
DIA.	DIAPHORETIC,	Producing insensible perspiration.
DIS.	DISCUTIENT,	Dispelling or resolving tumors. [urine.
DIU.	DIURETIC,	Increasing the secretion and flow of
D-PIL.	DEPILATORY,	Removing superfluous hair.
D-TER.	DETERSIVE,	Detergent.
DRA.	DRASTIC,	Powerfully cathartic.
EME.	EMETIC,	Producing or causing vomiting.
EMM.	EMMENAGOGUE,	Promoting menstruation.
EMO.	EMOLLIENT,	Softening to inflamed parts; soothing.
ESC.	ESCULENT,	Eatable as food.
E-SCH.	ESCHAROTIC,	{ A substance which, applied to a living part, causes an eschar.
EXA.	EXANTHEMATOUS,	Relating to eruption or skin diseases.

Exc.	EXCITANT,	Producing excitement; stimulant.
Exp.	EXPECTORANT,	{ A medicine capable of facilitating expectoration. [as nutriment.
FAR.	FARINACEOUS,	Containing farina; mealy; employed
FEB.	FEBRIFUGE.	Abating or driving away fever.
F-COM.	FEMALE COMPLAINTS.	{ Ailments peculiar to women, as dysmenorrhœa, amonorrhœa, etc.
FœT.	FœTID,	Bad smelling, nauseous, stinking.
FOR.	FORAGE,	Used as food for domestic animals.
FUM.	FUMIGATING,	{ Disinfecting by burning substances which counteract obnoxious odors.
GAL.	GALACTAGOGUE,	Favoring the secretion of milk.
HEP.	HEPATIC,	Relating to diseases of the liver.
HER.	HERPATIC,	{ Relating to or curing eruptions or skin diseases, as ringworm.
HYD.	HYDRAGOGUE,	{ Medicines that cause watery evacuations, and believed capable of expelling serum.
HYP.	HYPNOTIC,	Producing or inducing sleep.
INS.	INSECTICIDE,	A substance that destroys insects.
IRR.	IRRITANT,	Causing irritation.
LAX.	LAXATIVE,	{ A medicine that acts gently on the bowels, without griping.
LEN.	LENITIVE,	Allaying irritation; also laxative.
LIT.	LITHONTRYPTIC,	{ Medicine believed to dissolve calculi in the urinary organs.
MAT.	MATURATING,	{ Favoring the maturation or ripening of tumors, boils and ulcers.
MUC.	MUCILAGINOUS,	Gummy, glutinous, viscid, demulcent.
NAR.	NARCOTIC,	Stupefying, sedative, poisonous.
NAU.	NAUSEANT,	Causing inclination to vomit.
NEP.	NEPHRETICUM,	Relating to or curing kidney complaints.
NER.	NERVINE,	{ Allaying nervous excitement; acting on the nervous system.
NUT.	NUTRITIOUS,	{ Having the quality of nourishing or sustaining life.
OPT.	OPHTHALMICUM,	A remedy for diseases of the eye.
ORN.	ORNAMENTAL,	Cultivated for ornament.
PAR.	PARTURIENT,	{ A medicine that induces or promotes labor or child-birth.
PEC.	PECTORAL,	{ Medicines considered proper for relieving affections of the chest.
PER.	PERFUME,	Used for its fragrance.
POI.	POISONOUS,	{ Producing death, if taken in improper doses.
PUN.	PUNGENT,	Biting, hot, acrid; prickly to the taste.
PUR.	PURGATIVE,	{ A medicine that physics more powerfully than a cathartic.
REF.	REFRIGERANT,	{ Depressing the morbid temperature of the body; cooling.
RES.	RESOLVENT,	{ Discutient; dispelling or resolving tumors.
RUB.	RUBIFACIENT,	Producing redness of the skin.
SAC.	SACCHARINE,	Containing sugar; sweetish.
SAD.	SALAD,	{ Fresh herbs eaten as condiments or as food.
SAL.	SALINE,	Containing the properties of salt.
SAP.	SAPONACEOUS,	Soapy; making a lather with water.
SED.	SEDATIVE.	Directly depressing to the vital forces.
SIA.	SIALAGOGUE,	Provoking the secretion of saliva.
STE.	STERNUTATORY,	A substance which provokes sneezing.
STI.	STIMULANT,	{ Exciting or inducing organic action of the animal economy.
STO.	STOMACHIC,	{ Strengthening and giving tone to the stomach; tonic.
STY.	STYPTIC,	{ Externally astringent; arresting hemorrhage or bleeding.
SUD.	SUDORIFIC,	A medicine which provokes sweating.
TON.	TONIC,	{ Permanently strengthening; in a durable manner invigorating.
VER.	VERMIFUGE,	Anthelmintic; expelling worms.
VES.	VESICANT,	Producing blisters.
VIS.	VISCID,	{ Having a glutinous or ropy consistency; tenacious.
VUL.	VULNERARY,	Healing to fresh cuts or wounds.

J. M. NICKELL'S

Botanical

READY REFERENCE.

☞ *Botanical synonyms* will not be found in the following paragraphs, but in the botanical index only, and the numbers there refer to the paragraph to which they belong.

—1—

ABELMOSCHUS ESCULENTUS. Okra. Bendee. Gombo leaves. Musk leaves. Musk leaf plant. Amber seed. Ambrette. Ambrette grains. Ochra. Musk seed.
Capsules. Muc. dem. edi.

—2—

ABELMOSCHUS MOSCHATUS. Musk Seed. Musk seed plant. Musk Mallow. Syrian Mallow. Rose Mallow. Water Mallow.
Seed. cor. sto. ner. pun.

—3—

ABIES BALSAMEA. Fir balsam tree. Balm of Gilead fir. Balsam Spruce. Hemlock fir. Balsam poplar. Balsam fir tree. Fir tree. American silver fir. Canada Balsam tree.
Bark. sti. diu. ant. det. vul.

—4—

ABIES CANADENSIS. Hemlock Spruce. Canada pitch tree. Hemlock tree. Hemlock gum tree. Hemlock pitch tree. Weeping Spruce. Pine tops. Tanner's bark. Hemlock bark. Hemlock leaves.
Bark. ast. dia. **Leaves.** abo.

—5—

ABIES COMMUNIS. Spruce. Common Spruce. Spruce tops.
Bark. diu. a-sco. emm.

—6—

ABIES EXCELSA: Norway Pine. Norway spruce fir. Thus tree. American Frankincense. Barras. Burgundy pitch tree. Galipot tree. Norway Spruce.
Yields. Burgundy pitch.

—7—

ABIES LARIX. Larch. European Larch. Orenburg gum. Manna of Briancon. Venice turpentine tree.
Yields. Venice turpentine.

—8—

ABIES NIGRA. Black Spruce. Double Spruce. Spruce gum tree. Chewing gum tree.
Bark. alt. diu. sti.

—9—

ABIES PECTINATA. Red Spruce.
Bark. diu. a-sco. emm.

—10—

ABIES PICEA. Silver fir tree. Silver fir. Silver pine. Common Fir. Strasburg Pine. Galipot tree. Burgundy pitch tree. Thus tree. Frankincense tree.
Yields. Burgundy Pitch.

—11—

ABIES TAXIFOLIA. European silver fir tree.
Yields. Strasburg turpentine.

—12—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Love Pea. Wild liquorice. Licorice.
 bush. Crabs' eyes. Indian liquorice. Jumble beads. Liquorice buds.
 Red bean. Liquorice Bush.
Root and Leaves. Pec. muc. dem.

—13—

ABUTA RUFESCENS. White Pareira brava. White
 pareira. Brown pareira brava.
Root. diu.

—14—

ABUTILON CONDALUM. Yellow Mallovs. Yellow
 mallow.
Plant. muc. emo. dem.

—15—

ABUTILON INDICUM. Indian mallows.
Plant. dem. muc. diu.

—16—

ABUTILON STRIATUM. Striped Abutilon.
Plant. dem. muc.

—17—

ACACIA ADANSONIA. Thorn Tree.
Yields. Gum Senegal.

—18—

ACACIA ARABICA. Egyptian Thorn. India gum tree.
 Gum arabic tree. Egyptian gum arabic tree. Bablach pods. Bab-
 lah pods. Acacia bambolah.
Yields. Morocco gum arabic.

—19—

ACACIA CATECHU. Catechu tree. Terra Japonica. Cat-
 echu. Cutch. Gamber. Japonica. Gambir. Black China Cate-
 chu. Gambier. Bengal red Catechu.
Yields. Gum Catechu.

—20—

ACACIA DECURRENS. Black wattle tree. Australian
 gum. Wattle gum. Australian acacia. Wattle tree.
Yields. Australian gum.

—21—

ACACIA FARNESIANA. Sponge tree: Cassia flower tree.
 Cassie. Wattle. Cassie flower.
Yields. The fragrant cassie flower.

—22—

ACACIA HOBRRIDA. Doornboom. South African gum
 tree. Babul tree. Babool bark.
Yields. So. African gum arabic.

—23—

ACACIA JUREMA. Adstringens bark.
Bark. ast.

—24—

ACACIA VERA. Gum arabic tree. Egyptian thorn. Acacia.
 Cape gum. Neb-neb (the pods).
Yields. Gum arabic.

—25—

ACALYPHA VIRGINIANA. Mercury Weed.
Plant. exp. diu.

—26—

ACANTHUS SPINOSUS. Bear's breech.
Herb. diu. ast.

—27—

ACERATES VERIDIFLORA. Green milkweed.
Plant. car. ton. diu. a-spa.

—28—

ACER DASYCARPUM. Silver maple. White maple.

—29—

ACER NEGUNDO. Ash Maple. Box elder.
Bark. ast. vul.

—30—

ACER NIGRUM. Black Maple.

Bark. bit. ast.

—31—

ACER PENNSYLVANICA. Striped Maple. Striped dog-wood. False dogwood.

Bark. ast. Leaves. a-emc.

—32—

ACER PSEUDO-PLATINUS. Sycamore.

Bark. ast. opt. vul.

—33—

ACER RUBRUM. Red Maple, Striped Maple. Whistle wood. Swamp maple. Soft maple. False dogwood.

Bark. ast. opt.

—34—

ACER SACCHARINUM. Maple Sugar Tree. Maple rock. Bird's-eye maple. Sweet tree. Rock maple.

Bark. ton. ant. opt.

—35—

ACER STRIATUM. Striped Maple. Moosewood.

Bark. opt. diu.

—36—

ACHARAS SAPOTA. Sapodilla plum. Sapodil. Naseberry.

Bark. feb. Seed. diu. acr.

—37—

ACHILLEA AGERATUM. Maudlin Tansy. Maudlin.

Plant. cor. sto. cep.

—38—

ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM. Yarrow. Milfoil. Noble yarrow. Ladies' Mantle. Nosebleed. Thousand leaf. Millefolium.

Plant. ast. alt. diu. ton. vul.

—39—

Achillea atrata. Achillea nana. Achillea moschata.

Species of Achillea millefolium.

—40—

ACHILLEA NOBILIS. Noble yarrow.

Plant. ast. alt. diu. ton. vul.

—41—

ACHILLEA PTARMICA. Sneezewort. Bastard pellitory. German pellitory. European pellitory. Goose tongue.

Root. acr. Leaves. ste. pun.

—42—

ACHYRANTHES REPENS. Forty knot.

Plant. diu. ton.

—43—

ACINOS VULGARE. Mountain thyme.

Herb. sti. ton. emm.

—44—

ACNIDA CANNABINA. Water Hemp. Willow hemp.

—45—

ACONITUM ANTHORA. Yellow helmet flower. (Variety, Aconitum napellus.)

Root. poi. eat. ant.

—46—

ACONITUM ARCTOPHONUM. Bearbane. Aconite.

—47—

ACONITUM CAMMARUM. Variety Aconitum napellus.

Root. ano. nar. irr.

—48—

ACONITUM FEROX. Indian Aconite. Bish. Atwisha. Bikh root. Nepal Aconite. (Variety Aconitum napellus.)

Root. poi. acr. ano. deo.

—49—

ACONITUM HETEROPHYLLUM. Atis. (Variety Aconitum napellus.)**Root.** a-per. ton. aph.

—50—

ACONITUM LUPARIA. Wolfwort.**Plant.** nar. vir. poi.

—51—

ACONITUM LURIDUM. (Variety Aconitum Ferox.)**Root.** ano. deo. poi.

—52—

ACONITUM LYCOCTONUM. Great Yellow Wolfsbane. (Variety Aconitum Napellus.)**Plant.** nar.

—53—

ACONITUM MELOCTONUM. Badger's bane. Aconite.**Plant.** nar.

—54—

ACONITUM NAPELLUS. Aconite. Friar's cap. Monk's hood. Wolfsbane. Friar's cowl. Wolfroot. Styrian Monk's hood. Mousebane.**Plant.** deo. ano. nar. sed. poi.

—55—

ACONITUM PALMATUM. (Variety Aconitum Ferox.)**Root.** ano. deo. poi.

—56—

ACONITUM THERIOPHONIUM. Beastsbane. Aconitum.**Plant.** nar.

—57—

ACONITUM TRAGOCTONUM. Goatsbane. Aconite.**Plant.** nar.

—58—

ACONITUM UNCINATUM. American wild monk's-hood. American monkshood. (Variety Aconitum Napellus.)**Plant.** nar. ano. acr.

—59—

ACONITUM VULPARIS. Foxbane.**Plant.** nar.

—60—

ACORUS CALAMUS. Sweet Flag. Calamus. Grass Myrtle. Myrtle flag. Sweet myrtle. Sea sedge. Sweet cane. Sweet grass. Sweet root. Sweet rush. Sweet sedge.**Root.** aro. car. ton. vul.

—61—

ACROSTICHUM AUREUM. Forked fern.**Plant.** pec. ast.

—62—

ACTÆA ALBA. White Cohosh. White baneberry. Necklace weed. White beads. White berry snakeroot.**Root.** pur. eme.

—63—

ACTÆA RUBRA. Red Cohosh. Red baneberry. Poison berry. Red berry snake root. Toad root.**Root.** pur. eme.

—64—

ACTÆA SPICATA. Baneberry. Herb christopher. Rattlesnake herb. Christopher root.**Root.** vul. ast.

—65—

ADANSONIA DIGITATA. Baobab tree. Bread nut. Monkey bread tree.**Bark and Leaves.** emo. muc. feb. ton. sud.

—66—

ADANSONIA GREGORII. Ethiopian Sour Gourd.

Sour Gourd. Cream of tartar tree.

Bark. feb. **Fruit.** Aci.

—67—

ADENANTHERA PARVONIA. False red sandal-wood.

Wood. Dyes a deep red.

—68—

ADIANTUM CAPILLUS VENERIS. European Maiden-hair. Venus hair.

Plant. pec. muc. exp. ref.

—69—

ADIANTUM PEDATUM. Maidenhair. American Maiden-hair. Rock fern.

Plant. pec. muc. exp. ref. ton.

—70—

ADONIS AUTUMNALIS. Pheasant's Eye. Red morocco.

Plant. ast. bit.

—71—

ADONIS VERNALIS. False Hellebore. Bird's eye.

Plant. nar. epi. cau. ves.

—72—

ÆGLE MARMELOS. Bengal Quince. Bael. Bela. Indian bael. Beal Fruit.

Fruit. nut. cat. ref. feb.

—73—

ÆGOPodium PODOGARIA. Gout Weed. Goat's foot. Ashweed.

Root and Herb. a-sco. diu. sad.

—74—

ÆSCULUS GLABRA. Buckeye. Buckeye tree.

Bark. ton. feb. nar. *Analagous* to *Æ. Hippocastanum*.

—75—

ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM. Horse Chestnut. Buck-eye. Spanish chestnut.

Bark. ton. feb. ast. **Seed.** nar.

—76—

ÆSCULUS PAVIA. Small Buckeye. Red Buckeye.

Bark. ton. feb. nar. **Seed.** poi. far.

—77—

ÆTHUSA CYNAPIUM. Small Hemlock. Dog poison. Small-leaved hemlock. Fool's parsley.

Leaves. poi. nau. irr.

—78—

ÆTHUSA DIVARICATA. Fool's Parsley.

Plant. poi. nau.

—79—

AGATHOSMA PULCHELLA. Bucco. Agathamosa.

Leaves. diu. aro.

—80—

AGATHOTES CHIRAYTA. Chiretta. Chirayta. Bitter stem. Bitter stick. East India Balmony.

Plant. bit. a-per. a-bil. ton.

—81—

AGAVE AMERICANA. American Aloe. Century. plant. American Agave. Maguey. American Century. Flowering Aloe. Mexican Maguey. Spiked Aloe.

Plant. diu. a-syp.

—82—

AGAVE VIRGINICA. False Aloe. Rattlesnake's master. Virginian Agava. Virginia Aloes.

Root. bit. car.

—83—

AGRIMONIA EUPATORIA. Agrimony. Cockleburr. Stickwort.

Plant. ast. sto.

—84—

Ailanthus excelsa. **Ailanthus malabarica.**

Variety. Ailanthus glandulosa.

—85—

AILANTUS GLANDULOSA. Chinese Sumach. *Ailantus*.
Tallow tree. Tree of heaven. False Varnish tree.
Bark. ant.

—86—

AJUGA CHAMÆPITYS. Ground Pine. Bugle. Germander. Chamæpity's. Field Cypress.
Leaves. aro. bit. ape. ton.

—87—

AJUGA PYRAMIDALIS. Upright Bugloss. Mountain Bugle.
Plant. sub-ast. bit.

—88—

AJUGA REPENS. Bugle. Common Bugle.
Plant. sub-ast. bit.

—89—

Akazga. Ordeal poison of Africa.
Species of *Strychnos*.

—90—

ALBIZZIA ANTHELMINTICA. Messenna bark. Besenna. Bisenna.
Bark. ant. for tapeworm.

—91—

ALCHEMILLA ARVENSIS. Parsley piert.
Plant. used in strangury.

—92—

ALCHEMILLA VULGARIS. Ladies' Mantle.
Plant. ast. in hemorrhage.

—93—

ALCHORNEA LATIFOLIA. Alcornoque bark.
Bark. bit. ton. ast. in Asthma.

—94—

ALETTRIS AUREA. Yellow Star root.
Root. as Aletris Farinosa.

—95—

ALETTRIS FARINOSA. Unicorn Root. Ague grass. Star root. Star grass. Colic root. Ague root. Unicorn. Crow corn. Devil's bit. Blazing star. Aloe root. Bitter grass. False star grass. Mealy starwort.
Root. bit. ton. sto. f-com.

—96—

ALEURITES LACCIFERA. Gum Shellac. Lac. Shellac.
Gum. ton. ast. in Varnish.

—97—

ALEUBITES TRILOBA. Spanish Walnut. Candle nut tree. Candle berry tree. Belgium walnut. Lumbang nut. Indian walnut. Otaheite walnut.
Yields. Spanish walnut oil.

—98—

ALGAROBIA GLANDULOSA. Mesquite gum. Mexican Gum Arabic.

—99—

ALISMA PLANTAGO. Water Plantain. Mad-dog-weed.
Leaves. ves. diu. lit.

—100—

ALLIARIA OFFICINALIS. Hedge Garlic. Jack by the hedge.
Plant. a-sco. det. **Seed.** acr. lit.

—101—

ALLIUM ASCOLONICUM. Shallot.
Bulb. edi. diu. con.

—102—

ALLIUM CANADENSE. Meadow Garlic.
Bulb. as. Garlic.

—103—

ALLIUM CEPA. Onion. Common onion. Ccpa.
Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—104—

ALLIUM PORRUM. Leek.**Bulb.** sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—105—

ALLIUM SATIVUM. Garlic. (Clove Garlic. Garlic cloves.**Bulb.** sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—106—

ALLIUM TRICOCCUM. Three Seeded Leek.**Plant.** sti. diu. emo.

—107—

ALLIUM URSINUM. Ransoms. Ramsons.**Plant.** For gravel.

—108—

ALLIUM VICTORIALIS, Allerman's Root.**Root.** a-spa.

—109—

ALLIUM VINEALE. Crow Garlic.**Bulb.** diu. sti. emo.

—110—

ALNUS GLUTINOSA. European Alder. Owlcr.**Bark and Leaves.** bit. ton. ast. int.

—111—

ALNUS RUBRA. Tag Alder. Red Alder. Smooth Alder.

Common Alder. Speckled Alder. American tag Alder. American Alder. Smooth Swamp Alder. Swamp Alder.

Bark. alt. eme. ast.

—112—

ALOXYLON AGALLOCHUM. Aloe Wood. Aloes

Wood. Eagle Wood.

Wood. fra. cor. sti.

—113—

ALOE SOCOTRINA. Socotrine Aloes. Bombay Aloes.

Turkey Aloes. Mocha Aloes. Zanzibar Aloes.

Gum. cat. sto. aro. emm. dra.

—114—

ALOE SPICATA. Cape Aloes. Shining Aloes. Spiked Aloe.**Gum.** sti. cat. emm. ant. sto.

—115—

ALOE VULGARIS. Barbadoes Aloes. East Indian Aloes.

India Aloes. Bitter Aloes. Hepatic Aloes. Horse Aloes.

Gum. cat. emm. ant.

—116—

ALPINA GALANGA. Galangal. Catarrh Root. East India

Catarrh root. Kassamah. Galangall. Galangale. Amazon root. Small Galangal. Large Galangal. Galanga.

Root. aro. sti. sto. cor.

—117—

ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS. Devil's Tree.**Bark.** bit. ast.

—118—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Dita Bark;**Bark.** In malarial disorders.

—119—

ALSTONIA THEEFORMIS. Santa Fe Tea.**Leaves.** Used as tea.

—120—

ALTHEA OFFICINALIS. Marsh Mallow. Althæa.

Mortification Root. Sweat weed. Wymote.

Root and Leaves. muc. dem. diu.

—121—

ALTHEA ROSEA. Hollyhock. Althæa Rose. Malva

Flowers, large. (Analogous to Althæa Officinalis.)

Flowers. emo. dem. diu.

—122—

ALYXIA AROMATICA. A Batavian Tree.**Bark.** Allied to Canella.

—123—

ALYXIA BUXIFOLIUM. Scentwood. Tonka Bean Wood.
Bark. aro. cor. feb.

—124—

AMANITA AURANTIACA, Eatable Mushroom. Fly
Agaric.
Plant. edi.

—125—

AMANITA MUSCARIA. Poisonous Mushroom.
Plant. poi. foet. nau.

—126—

AMARANTHUS HYPOCHONDRIACUS. Amaranth.
Prince's Feather. Lovely Bleeding. Red Cockscomb. Pilewort.
Spleen Amaranth.
Leaves. ast. det. in piles.

—127—

AMARANTUS ALBUS. Pigweed. Green Amaranth.
Plant. vul. a-phl. det.

—128—

AMARANTUS BLITUM. Wild Amaranth. Allseed.
Plant. emo. dem. sad.

—129—

AMARANTUS CAUDATUS. Gentle Flower. Amaranth.
Leaves. ast. det.

—130—

AMARANTUS MELANCHOLICUS. Love lies bleeding.
Nuns' Whipping Rope.
Leaves. ast. det.

—131—

AMARANTUS TRICOLOR. Joseph's Coat.
Variety. Amaranthus Melancholicus.

—132—

AMARYLLIS ATAMASCO. Daffodil Lily. Atamasco Lily.
Stagger Grass.
Root. acr.

—133—

AMBROSIA ARTEMISIÆFOLIA. Roman Worm-
wood. Stammerwort. American Roman Wormwood. Ragweed.
Hogweed, Ambrosia. Common Ragweed. Carrotweed. Bastard
Wormwood.
Plant. det. a-phl. (Analgous, Ambrosia Trifida.)

—134—

AMBROSIA TRIFIDA. Tall Ambrosia. Horseweed, Bit-
terweed. Horsecane. Great Ragweed. Richweed. Wild Hemp.
Giant Ragweed.
Plant. sti. ast. opt.

—135—

AMIANTHIUM ERYTHROSPERMUM. Fly Poison.
Bulb. nar. poi. Leaves. poi.

—136—

AMIANTHIUM MUSCAETOXICUM. Fly Poison. Fall
Poison.
Bulb. With honey, a fly poison.

—137—

AMMI COPTICUM. Bishop's Weed. Ajava Seed. Bishop's
Weed True.
Seed. aro. pun. car. diu. ton.

—138—

AMOMUM GRANUM PARADISI. Grains of Para-
dise. Guinea Grains. Malaguetta Pepper. Paradise Seed.
Seed. pun. sti. aro.

—139—

AMOMUM MAXIMUM. Java Cardamom. Bengal Carda-
mom. Nepal Cardamom.
Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. Seeds. aro. pun. car. cor.

—140—

AMOMUM RACEMOSUM. Round Cardamom. Clustered Cardamoms.

Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. **Seed.** aro. pun. car. cor.

—141—

AMOMUM REPENS. Small Cardamon.

Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. **Seed.** aro. pun. car. cor.

—142—

AMOMUM ZERUMBET. Zedoary Root.

Root. car. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—143—

AMOMUM ZINGIBER. White Ginger. Bleached Ginger. Jamaica Ginger.

Root. aro. sti. pun. car. ere.

—144—

AMORPHA CANESCENS. Lead Plant. Wild Tea.

Plant. alt.

—145—

AMPELOPSIS QUINQUEFOLIA. American Ivy. Woodbine. Virginia Creeper. Five Leaves. False Grapes. Creeper. Wild Woodvine. Wild Woodbine. American Woodbine. Woody Climber.

Bark and Twig. alt. ton. ast. exp.

—146—

AMYGDALUS AMARA. Bitter Almond. Greek Nuts.

Kernels. bit. sed. **Yields.** Prussic Acid.

—147—

AMYGDALUS DULCIS. Sweet Almond. Jordan Almond.

Greek Nuts.

Kernels. sweet. emo. dem. pec.

—148—

AMYGDALUS GLABRA. Nectarine.

Variety. Amygdalus Persica. **Leaves and Kernels.** bit. poi.

—149—

AMYGDALUS PERSICA. Peach. Peach Tree. Common

Peach Tree.

Leaves and Kernels. sed. bit. aro. lax. poi.

—150—

AMYRIS BALSAMIFERA. Jamaica Rosewood. Rhodeswood.

Wood. dia. aro. cep.

—151—

AMYRIS ELEMIFERA. Java Almond Tree.

Yields. Gum Elemi.

—152—

AMYRIS GILEADENSIS. Balsam of Gilead. Arabian

Balm of Gilead. Balsam of Mecca. True Balm of Gilead. Beshan.

Balsam. vul. cos. aro.

—153—

ANACYCLUS OFFICINARUM. German Pellitory.

Root. sia. sti. acr.

—154—

ANACYCLUS PYRETHRUM. Pellitory of Spain.

Spanish Chamomile. Pyrethrum. Pellitory.

Root. sia. sti. acr. rub.

—155—

ANACYCLUS RADIATUS. Oxeye.

Plant. vul. ape. dyes yellow.

—156—

ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS. Red Chickweed. Red Pimpernel. Weather-Glass. Poor Man's Weather-Glass. Scarlet Pimpernel. Shepherd's Weather-Glass.

Plant. poi. ner. exp. sti.

—157—

ANAGALLIS COERULEA. Blue Pimpernel. Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.

Variety. Anagallis Arvensis.

—158—

ANAMIRTA COCCULUS. *Cocculus Indicus.* Oriental Berrie. Indian Cockle. Fish Berries. India Berries. Levant Nut. s

Berries. acr. nar. poi. fish poison.

—159—

ANANASSA SATIVA. Pineapple.

Fruit. acr. edi. a-sco.

—160—

ANCHUSA ITALICA. Italian Bugloss. Small Bugloss. Plant. muc. dem. ref. dia.

—161—

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS. Bugloss. Bugloss Herb. Ox-tongue. Garden Alkanet. Bugloss Root. Bugloss Flowers. Herb. cor. in hypochondria.

—162—

ANCHUSA TINCTORIA. Alkanet Root. Anchusa. Dyers' Alkanet. Orcanette. Bugloss. Alkanet. Root. Colors red.

—163—

ANDA BRASILIENSIS. Anda Seed. Seed. Yields Oil Anda.

—164—

ANDIRA ANTHELMINTICA. Cabbage Tree Bark. Bark. ant. ast.

—165—

ANDIRA INERMIS. Cabbage Tree Bark. Yellow Cabbage Tree Bark. Partridge Wood. Worm Bark. Bark. bit. ast. feb. ver.

—166—

ANDIRA RETUSA. Surinam Bark. Brown Cabbage Tree Bark. Cabbage Tree. Bark. cat. ant. bit.

—167—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. Creyat. Analogous to Agathotes Chirayta. Plant. bit. sto. feb.

—168—

ANDROMEDA AUGUSTIFOLIA. Sorrel Tree. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) Leaves. poi.

—169—

ANDROMEDA ARBOREA. Sorrel Tree. Sorrel Tree Elkwood. Elkwood. Elk Tree. Sour Leaf. Sour Tree. Sour Wood. Bark and Leaves. aci. ast. feb. ref.

—170—

ANDROMEDA MARIANA. Sorrel Tree. Stagger Bush. Wicke. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) Leaves. Used for itch.

—171—

ANDROMEDA NITIDA. Pipe Stem. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) Leaves. acr. poi.

—172—

ANDROMEDA OVALIFERA. Oval Leaved Elk Tree. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) Leaves. acr. poi.

—173—

ANDROMEDA POLIFOLIA. (Poison Variety *Andromeda Arborea*.)

—174—

ANDROMEDA PULVERULENTA. Mealy Bush. Leaves. err. ste.

—175—

ANDROMEDA RACEMOSA. White Osier. White Pepper Bush.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—195—

ANGELICA OFFICINALIS. European Garden Angelica. Holy Ghost. European Angelica.
Root and Seed. aro. sti. res. ton. car.

—196—

ANGELICA SYLVESTRIS. European Wild Angelica. Wild Angelica. Gout Weed
Root. bit. acr. aro. sti. **Seed.** ins.

—197—

ANGRÆCUM FRAGRANS. Faham Tea. Bourbon Tea.
Leaves. Substitute for tea.

—198—

ANONA MURICATUS. Sour Sop.
Root. a-ven. **Fruit.** edi. aci.

—199—

ANONA MYRISTICA. American Nutmeg Tree.
Fruit. aro. pun. sti.

—200—

ANONA PALUSTRIS. Alligator Apple. Water Apple. Cork Wood. Custard Apple Tree.
Bark. Used as cork. **Fruit.** nar.

—201—

ANONA RETICULATA. Custard Apple.
Leaves. aro. fra. **Fruit.** esc.

—202—

ANTENNARIA MARGARITACUM. Pearl-flowered Life Everlasting. Cudweed. Life Everlasting. Cottonweed. Silver Leaf. None so. Pretty. (Analogous to Gnaphalium Polycephalum.)
Plant. ast. dia. pec. feb.

—203—

ANTENNARIA PLANTAGINEUM. White Plantain. Rattlesnakes' Plantain.
Leaves and Flowers. diu. pec.

—204—

ANTHEMIS ARVENSIS. Corn Chamomile.
Flowers. bit. acr. eme. ton.

—205—

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS. Roman Chamomile. Chamomile. Garden Chamomile. Low Chamomile. Camomile. Ground Apple. Whig Plant.
Flowers. bit. aro. ton. sti.

—206—

ANTHOSPERMUM ÆTHIOPICUM. Amber Tree.
Leaves. aro. fra.

—207—

ANTHOXANTHUM ODORATUM. Sweet Vernal Grass. Vernal Grass.
Plant. aro. fra. per.

—208—

ANTHRISCUS CEREFOLIUM. Chervil.
Plant. deo. diu. emm. lit.

—209—

ANTHRISCUS SYLVESTRIS. Wild Chervil.
Plant. acr. diu. poi.

—210—

ANTHYLLIS VULNERARIA. Woundwort. Ladies' Fingers. Kidney Vetch. Lambs' Toes. Stauchwort.
Plant, sty. vul. dyes yellow.

—211—

ANTIARIS TOXIFERA. Upas Tree of Java.
Juice. A violent poison.

—212—

ANTIRRHINUM LINARIA. Toad Flax. Snapdragon. Ranstead Weed. Gallwort. Flaxweed.
Plant. cat. diu. deo.

—213—

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS. Snapdragon. Toad Mouth.
Bulldogs. Dog's Mouth. Lion's Snap. Rabbit's Mouth.
Plant. a-hys. opt.

—214—

APIOS TUBEROSA. Indian Potato, Indian Pea Potato
Pea. White Apple.
Root. far. edi.

—215—

APIUM GRAVEOLENS. Wild Celery. Celery. Garden
Celery. Smallage.
Root and Seed. diu. acr. poi.

—216—

APLECTRUM HYEMALE. Putty Root. Adam and Eve.
Root. muc. pec.

—217—

APLOCEBA MARITIMA. Toothache Grass.
Root. acr. bit. sia.

—218—

APOCYNUM ANDROSEMIFOLIUM. Bitter Root.
Dogsbane. Milkweed. Honey Bloom. Milk Ipecac. Flytrap.
Wandering Milkweed. Catchfly. Bitter Dogsbane. Western Wall-
flower. Wall Flower.
Root. eme. cat. diu. sud. exp.

—219—

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM. Indian Hemp, Amer-
ican. Black Indian Hemp. Bowman's Root. Indian Physic.
Root. eme. cat. ste. diu. sud.

—220—

APOCYNUM HYPERICIFOLIUM. St. John's Dogs-
bane. Dogsbane.
Root. eme. cat. sud. exp.

—221—

AQUILEGIA CANADENSIS. Wild Columbine. Red
Columbine.
Plant. diu. emm. sud. ton.

—222—

AQUILEGIA VULGARIS. Columbine. Garden Columbine
Plant. diu. emm. ton. dis.

—223—

ARABIS CANADENSIS. Sicklepod,
Root and Leaves. diu. pun. a-sco.

—224—

ARABIS CHINENSIS. Chinese Cress.
Seed. sto. sti. abo. emm.

—225—

ARABIS RHOMBOIDES. Meadow Cress.
Root and Leaves. diu. pun. a-sco.

—226—

ARABIS SAGITTATA. Wall Cress.
Plant. a-sco. ant. pun.

—227—

ARABIS STRICTA. Bristol Wall Cress.
Plant. a-sco.

—228—

ARABIS THATIANA. Mouse-ear Cress. Rock Cress.
Plant. pun. a-sco.

—229—

ARACHIS HYPOGÆA. Peanut. Ground Nut. Haugh Nut.
Yer Nut. Earth Nut.
Seed. edi. nut. cat.

—230—

ARALIA HISPIDA. Dwarf Elder. Wild Elder. Bristlestem
, Sarsaparilla. Hyeble.
Leaves. sud. **Root.** eme. hyd. alt.

—231—

ARALIA NUDICAULIS. Small Spikenard. American Sarsaparilla. Wild Sarsaparilla. False Sarsaparilla. Wild Licorice. Rabbit's Root.

Root. aro. alt. pec. dep.

—232—

ARALIA RACEMOSA. Spikenard. American Spikenard. Pettymorrel. Life of Man. Spignet. Indian Root. Aralia Bark. (Analogous to Aralia nudicaulis.)

Root. sti. bal. dia. alt. pec.

—233—

ARALIA SPINOSA. Prickly Elder. Toothache Tree. Southern Prickly Ash. Angelica Tree. Southern Prickly Elder. Shot Bush. Pigeon Tree. Hercules' Club. Spikenard Tree, Sea Ash.

Bark. sti. sia. sud. eme. aro.

—234—

ARBUTILON CONDALUM. Yellow Mallow.

Plant. pec. muc. vul.

—235—

ARBUTUS MERZIESII, Madrona Bark.

—236—

ARBUTUS UNEDO. European Strawberry Tree. Apple of Cain. Strawberry Tree.

Leaves. ast.

—237—

ARCTIUM LAPPA. Burdock. Clotbur. Grass Burdock. Bardana. Bardana. Burr Seed. Hardock. Hareburr. Hurr Burr. Turkey Bur Seed.

Root. alt. diu. dep. Leaves. mat. Seed. diu. alt.

—238—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS ALPINA. Black Bearberry.

Leaves. ast.

—239—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS GLAUCA. Manzanita. (California Plant.)

Leaves. ast. a-syp.

—240—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI. Uva Ursi. Bearberry. Upland Cranberry. Universe Vine. Mountain Cranberry. Mountain Box. Bear's Grape. Wild Cranberry. Kinnikinnick. Mealberry. Rapper Dandies (the fruit). Sagackhomi.

Leaves. diu. ast. ton. nep.

—241—

ARECA CATECHU. Areca Palm. Areca Nut. Betel Nut Tree. Betel Nuts.

Plant. Yields Gum Catechu.

—242—

ARENARIA MARIANA. Sandwort.

Plant. a-phl. sal. edi.

—243—

ARGEMONE MEXICANA. Prickly Poppy. Mexican Poppy. Devil's Fig. Jamaica Yellow Thistle. Thorn Poppy.

Plant. ano. diu. cat. eme. Seed. opt.

—244—

ARGOSTEMMA GITHAGO. Corn Cockle. Lychnis.

Root. vul. ast. Seed. pur. acr.

—245—

ARISTOLOCHIA ANGUICIDA, South American Birthwort.

Leaves. ale. nar. Root. emm.

—246—

ARISTOLOCHIA BRACTEATA. Coramandel Birthwort.

Leaves. ant. emm. bit. hep.

—247—

ARISTOLOCHIA CLEMATITIS. Common Birthwort.

Upright Birthwort. Aristolochia Root.

Species of A. Serpentaria. Root. feb. emm. sti. acr.

—248—

ARISTOLOCHIA CYMBIFERA. Thousand Men Wort.
Root. aro. bit. sti. dia. diu.

—249—

ARISTOLOCHIA LONGA. Long Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria. Root. acr. bit. sud. ton. emm.

—250—

ARISTOLOCHIA PISTOLOCHIA. French Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria. Root. ton. sud. emm.

—251—

ARISTOLOCHIA ROTUNDA. Round Birthwort.
Round-rooted Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria. Root. aro. sti. ton. sud.

—252—

ARISTOLOCHIA SEMPERVIRENS. Evergreen Birthwort.
Root. sti. ton.

—253—

ARISTOLOCHIA SERPENTARIA. Virginia Snake-root, Snagrel, Sangrel, Sangree Root, Snakeroot, Pelican Flower, Snakeweed, Aristolochia Root, Birthwort, Thick Birthwort, Red River Snakeroot, Texas Snakeroot, Serpentaria.
Root. sti. ton. dia. diu. feb. exa.

—254—

ARISTOLOCHIA SIPHO. Dutchman's Pipe, Pipe Vine.
Root. aro. sti. sud. emm.

—255—

ARMENIACA VULGARIS. Apricot.
Fruit. edi. lax., Seed. bit., sap.

—256—

ARNICA MONTANA. Arnica, Leopardsbane, Mountain Arnica, Mountain Tobacco, Common Arnica, Wolfsbane, Arnica Flowers, Arnica Root.
Plant. nar. sti. diu. vul. poi.

—257—

ARNICA SCORPOIDES. Creeping Leopardsbane.
Arnica.
Root. aro.

—258—

ARONIA BOTRYCHIUM. Shadbush, Juneberry, Shad Tree.
Fruit. edi. nut., a-sco.

—259—

ARTANTHE ELONGATA. Matico, West Indian Matico, Pepper Elder, Soldiers' Herb.
Leaves. sty. aro. bit. sti. vul.

—260—

ARTEMIA CALIFORNICA. California Wild Sage.

—261—

ARTEMISIA ABROTANUM. Southernwood, Old Man's Tree, Boy's Love, Old Man, Lad's Love, Slovenwood.
Tops. fra. bit. ton. deo. ast.

—262—

ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM. Wormwood, Absinthium.
Plant. bit. ton. aro. feb. ant. a-sep.

—263—

ARTEMISIA AFRA. A South African species of Wormwood.
Herb. ton. ant. opt. a-spa.

—264—

ARTEMISIA CONTRA. Levant Wormseed, Aleppo Wormseed, Alexandria Wormseed, Tartarian Southernwood, European Wormseed.
Unexpanded Flowers. ant., sti.

—265—

ARTEMISIA DRACUNCULUS. Taragon, Variety of Artemisia Absinthium.
Leaves and Oil. con. to season food.

—266—

ARTEMISIA GLACIALIS. Silky Wormwood.

Peel. aro. bit. ton. sto.

—267—

ARTEMISIA GLOMERATA. Barbary Wormseed.

Levant Wormseed. European Wormseed. (Variety of Artemisia Contra.)

Peel and Seed. ant. sto.

—268—

ARTEMISIA HIRSUTA. Indian Mugwort

As Artemisia Vulgaris.

—269—

ARTEMISIA MARITIMA. Sea Wormwood.

Plant. aro. bit. ton. feb. ant

—270—

ARTEMISIA MOXA. Moxa Weed. Moxa.

Species of Wormwood.

—271—

ARTEMISIA PONTICA. Roman Wormwood. True

Roman Wormwood. Species of Artemisia Absinthium.

Plant. ton. dia. har. vul.

—272—

ARTEMISIA RUPESTRIS. Creeping Wormweed.

Herb. aro. feb. f-com.

—273—

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS. Mugwort. Variety of Artemisia

Absinthium.

Herb. emm. a-epi.

—274—

ARUM DRACONTIUM. Green Dragon.

As Arum Triphyllum.

—275—

ARUM ESCULENTUM. Indian Kale.

Root. acr. ast. edi.

—276—

ARUM MACULATUM. Spotted Arum. Portland Arrow-

root. Cuckoo Pint. Wake Pintle. Portland Sago. Cocky Baby. Cypress Powder. Gaglee. Starchwort. Dragon Root.

Root. ves. acr. far. (Portland Arrowroot.)

—277—

ARUM TRIPHYLLUM. Indian Turnip. Dragon Root.

Wake Robin. Three-leaved Arum. Wild Turnip. Jack-in-the-Pulpit. Dragon Turnip. Starchwort. Pepper Turnip. Bog Onion. Marsh Turnip. Meadow Turnip. Swamp Turnip. Priest's Pintle. Lords and Ladies.

Root. acr. sti. exp. car. dia.

—278—

ARUNDO DONAX. Spanish Cane.

Root. diu. emm.

—279—

ARUNDO PHRAGMITES. Common Reed.

Root. diu. dep.

—280—

ASARUM CANADENSE. Canada Snakeroot. False

Coltsfoot. Snakeroot. Wild Ginger. Indian Ginger. Coltsfoot. Black Snakeweed. Catsfoot. Vermont Snakeroot. Heart Snakeroot. Coltsfoot Snakeroot. Broad-leaved Asarabacca. Southern Snake-root.

Root. aro. sti. dia. car. exp.

—281—

ASARUM EUROPÆUM. Asarabacca. European Snake-

root. Hazelwort. Wild Nard. Public House Plant. (Analogous to Asarum Canadense.)

Leaves. err. eme. cat. Root. pur. eme. diu. ♀

—282—

ASARUM VIRGINICUM. Southern Wild Ginger. Wild

Ginger. Black Snakeweed.

As Asarum Canadense.

—283—

ASCLEPIAS ASTHMATICA. Ceylon Ipecac. Isle of France Ipecac. Indian Ipecac.
Root. exp. dia. eme. sud.

—284—

ASCLEPIAS CONTRAYERVA. European Mechoacan
Root.
Root. cat. eme.

—285—

ASCLEPIAS CURASSAVICA. Bastard Ipecac. Blood Weed. Red Head.
Leaves and Root. eme. irr. a-syp.

—286—

ASCLEPIAS DECUMBENS. Creeping Milkweed.
Root. esc. cat. sud. diu.

—287—

ASCLEPIAS FIBROSA. Meadow Silkweed.
Root. diu. alt. ape.

—288—

ASCLEPIAS GIGANTEA. Mudar Bark. Madar Bark.
Bark. alt. ton. diu. dia. pur.

—289—

ASCLEPIAS INCARNATA. White Indian Hemp. Swamp Milkweed. Swamp Silkweed. Flesh-colored Asclepias. Rose-colored Silkweed. Water Nerve Root.
Root. alt. ant. eme. cat.

—290—

ASCLEPIAS MATAPERRO. Cundurango. Condor Vine. Eagle Vine.
Root. diu. alt.

—291—

ASCLEPIAS PROCERA. (An Egyptian plant.)
Juice. cau.

—292—

ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA. Common Silkweed. Milkweed. Common Milkweed. Milkweed Root. Silkweed. Silky Swallow Wort. Swallow Wort.

Root. ton. diu. alt. pur. eme.

—293—

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA. Pleurisy Root. Butterfly Weed. Wind Root. Asclepias. Tuber Root. White Root. Flux Root. Orange Swallow Wort. Silkweed. Canada Root.
Root. exp. diu. dia. car. ton.

—294—

ASCLEPIAS VERTICELLATUS. Whoorled Milkweed.
Antidote to bites of insects.

—295—

ASCLEPIAS VINCETOXICUM. White Swallow Wort. German Contrayerva. Vincetoxicum.
Root. sud. diu. emm. ton. pur.

—296—

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS. Asparagus. Sparrow-grass. Young Shoots. edi. dia. ape. deo.

—297—

ASPERUGO PROCUMBENS. Wild Bugloss. German Madwort. Great Goose Grass.
Plant. sud. vul.

—298—

ASPERULA CYNACHICA. Quinseywort.
Plant. Externally in Quinsy.

—299—

ASPERULA ODORATA. Woodroot.
Plant. diu. deo. ton. vul.

—300—

ASPHODELUS LUTEUS. King's Spear.
Bulb. acr. diu.

—301—

ASPIDIUM ATHAMANTICUM. Panna. Uncomocomo.

A South African fern.

Powder. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—302—

ASPIDIUM FILIX EEMINA. Female Fern. Backache Brake.**Root.** ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—303—

ASPIDIUM FILIX MAS. Male Fern. Male Shield Fern.

Bear's Paw Root. Sweet Brake. Knotty Brake. Shield Root.

Root. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—304—

ASPLENIUM ADIANTUM NIGRUM. Black Spleenwort. (Often substituted for Maidenhair.)**Leaves.** muc.

—305—

ASPLENIUM AUGUSTIFOLIUM. Swamp Spleenwort.

Spleenwort.

Root. ast. ant.

—306—

ASPLENIUM RHIZOPHYLLUM. Walking Leaf.**Plant.** ton. sub. ast. muc.

—307—

ASPLENIUM RUTA MURARIA. Wall Rue. Dwarf

Spleenwort. Stone Fern. Tentwort.

Root. ant. ast.

—308—

ASPLENIUM SCOLOPENDRIUM. Heart's Tongue

Spleenwort. Spleenwort. Fern Spleen. Heart's Tongue.

Spleenwort Fern.

Leaves. ast. pec. vul.

—309—

ASPLENIUM TRICHOMANES. Common Spleenwort.

As Adiantum.

—310—

ASTER ÆSTIVUS. Rheumatic Weed. Sampson Snake-

root. Star Flower.

Root. a-spa. alt. a-rhe. f-com.

—311—

ASTER AMELLUS. Starwort.**Plant.** In Rush poisoning.

—312—

ASTER CORDIFOLIUS. Heart-leaved Aster.**Root.** aro. ton. ner. dia.

—313—

ASTER PUNICEUS. Red-stalked Aster. Cocash. Meadow

Scabish. Squaw Weed. Cold Water Root. September Weed.

Aster. Star Flower. Swan Weed. Cocash Root.

Root. dia. a-rhe. ton. aro. dia.

—314—

ASTER TRADESCANTIA. Michaelmas Daisy. Blue

Chamomile. Blue Daisy.

Plant. orn. aro. dia.

—315—

ASTRAGALUS CARYOCARPUS. Ground Plum.**Fruit.** edi. ast.

—316—

ASTRAGALUS EXSCAPUS. Tragacanth Root.**Root.** a-syp. ast.

—317—

ASTRAGALUS GLYCYPHYLOS. Wild Liquorice.**Root.** sac. diu. **Leaves.** diu.

—318—

ASTRAGALUS TRAGACANTHA. Tragacanth. Goat's

Thorn. Gum Tragacanth. Doctor's Gum. Hog Gum.

Gum. dem. vis.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—339—

BACCHARIS PILLULARIS. **Kidney Root.** (California herb.)
Root. bal. ton. sti. to kidneys and bladder.

—340—

BAHIA ARCHNOIDIA. **Butterfly Plant.** California
 Bachelors' Buttons. Consumption Weed.
Plant. exp. dia. alt.

—341—

BALLOTA FŒTIDA. **Black Horehound.** Stinking Horehound. Bastard Horehound. Ballote. Black Borehound.
Plant. a-spa. res. det.

—342—

BALLOTA LANATA **Wolfsballote.**
Plant. a-rhe. diu. in dropsy.

—343—

BALLOTA SUAVEOLENS. **Jamaica Spikenard.**
Plant. emm. a-hys. a-epi. exp.

—344—

BALSAMODENDRON MYRRHA. **Gum Myrrh Tree.**
Gum. aro. sti. ton. vul. emm. exp.

—345—

BANISTERIA ANGULOSA. (Only name known.)
Plant. sud. Antidote to poison.

—346—

BAPHIA NITIDA. **Camwood.** Barwood.
Wood. Dyestuff.

—347—

BAPTISIA ALBA. **Prairie Indigo.** (Analogous to Baptisia Tinctoria.)
Plant. alt. a-sep.

—348—

BAPTISIA AUSTRALIS. **False Indigo.**
Plant. alt. eme.

—349—

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA. **Wild Indigo.** Horsefly Weed. Rattlebush. Wild Indigo Weed. Horse-flea Weed. Tall White False Indigo. Indigo Weed. Indigo Broom. Yellow Broom. Yellow Indigo. American Indigo. Clover Broom. Wild Indigo False.
Plant. alt. a-sep. emm. eme.

—350—

Bark. In medicine, refers to Cinchonia.
Bark. In tanning, Oak and Hemlock.

—351—

BAROSMA CRENATA. **Buchu.** Bookoo. Bucku. Short-leaved Buchu. Buku.
Leaves: sti. diu. dia. ton.

—352—

BAROSMA SERRATIFOLIA. **Long Buchu.** Long-leaved Buchu.
Leaves. sti. diu. dia. ton.

—353—

BASELLA. **Malabar Nightshade.**
Leaves. edi. con.

—354—

BASSIA PARKII. **Butter Tree.** Shea Tree.
Seed. Yields Shea Butter.

—355—

BATSCHIA CANESCENS. **Alkanet.** American Anchusa.
Root. ver. Indian paint.

—356—

BAUHINIA TOMENTOSA. **St. Thomas Tree.**
Buds and Flowers. muc. in dysentery.

—357—

BAUHINIA VARIEGATA. **Mountain Ebony.**
Leaves. muc. in dysentery.

—358—

BEGONIA GRANDIFLORA. Elephant's Ear.

Root. ast. a-sco. feb. aci.

—359—

BELLIS PERENNIS. Common Garden Daisy. Daisy.

Bairnwort. Hen and Chickens. Gowans. Maple Flower.

Root. a-sco. Leaves. vul.

—360—

BERBERIS AQUIFOLIUM. Holly-leaved Barberry.

Mahonia. Oregon Grape. Californian Barberry.

(Variety Berberis Vulgaris.)

Root. ton. alt.

—361—

BERBERIS ARISTATA. India Barberry. Ruswut. Rusat.

(Variety Berberis Vulgaris.)

Bark. opt. ton. feb.

—362—

BERBERIS CANADENSIS. American Barberry.

Bark. ton. lax. bit. Berries. aci. ref.

—363—

BERBERIS VULGARIS. Barberry. European Barberry.

Sowberry. Jaundice Berry. Pepperidge Bush. Pepperidge.

Root and Bark. bit. ast. hep. Berries. aci. ref.

—364—

BERCHEMIA VOLUBILIS. Supple Jack.

—365—

BERGERA KONIGII. Curry Leaf Tree.

Bark and Root. sti. a-ven. a-eme.

—366—

BERTHOLLETIA EXCELSA. Brazil Nuts. Castana

Nuts. Cream Nuts. Nigger Toes.

Seed. edi. Yields Castana Oil.

—367—

BETA HYBRIDA. Root of Scarcety.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—368—

BETA MACRORHIZA. Mangel Wourzel.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—369—

BETA VULGARIS ALBA. White Garden Beet.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—370—

BETA VULGARIS RUBRA. Red Garden Beet.

Root. edi. nut. sad. emm.

—371—

BETONICA OFFICINALIS. Wood Betony. Betony.

Lousewort.

Leaves. ape. cor. Root. eme.

—372—

BETULA ALBA. Common White Birch. American White

Birch. Paper Birch. Canoe Birch. European Birch.

Leaves. ast. bit. Oil. fra.

—373—

BETULA LENTA. Black Birch. Cherry Birch. Sweet Birch.

Mahogany Birch. Spice Birch. Mountain Mahogany.

Leaves and Bark. aro. exc. dia. sti.

—374—

BETULA RUBRA. Red Birch.

As Betula Alba.

—375—

BIDENS BECKII. Water Marigold.

Plant. her. vul. sia.

—376—

BIDENS BIPINNATI. Spanish Needles.

Herb. exp. emm. pec. f-com.

—377—

BIDENS CONNATA. Cuckold's, Swamp Beggar's Tick.
Harvest Lice. Bur Marigold.
Herb. exp. palpitation of the heart.

—378—

BIDENS FRONDOSA. Beggar's Tick. Common Beggar's
Tick. Cuckold's, Swamp Beggar's Tick. Beggar's Lice. Stick-
seed. Cow Lice.
Herb. exp. emm. in croup.

—379—

BIDENS TRIPARTITA. Swamp Beggar's Tick. Agri-
mony Water Hemp.
Herb and Seed. emm. exp.

—380—

BIGONIA ALLIACEA. Garlic Shrub.
Plant. Tastes like garlic.

—381—

BIGONIA CAPREOLA Bignonia. Crossvine. H H H
Root. Used as sarsaparilla.

—382—

BIGONIA INDICA. Indian Bignonia.
Leaves. emo. to ulcers.

—383—

BIGONIA LEUCOXYLON. Trumpet Tree. " " " "
Sap. Antidote to Manchineel.

—384—

BIGONIA OPHTHALMICA. Guiana Eyevine.
Juice of root. opt.

—385—

BIGONIA RADICANS. Trumpet Flower. Crossvine.
Root. vul. sud. a-ven.

—386—

BIXA ORELLANA. Annatto Tree. Annatto. Arnotta. " "
Pulp. A yellow dye.

—387—

BLECHNUM BOREALIS. Roman Fern.
Root. ape. diu.

—388—

BLECHNUM VIRGINICUM. Blechnum.
Leaves. ast.

—389—

BLEPHILIA HIRSUTA. Ohio Horsemint. J V
Herb. aro. ton. sti. car.

—390—

BLIGHIA SAPIDA. Akee Tree.
Fruit. edi. a-sco. nut.

—391—

ELITUM CAPITATUM. Indian Strawberry. Blite
Strawberry Spinach.
Leaves. lax. as spinach.

—392—

BOCCONIA CORDATA. Celandine Tree. Bocconia.
Root. Dyes red. Juice. acr. cau.

—393—

BEHMERIA NIVEA. Ramie Plant. Cloth Plant. Grass
Cloth Plant. Ramie Grass Plant. China Grass. Ramie Cloth Plant.
Leaves. In hemorrhoides.

—394—

BOLETUS AGARICUS. Female Agaric. Oak Agaric.
Tinder. Larch Agaric.
Plant. pur. eme. sty.

—395—

BOLETUS HEPATICA. Liver Mushroom. (On Oak
Trees.)

—396—

BOLETUS IGNARIUS. Agaric of the Oak. Oak Agaric.
Spunk. Touchwood. Tindor. Paddock Stools. Punk. Surgeons'
Agaric. " " " "
Plant. sty. ast. bit.

—397—

BOLETUS LARICIS. Larch Agaric. Male Agaric. White Agaric. Canadian Agaric. Purging Agaric. Amadou. German Tinder. European Larch Agaric. Spunk.

Plant. cat. eme. sty.

—398—

BOLETUS SUAVEOLENS. Willow Sponge.

Fungus. In Phthisis Pulmonalis.

—399—

BOMAREA SALSALLA. Climbing Bomarea.

Plant. sud. her. vul.

—400—

BOMBAX CEIBA. Silk Cotton Tree.

Yields. A fibre. Cloth as bandages

—401—

BOMBAX PENTANDRUM. Indian Cotton Tree. God Tree. Cotton Tree Gum.

Root and Gum. nut. dem.

—402—

BORAGO OFFICINALIS. Borage. Burrage. Bugloss. Common Bugloss.

Plant. cor. pec. ape.

—403—

BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS. Fan Palm. Fan Palm Tree. Palmyra Palm. Nutmeg Wood.

Yields. Bedellium.

—404—

BORBONIA RUSCIFOLIA. Borbonia.

Leaves. diu. in asthma.

—405—

BOSWELLIA SERRATA. Indian Olibanum. Frankincense Olibanum. Indian Incense. Incense, male.

Resin. fra. aro. bit. ast.

—406—

BOTRYCHIUM FUMAROIDES. Rattlesnake Fern.

Moonwort. Consumption Brake. Fern Grape.

Leaves. ast. vul.

—407—

BOWDICHIA VIRGILIODES. American Alcornoque.

Bark. feb.

—408—

BRASENIA HYDROPELTIS. Water Shield. Deer Food.

Little Water Lily. Water Jelly. Water Leaf. Frog Leaf.

Leaves. muc. pec. ast.

—409—

BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS. Cole Seed. Rape Seed. Colza.

Seed. Yields Rape Oil.

—410—

BRASSICA ERUCA. Garden Rocket.

Seed. aph. aro. sti. pum.

—411—

BRASSICA FLORIDA. Cauliflower.

Leaves. edi. nut. diu.

—412—

BRASSICA NAPUS. Rape. Navette.

Seed. Yields Rape Oil. Bird Seed.

—413—

BRASSICA SINAPISTRUM. **BRASSICA SINAPI- OIDES.** **BRASSICA JUNCEA.**

Species of Sinapis.

—414—

BRASSICA OLERACEA. Garden Cabbage. Colewort.

Leaves. edi. nut car. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—415—

BRASSICA RAPA. Turnip.

Root. edi. nut. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—416—

BRAYERA ANTHELMINTICA. Kouso. Cosso. Koosso. Cusso.**Flowers and Unripe Fruit.** ant. ver.

—417—

BROMUS CILIATUS. Brome Grass. Broom Grass. Bloom Grass.**Plant.** eme. ant. cat. diu.

—418—

BROMUS SECALINUS. Cheat Grass. Chess Grass.**Seed.** Said to be pur.

—419—

BRYONIA AFRICANA. African Bryony.**Plant.** eme. cat. diu. her.

—420—

BRYONIA ALBA. White Bryony. Bryony. Wild Hops. Tetter Berry. Wild Vine. Wild Bryony. Wood Vine.**Root and Berries.** acr. bit. dra. far.

—421—

BRYONIA DIOICA. Red Bryony. Devil's Turnip. Wild Hops. Red-berried Bryony. Wild Vine. Wild White Vine. (Analogous to Bryonia Alba.)**Root and Berries.** acr. bit. eme. cat.

—422—

BUBON GALBANIFERA. Gum Galbanum Plant.

South African Galbanum:

Gum. a-spa. exp.

—423—

BUBON MACEDONICUM. Macedonian Parsley.**Similar to Common Parsley.**

—424—

BUCIDA BUCERAS. Olive Bark Tree. West India Wild Olive.**Bark.** ast. Used for tanning.

—425—

BUENA HEXANDRA. China Bark. Quinquinia Bark.

Brazilian Quinquinia Bark.

A False Peruvian Bark.

—426—

BUNIAS AMERICANA. Sea Rocket. Sea Cole.**Plant.** diu. edi. a-sco.

—427—

BUPLEURUM ROTUNDIFOLIUM. Hare's Ear.**Herb and Seed.** aro. Used in ruptures.

—428—

BURSERA GUMMIFERA. Caranna Gum Tree.

Jamaica Birch.

Gum. Like turpentine.

—429—

BUTEA FRONDOSA. Dhak Tree. Bengal Kino. Butea Gum.**Extract.** ast. Used for tanning.

—430—

BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS. Box. Box Tree. Garden Edging Box.**Bark.** dia. pur. sud. alt.

—431—

BUXUS SUFFRUCTICOSA. Dwarf Box. (Analogous to Buxus Sempervirens.)**Bark.** sud. alt. ant.

—432—

BYRSONIMA CRASSIFOLIA. Alcornoque Bark.

Muruxi Bark.

Bark. ast. feb., Dyes red.

—433—

CACALIA ANTEUPHORBIUM. Kleinia.

—434—

CACALIA ATRIPLICIFOLIA. Wild Caraway.**Plant.** emo. Like the Mallow.

—435—

CACALIA TUBEROSA. Indian Plantain.
Leaves. emo. pec. Bulb. edi.

—436—

CACOUCIA COCCINEA. Tikimma.
Plant and Fruit. eme. cat.

—437—

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS. Night-blooming Cereus.
Vanilla Cactus. Night-blooming Cactus. Sweet-scented Cactus.
Large-flowered Cactus.
Flower and Stem. sed. diu.

—438—

CÆSALPINA BAHAMANSIS. Briziletto Wood.
Wood. A dyestuff.

—439—

CÆSALPINA BIJUGA. Peach Wood. Bastard Nicaragua
Wood. Terra Firma Wood.
Wood. A dyestuff.

—440—

CÆSALPINA BONDUCELLA. Indian Hazel Nut.
Bonduc Nut. Yellow Nicken Tree.
Fruit. feb. ton.

—441—

CÆSALPINA CORIARIA. Divi Divi. Libi Dibi.
Pods. ast. Used in tanning.

—442—

CÆSALPINA CRISTA. Nicaragua Wood. Nic Wood. Peach
Wood.
Wood. A dyestuff.

—443—

CAESALPINA ECHINATA. Brazil Wood. Fernambuco
Wood. Hypernic Wood. Lima Wood. Pernambuco Wood.
Wood. ast. A dyestuff.

—444—

CAESALPINA PIPAI. Pipi Pods.
Pods. ast.

—445—

CAESALPINA PULCHERRIMA Spanish Carnations.
Barbadoes Pride. Barbadoes Flower Fence.
Leaves and Seed. abo. pur. feb.

—446—

CAESALPINA SAPPAN. Sappan Wood. Swamp Fen
Wood. Brazil Wood. Sappan.
Wood. A red dyestuff.

—447—

CALADIUM ESCULENTUM. Taro: Indian Kale.
As Arum Esculentum.

—448—

CALADIUM SEGUINUM. Dumb Cane.
Juice. aph. acr. a-rhe.

—449—

CALAMINTHA ACINOS. Basil Thyme.
Herb. dia. dis. exp. aro.

—450—

CALAMINTHA ALPINA. Mountain Thyme.
Herb. aro. sto. cor. feb.

—451—

CALAMINTHA CLINOPODIUM. Horse Thyme.
Herb. aro. sti. dia. exp.

—452—

CALAMINTHA OFFICINALIS. Calamint. Basil Thyme.
Horse Thyme.
Herb. sto. cor. diu. feb.

—453—

CALAMINTHA PULEGII. Calamint Lesser.
Herb. aro. cor. feb. emm.

—454—

CALAMUS DRACO. Dragon's Blood,
Extract. ast. to color plasters.

—455—

CALANDRINA DISCOLOR. Calandrina.
Flowers. cos.

—456—

CALCEOLARIA ARACHNOIDEA. Relbun.
Yields. A yellow dyestuff.

—457—

CALCEOLARIA PRIMATA. Slipperwort Peruvian.
Herb. pur. eme.

—458—

CALCEOLARIA TRIFIDA. Tumpu.
Herb. feb. ton.

—459—

CALENDULA ARVENSIS. Wild Marigold.
Flowers and Leaves. ape. dia. ton.

—460—

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS, Garden Marigold.
Marigold. Calendula. Mary Bud.
Flowers and Leaves. vul. dis. sti.

—461—

CALESTEGIA SEPIUM. Bracted Bindweed.

—462—

CALLA PALUSTRIS. Wild Water Arum. Swamp Robin.
Root. sti. cau. muc.

—463—

CALLICARPA AMERICANA. French Mulberry,
Sourbush.
Leaves. For dropsy. Berries. ast. aci.

—464—

CALLIRRHOE DIGITATA. Mallow Wort.
As Malva.

—465—

CALLISTEPHUS CHINENSIS. China Aster. Christmas
Daisy. Aster.
Plant. sti. dia. ner. orn.

—466—

CALLITRICHE VERNA. Water Starwort. Water Chick-
weed.
Plant. diu. in dropsy.

—467—

CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM. ORIENTAL TACA-
MAHAC. Maritmas Tacamahac.
Resin. fra. aro. bit.

—468—

CALOPHYLLUM SPURIA. (Yields Oil Pootingee.)
Oil. In itch. Lamp oil.

—469—

CALTHA PALUSTRIS. Marsh Marigold. American Cow-
slip. Cowslips. Horse Blob. Meadow Bouts. Water Blob. Water
Dragon. Palsywort.
Plant. exp. pec. in coughs.

—470—

CALYCANTHUS FLORIDUS. Florida Allspice. Sweet
Shrub. Carolina Allspice.
Root. eme. Bark. aro. sti. Flower. aro. fra.

—471—

CAMASSIA ESCULENTA. Prairie Turnip. Quamash.
Root. edi. As food by Indians.

—472—

CAMELLIA JAPONICA. Common Camellia. Camellia.
Leaves. As tea flavor.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—492—

CAPSICUM ANNUUM. Cayenne Pepper. Capsicum. Spanish Pepper. Red Pepper. Bird Pepper. Pod Pepper. Chillies. African Pepper. Chilly Pepper. African Cayenne Pepper. African Red Pepper. Zanzibar Pepper. Goat's Pepper. Guinea Pepper. American Red Pepper. Cockspur Pepper. American Cayenne Pepper. Cayenne. American Pepper. Garden Pepper.
Fruit. pur. sti. ton. sia. alt.

—493—

CAPSICUM CERASIFORME. Cherry Pepper.
Fruit. In pickles.

—494—

CAPSICUM GROSSUM. Bell Pepper. Garden Pepper.
Fruit. In pickles.

—495—

CAPSICUM MINIMUM. Bird Pepper. Bird Pods. Cayenne Pepper. Cajenne Pepper. Cajenne Pods. Red Pepper. (The best Cayenne Pepper.)
Variety. Capsicum Annuum.

—496—

CAPSICUM TETRAGONIUM. Bonnet Pepper. Scotch Bonnets.
Fruit. In pickles.

—497—

CARAPA GUIANENSIS. Kundoo Nut Tree.
Bark. ant. pur. Coondi Oil.

—498—

CARDAMINE AMARA. Bitter Cress.
Root. pur. **Plant.** sal. **Flowers.** a-spa.

—499—

CARDAMINE HIRSUTA.
Variety Cardamine Pratensis.

—500—

CARDAMINE PRATENSIS. Cuckoo Flower. Ladies' Smock.
Plant. sti. dia. diu. dep.

—501—

CARDAMINE RHOMBOIDES. Spring Cress.
Plant. diu. sti. con.

—502—

CARDUUS MARIANUS. Marythistle.
Herb. bit. ton.

—503—

CARDUUS NUTANS. Muskthistle.
Herb. bit. ton. aro.

—504—

CAREX ARENARIA. German Sarsaparilla. Sea Sedge Red Couch Grass.
Stem. dia. dem. alt.

—505—

CARICA PAPAYA. Pawpaw. Custard Apple.
Fruit. edi. **Juice.** ver.

—506—

CARLINA ACAULIS. Carline Thistle. Ground Thistle. Southernwood Root.
Root. ton. sud. emm.

—507—

CARPINUS AMERICANA. Hornbeam. Blue Beech. Ironwood. Water Beech.
As Ostrya Virginica.

—508—

CARPINUS BETULUS. Blue Beech. Yoke Elm.
Leaves. mild ast.

—509—

CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS. Dyers' Saffron. Saffron Seed. Parrots' Corn. Safflower. Bastard Saffron. American Saffron. Thistle Saffron. False Saffron. Safflower.
Flowers. dia. diu sud. **Seed.** aro. cat. diu.

—510—

CARUM CARUI. Caraway Seed. Caraway.
Seed. car. aro. fra. sto.

—511—

CARYA ALBA. Hickory. Shagbark. Walnut. Shagbark
Tree. Shagbark Walnut. Shagbark Hickory. Ackroot.
Bark. cat. Leaves. mild ast.

—512—

CARYA AMARA. Bitter Hickory. Bitter Nut.
Bark. acr. cat.

—513—

CARYA OLIVÆFORMIS. Illinois Pecan. Pecan. Soft-
shell Hickory. Illinois Nut.
Fruit. edi. Shell. ast.

—514—

CARYA PORCINA. Hog Nut Hickory. Hog Nut. Pig Nut.
Bark. cat. Fruit. edi.

—515—

CARYA SULCATA. Hickory. Shellbark Hickory.
Fruit. edi. Shell. ast.

—516—

CARYA TOMENTOSA. White-heart Hickory. Mocker
Nut.
Bark. ast. Fruit. edi

—517—

CARYOPHYLLUS AROMATICUS. Cloves. Mother Cloves.
Buds. aro. sti. irr. a-eme.

—518—

CASSIA ABSUS. Absus Seed.
Seed. opt.

—519—

CASSIA ACUTIFOLIA. Senna.
Leaves. A valuable cathartic.

—520—

CASSIA ALATA. Ringworm Bush.
Leaves. For Ringworm, Tetter and Itch.

—521—

CASSIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Wild Indian Senna. Bombay
Senna. Tinnevelly Senna. Indian Senna. Mecca Senna. Mocha
Senna.
Cultivated Variety is Tinnevelly Senna.

—522—

CASSIA ÆTHIOPICA. Tripoli Senna.
Leaves. A valuable cathartic.

—523—

CASSIA BRASILIANA: Horse Cassia. West India Purg-
ing Cassia.
Cathartic.

—524—

CASSIA CHAMÆCRISTA. Prairie Senna. Partridge Pea.
Sensitive Senna. Dwarf Cassia. Sensitive Pea. (Analogous to
Cassia Marilandica.)

—525—

CASSIA FISTULA. Purging Cassia. Cassia Stick Tree.
Pudding Pipe Tree. Drumstick Tree.
Mildly cathartic.

—526—

CASSIA LANCEOLATA. Arabian Senna. Mecca Senna.
As Cassia Senna.

—527—

CASSIA MARILANDICA. American Senna. Locust
Plant. Wild Senna.
Leaves. cat. ver. diu.

—528—

CASSIA NICTITANS. Sensitive Plant.
Leaves. cat. ver.

—529—

CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS. Styptic Weed.
Root. diu. deo.

—530—

CASSIA SENNA. Senna Plant.
Leaves. Hydragogue-cathartic.

—531—

CASSIA TORA. Sickle Senna.
Leaves. As Cassia Senna.

—532—

CASSYTHA FILIFORMIS. South African Cassytha.
Plant. Wash, in Scald Head.

—533—

CASTANA AMERICANA. American Chestnut. Chestnut.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. Leaves. ast.

—534—

CASTANA PUMILA. Chinquapin.
Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—535—

CASTANA VESCA. European Chestnut. Eubæan Nut.
Sardian Nut.
Bark. ast. ton.

—536—

CASTANA VULGARIS. Spanish Chestnut.
Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—537—

CASTIGLIONEA LOBATA. Pinoncillo Tree.
Fruit. edi. Juice. Powerful caustic.

—538—

CASUARINA EQUISETIFOLIA. Toa Tree.
Bark. ast. vul. sty.

—539—

CASUARINA QUADRIVALVIA. She Oak.
Bark. ast. vul. sty.

—540—

CASUARINA STRICTA. He Oak.
Bark. ast. sty.

—541—

CASUARINA TORULSA. Botany Bay Oak.
Bark. ast. sty.

—542—

CATALPA CORDIFOLIA. Catawba Tree. Catalpa Tree.
Pods. In Nervous, Asthma.

—543—

CATHA EDULIS. Catha Leaves. Khat Kat. Abyssinian
Tea. Arabian Tea. Kat.
Leaves. exc. sti. As Coca Leaves.

—544—

CAUCAULIS DAUCOIDES. Bastard Parsley. Hen's
Foot.
Plant. diu. aro.

—545—

CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES. Blue Cohosh.
Squaw root. Blue berry. Pappoose root. Blue ginseng. Yellow
ginseng.
Root. sti. emm. sud. par.

—546—

CEANOTHUS AMERICANA. Red root. Walpole tea.
Bobeas. New Jersey tea. Wild Snow ball. Jersey tea. Mountain
sweet. New Jersey tea tree.
Bark of Root. ast. exp. sed. sti.

—547—

CEANOTHUS OVALIS. (Species of C. Americana.)

—548—

CEANOTHUS THYRSIFLORUS. Lilac Bark, Califor-
nia.

—549—

CECROPIA PELTATA. Trumpet Tree. Guarumo. Trum-
pet wood.
Bark. ast. Yields. caoutchouc.

—550—

CEDRELA ODORATA. Barbadoes Cedar. Sweet-scented Cedar.

Bark. aro. feb. **Wood.** fra.

—551—

CEDRUS DEODORA. Fountain Tree. Indian Cedar.

Wood. fra. res.

—552—

CEDRUS LIBANI. Cedar of Lebanon. False Manna.

Wood. fra

—553—

CELASTRUS SCANDENS. False Bittersweet. Fever Twig. Fever Twitch. Staff Vine. Roxbury Wax Work. Wax Wort. Climbing Bittersweet. Yellow Root. Climbing Staff Tree. Climbing Orange Root. Bittersweet.

Bark of Root. alt. diu. her. nar.

—554—

CELOSIA CRISTATA. Cockscomb.

Leaves. ast. apt. vul.

—555—

CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS. Nettle Tree. Sugar Berry Tree.

Hack Berry.

Bark. ano. ref. Berries. ast.

—556—

CENTAUREA AMERICANA. American Star Thistle.

Root. ast. bit. ton.

—557—

CENTAUREA BEHEN. White Behen.

Root. ast. bit. ton.

—558—

CENTAUREA BENEDICTA. Blessed Thistle. Holy Thistle. Spotted Cardus. Bitter Thistle. Bleesed Cardus. Cursed Thistle. Spotted Thistle.

Plant. ton. dia. bit. feb.

—559—

CENTAUREA CALCITRAPA. Knapweed. Star Thistle.

Root. ton. feb. bit. **Seed.** dia.

—560—

CENTAUREA CENTAURIUM. Greater Centaury.

Root. bit. ton. feb. vul.

—561—

CENTAUREA CYANUS. Blue Centaury. Blue Bonnets.

Blue Bottles.

Flowers. cor. ton. opt.

—562—

CENTAUREA ISNARDI. Jersey Thistle.

Root. ton feb.

—563—

CENTAUREA NIGER. Horse Knob Thistle. Horse

Knob. Loggerheads.

Root. bit. deo. ton.

—564—

CENTUNCULUS MINIMUS. Chaffweed. Bastard Pimpernel.

As Anagallis.

—565—

CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA. Ipecacuanha. Ipecac.

Wild Ipecac.

Root. eme. exp nau. nar.

—566—

CEPHAELIS MUSCOSA. West Indian Ipecac.

As Ipecacuanha.

—567—

CEPHAELIS PUNICEA. Jamaica Ipecac.

As Ipecacuanha.

—568—

CEPHAELIS BENIFORMIS. Peruvian Ipecac.

As Ipecacuanha.

—569—

CEPHALANTHUS OCCIDENTALIS. Button Bush.
Mountain Globe Flower. Crane Willow. Pond Dogwood. Globe
Flower. White Ball. Swamp Wood. Buttonwood Shrub. Little
Snow Ball.

Bark. ton. lax. feb. ape.

—570—

CERASTIUM VULGATUM. Mouse Ear Chickweed.
Chickweed.

Herb. ref. nut. as salad.

—571—

CERASUS ACIDA. Wild Sour Cherry.

Bark. ast. pec. feb.

—572—

CERASUS AVIUM. Sweet Cherry. Gaskins. Hedge Berry.
Mazzards. Bird Cherry.

Bark. ast. pec. feb.

—573—

CERASUS MAHALEB. St. Lucie Wood. Macanet Grains.
Perfumed Cherry Wood.

Wood. aro. sud. **Kernels.** Macanet Grains.

—574—

CERATONIA SILIQUA. St. John's Bread. Algaroba Bean.
Bean Tree. Sweet Pod. Carob Tree. Honey Bread. Husks of
the Ancients. Locust Bean.

Powder. sac. edi. nut. cat.

—575—

CERATOPHYLLUM DEMERSUM. Hornwort.

Plant. dem. emo.

—576—

CERBERA TANGHIN. Madagascar Tanghinia.

Leaves. cat. **Kernels.** Deadly Poison.

—577—

CERCIS CANADENSIS. Judas Tree. Red Bud.

Powder. a-sco.

—578—

CERCIS BONPLANDU. Mexican Fever Plant. In
Organic Diseases of the Heart.

—579—

CETERACH OFFICINARUM. Ceterach Leaves. Milk
Waste.

Leaves. muc. pec.

—580—

CETRARIA ISLANDICA. Iceland Moos. Erango F'ld
Liverwort.

Plant. dem. ton. nut. pec.

—581—

CHARA VULGARIS. Water Feathers.

Plant. a-spa. ver.

—582—

CHEIRANTHUS ANNUUS. July Flower.

Plant. nar. deo. orn.

—583—

CHEIRANTHUS CHEIRI. Wild Flower.

Flower. ner. nar. deo.

—584—

CHEIRANTHUS INCANA. Brompton Queen. Brompton
Stock.

Flower. emo. det.

—585—

CHELIDONIUM GLAUCIUM. Horn Poppy. Horned
Poppy. Bruise Root. Sea Celandine.

—586—

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS. Great Celandine. Tetterwort.
Garden Celandine. Celandine.

Plant. hyd. ape. diu.

—587—

CHELIDONIUM MINUS. Lesser Celandine.

Root. acr. sty. In piles; **Leaves.** cau.

—588—

CHELONE GLABRA. Balmoney. Snakehead. Turtle Bloom. Turtlehead. Salt Rheum Weed. Fishmouth. Shell Flower. Bitter Herb.

Leaves. bit. ton. cat. ant.

—589—

CHENOPODIUM ALBUM. Lambs Quarter.

Leaves. a-sco.

—590—

CHENOPODIUM AMBROSIOIDES. Mexican Tea.

Jerusalem Tea. Ambrosia. Jesuit Tea. Oak Champion. (Analogous to *C. Anthelminticum*.)

Herb. ant.

—591—

CHENOPODIUM ANTHELMINTICUM. American

Wormseed. Wormseed. Wild Wormseed. Stinking Weed.

Wormseed Plant. Oak of Jerusalem. Jesuit Tea. Jerusalem Tea.

Goosefoot. Jerusalem Oak. Jerusalem Jak.

Fruit. ant. Yields Oil Wormseed.

—592—

CHENOPODIUM BONUS HENRICUS. English Mer-

cury Plant. Goose Foot. Good King Henry. English Merzury

Herb. English Mercury.

Leaves. emo. ref. lax.

—593—

CHENOPODIUM BOTRYS. Jerusalem Oak. Oak of

Jerusalem. Feather Geranium. (Spec. *C. Anthelminticum*.)

Plant. ant. pec.

—594—

CAENOPODIUM OLIDUM. Stinking Orache. Goose-

foot. Stinking Goosefoot. Stinking Arrach. Dog Arrach.

As *Chenopodium Vulvaria*.

—595—

CHENOPODIUM QUINOA. Peruvian Quinua.

Leaves. edi. nut. **Seed.** As Food.

—596—

CHENOPODIUM RUBRUM. Swine's Bane.

Leaves. ant. nar.

—597—

CHENOPODIUM VULVARIA. Stinking Goose Foot.

Notchweed. Goose Foot.

Plant. a-spa. ner. foet.

—598—

CHIMAPHILA MACULATA. Spotted Wintergreen.

Spotted Pipsissewa. Rheumatism Weed. King's Cure. (Analogous to *C. Umbellata*.)

Plant. diu. ton. alt.

—599—

CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA. Pipsissewa. Prince's

Pine. Rheumatism Weed. King's Cure. Wintergreen. Ground

Holly. Noble Pine. Pyrola. Rheumatic Weed. Bitter Winter-

green. Pine Tulip.

Plant. diu. ton. alt. ast. exa.

—600—

CHIOCOCCA RACEMOSA: Cahinca. Cahinca Root. Snow-

berry David Root.

Bark. cat. eme. ton. diu.

—601—

CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA. Fringe Tree. Old Man's

Beard. Gray Beard Tree. Poison Ash. Snowflower. White

Frin e.

Bark. gape. alt. diu. ton. feb.

—602—

CHIRONIA CENTAURIUM. European Centaury. Les-

ser Centaury.

Tops and Roots. aro. bit. ton. feb.

—603—

CHIRONIA CHILENSIS. Chili Gentian. Peruvian Gentian.

Root. bit. ton. As Gentian.

—604—

CHLORA PERFOLIATA. Yellow Wort.

Plant. bit. ton.

—605—

CHONDRILLA JUNCEA. Succory Gum.

Leaves. diu. Used in Dropsy.

—606—

CHONDRUS CRISPUS. Irish Moss. Carrageen. Carrageen Moss. Carragheen Moss. Pearl Moss. Salt Rock Moss.

Plant. nut. muc. dem. pec.

—607—

CHRYSOBALANUS ICACO. Cocoa Plum.

Leaves. pec. Fruit. edi.

—608—

CHRYSOPSIS ARGENTEA. Silver Aster.

Leaves. pec.

—609—

CHRYSOPHYLLUM GLYCYPHLEUM. Monesia Bark.

Bark. ast. bit. Extract. Called Monesia.

—610—

CICER ARIETINUM. Chick Pea. Coffee Pea. Issue Peas.

Seed, edi. res. nut. ast.

—611—

CICHOBIUM ENDIVA. Garden Endiva. Garden Chicory. Endive. Chicory. Garden Endive.

Root. ton. lax. diu.

—612—

CICHOBIUM INTYBUS. Succory. Chicory. Wild Chicory. Wild Succory.

Root. ape. deo. bit.

—613—

CICUTA MACULATA. American Water Hemlock.

Water Hemlock. Spotted Parsley. Poison Snakeweed. Children's Bane. American Hemlock. Spotted Hemlock. Wild Hemlock. Poison Hemlock. Death of Man. Poison Parsley. Beaver Poison.

Plant. acr. nar. poi. eme. ano.

—614—

CICUTA VIROSA. European Water Hemlock. Water Hemlock. Cowbane.

As Cicuta Maculata.

—615—

CICUTARIA VULGARIS. Cow Weed. Wild Cicily.

Variety. Cicuta Virosa.

—616—

CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA. Black Cohosh. Rattle Root.

Black Snake Root. Bugwort. Squawroot. Bugbane. Rattleweed. Rattlesnake's Root. Rich Weed.

Root. alt. ner. exp. emm. dia.

—617—

CINCHONA ASPERIFOLIA. Bolivia Bark.

Species. Cinchona.

—618—

CINCHONA CALISAYA. Yellow Cinchona. Yellow

Bark. Yellow Peruvian Bark. Calisaya Bark. Peruvian Bark. Jacket Bark. Cinchona.

Bark. a-per. ton. feb. ast.

—619—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA. Pale Bark. Carthage

Bark. Bicolorata Bark. Huamielies Bark. Loxa Bark. Pale Crown Bark. Crown Bark. Silver Crown Bark. Maracaibo Bark. Pitaya Bark. Red Carthage Bark. Bogota Bark. Peruvian Bark.

As Cinchona Calisaya. (Rich in Alkaloids.)



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—639—

CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM. True Ceylon Cinnamon. Cinnamon. Suet Cinnamon. Cassia. Ceylon Cinnamon. Saigon Cassia. Saigon Cinnamon. True Cinnamon.
Bark. aro. cor. sto. car. sti. ast.

—640—

CIRCEA CANADENSIS. Enchanter's Nightshade.
Plant. res. vul.

—641—

CIRSIUM ARVENSIS. Canada Thistle. Cursed Thistle. Horse Thistle.
Root. ton. diu. hep. a-bil.

—642—

CIRSIUM LANATUM. Distaff Thistle.
Root. dep. hep. **Leaves.** a-phl.

—643—

CHELONE LANCEOLATA. Chelone Maculata. Chelone Purpurea.
 Varieties of Balmony.

—644—

CISSAMPELOS CAPENSIS. Cape Ivy Vine.
Root. eme. cat.

—645—

CISSAMPELOS PAREIRA. Pareira Brava. Velvet Leaf. Ice Vine. White Pareira Brava. False Pareira Brava.
Root. diu.

—646—

CISTUS CRETICUS. Rose of Crete.
Labdanum Resin. sti. emm.

—647—

CISTUS SALVIFOLIUS. Holly Rose.
Leaves. ast.

—648—

CITRULLUS AMARUS. African Wild Water Melon.
 Wild Melon.
Pulp. drastic cathartic.

—649—

CITRUS ACIDA. Lime Tree.
Fruit. aci. acr. ref. a-sco.

—650—

CITRUS AURANTIUM. Common Sweet Orange. Sweet Orange. Orange. Curacao Orange. Nerolia Flowers. Forbidden Fruit. Golden Apple. Orange Apple.
Fruit. edi. nut. ref. **Flowers.** fra. per.

—651—

CITRUS BIGARADIA. Seville Orange. Bitter Orange. Bigarade. Cassia Lignea.
Fruit. fra. Unripe fruit. Issue peas.

—652—

CITRUS LIMETTA. Bergamot Lemon. Bergamot Orange. Adam's Apple.
Oil Bergamot. fra. per. edo.

—653—

CITRUS LIMONUM. Lemon.
Fruit. aci. ref. a sco. **Peel.** Oil Lemon.

—654—

CITRUS MEDICA. Citron. Cedrat. (Variety Citrus Limonum.)
Oil Cedrat. **Peel.** Candied.

—655—

CITRUS PARADISI. Forbidden Fruit. (Variety of Orange.)
 As Citrus Aurantium.

—656—

CITRUS VULGARIS. Bitter Orange. Curacao Orange. Common Bitter Orange.
Fruit. bit. feb. **Peel.** bit. aro. ton.

—657—

CLADONIA PYXIDATA. Trumpet Moss. Wall Moss.
Plant. ast. feb. eme.

—658—

CLADRASTIS TINCTORIA. Yellow Ash. Fustic Tree.
Yellow Wood. Kentucky Yellow Wood. Kentucky Yellow Ash.
Bark. cat. Wood. Yellow.

—659—

CLAYTONIA LANCEOLATA. Pigeon Root.
Leaves. sad. a-sco.

—660—

CLEMATIS CRISPÀ. Curled Flower Clematis. (Variety
C. Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. ves. acr. irr. diu.

—661—

CLEMATIS ERECTA. Upright Virgin's Bower. Virgin's
Bower.
Variety. C. Virginica.

—662—

CLEMATIS FLAMMULA. Sweet Scented Virgin's
Bower.
Variety. C. Virginica.

—663—

CLEMATIS VIORNA. Leather Flower. (Variety C.
Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. acr. ves. sti. diu.

—664—

CLEMATIS VIRGINICA. Virgin's Bower. Traveler's
Joy. Common Virgin's Bower.
Leaves and Flowers. acr. ves. sti. diu. sud.

—665—

CLEMATIS VITALBA. Traveler's Joy. Ladies' Bower.
Old Man's Beard. Smoke Wood. Virgin's Bower. White Vine.
Wild Vine. (Variety C. Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. cau. opt. Used in Itch.

—666—

CLETHRA ALNIFOLIA. White Alder. Sweet Pepper
Bush. White Bush. Spiked Alder.
Leaves and Flowers. dia. exc.

—667—

CLETHRA TINIFOLIA. Soapwood.
Leaves and Flowers. dia. sap. det.

—668—

CLIFFORTIA ILICIFOLIA. African Tea Plant.
Leaves. emo. exp. In Catarrh.

—669—

CLINOPODIUM VULGARE. Field Thyme. Dogmint.
Leaves. ast. diu. a-ven.

—670—

CLUSIA GALACTODENDRON. Cow Tree. Hya Hya.
Milk Tree.
Juice. Vegetable Milk.

—671—

CNEORUM TRICOCCUM. Widow Wail.
Plant. acr. irr. Leaves. pur. det.

—672—

CNICUS LANCEOLATA. Common Thistle. Milk Thistle.
Root. ton. alt. hep. Leaves. a-phl.

—673—

COCCOLOBA UVIFERA. Seaside Grape. Lobe Berry.
Yields. Jamaica Kino.

—674—

COCCULUS BAKII. Senegal Root.
Plant. bit. ton. diu. feb.

—675—

COCCULUS CAROLINUS. Carolina Cocculus.
Seed. As Fish Poison.

—676—

COCCULUS CORDIFOLIUS. Gulancha. Guilancha Bark.
Plant. ton. a-per. diu. a-syp.

—677—

COCCULUS PALMATUS. Colombo. Colomba. Colomba
Root. Calamba Root. Calumbo. Kalumb. Foreign Colombo.
Root. ton. feb. a-eme.

—678—

COCCUS ILICIS. Grains Chermes.

—679—

COCHLEARIA AQUATICA. Water Horse-radish.
Root. sti. ton. diu. Leaves. sad.

—680—

COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA. Horse-radish.
Root. sti. ton. diu. abo. rub. Leaves. sad.

—681—

COCHLEARIA CORONOPUS. Wild Scurvy Grass.
Plant. a-sco. diu.

—682—

COCHLEARIA OFFICINALIS. Scurvy Grass. Scrubby
Grass. Spoonwort. Meadow Saffron Leaves. Meadow Saffron Seed.
Leaves. a-sco. dia. rub. Leaves. sad.

—683—

COCOS NUCIFERA. Cocoanut. Cocos. Cocoa Palm. Pal-
myra Wood.
Oil. pec. Milk. dep. lax.

—684—

CŒLOCLINE POLYCARPA. Beberin Tree. Soudan
Yellow Dye Tree.
Bark. In obstinate ulcers.

—685—

COFFEA ARABICA. Coffee. Coffee Tree.
Seed. Roasted. sti. exc. a-eme. lit.

—686—

COIX LACHRYMA. Job's Tears.
Seed. diu. ton.

—687—

COLA ACUMINATA. Cola Nut. Caffein Nut. Goora Nut.
Kola Nut.
Nuts. sti. ner.

—688—

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE. Colchicum. Meadow Saff-
ron. Naked Ladies. Upstart.
Root and Seed. acr. nar. poi. sed. cat.

—689—

COLCHICUM VARIEGATUM. Chequer Flower. Her-
modactyle.
Yields. Hermodactyle.

—690—

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS. Collinsonia. Stone Root.
Ox Balm. Hardhack. Horse Weed. Heal All. Rich Leaf. Rich
Weed. Knob Grass. Knob Root. Horse Balm. Knot Root.
Root. diu. irr. exp. Leaves. vul.

—691—

COLLINSONIA VERNA. Collinsonia Cordata. Col-
linsonia Ovata. Collinsonia Scraba.
Variety. Collinsonia Canadensis.

—692—

COLOCASIA ESCULENTA. Tara. Yam Root. Black Caco.
Tara Yam Root.
Yields. W. I. Arrowroot.

—693—

COLUMNEA LONGIFLORA. Bahel. Wound Wort.
Leaves. vul. mat. In Tumors.

—694—

COLUTEA ARBORASCENS. Bladder Senna. 1
Leaves. pur. (Analogous to Senna.)

—695—

COLUTEA VESICARIA. Senna Herb.
Leaves. cat. (Used as Senna.)

—696—

COMANDRA UMBELLATA. Bastard Toad Flax.
Leaves. feb. ton.

—697—

COMARUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Five Finger.
Herb. ast. feb. ton.

—698—

COMMELINA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Day Flower.
Plant. exp. emo. ano. Root. feb.

—699—

COMOCLADIA DENTATA. Bastard Brazil Wood.
Wood. A Dye Wood.

—700—

COMPTONIA ASPLENIFOLIA. Sweet Fern. Spleen
Fern. Spleenwort Bush. Shrubby Fern. Fern Gale. Sweet Bush.
Fern Bush. Sweet Ferry. Spleenwort Fern.
Leaves. ast. dia. ton. exp. sed.

—701—

CONFERVA RIVALIS. River Weed.
Plant. In Spasmodic Asthma.

—702—

CONICLINIUM COELESTINUM. Mist Flower.
Plant. dia. a-spa. exp.

—703—

CONIUM MACULATUM. Poison Hemlock. Hemlock.
Poison Root. Spotted Hemlock. Spotted Conium. Poison Parsley.
Cicuta. Spotted Cowbane. Conium. Poison Snakeweed. Beaver
Poison. Musquash Root. Water Hemlock. Wild Hemlock. Spot-
ted Parsley. Water Parsley.
Leaves and Seed. nar. poi. sed.

—704—

CONIUM MOSCHATUM. Aracacha.
Root. edi. nut. con.

—705—

CONVALLARIA BIFLORA. Dwarf Solomon Seal.
One Blade.
Root. sti. cep. ste.

—706—

CONVALLARIA BOREALIS. Dragoness Plant. Wild
Lily of the Valley.
Root. sti. cep. ste. exp. muc.

—707—

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS. Lily of the Valley. May Lily.
Root. muc. sweet. Flower. fra. ste.

—708—

CONVALLARIA MULTIFLORA. Giant Solomon Seal.
Seal Root. Sealwort. Solomon Seal. Drop Berry. (Variety C.
Polygonatum.)
Root. ton. muc. pec. eme. ast.

—709—

CONVALLARIA POLYGONATUM. Solomon Seal.
Root. ast. ton. exp. muc.

—710—

CONVALLARIA RACEMOSA. Small Solomon Seal.
Seal Root. Drop Berry. False Spikenard. Clustered Solomon
Seal.
Root. ast. ton. muc. exp.

—711—

CONVOLVULUS ARVENSIS. Small Bear Bind. Bear
Bind. Hedge Bell.
Root. pur. diu.

—712—

CONVOLVULUS BATATUS. Sweet Potato. Carolina
Potato.
Bulb. edi. esc. nut.

—713—

CONVOLVULUS CANTABRICA. Lavender Bindweed.
Root. cat. ant. Herb. ver.

—714—

CONVOLVULUS MECOACANNA. Mechoacan Root.
Root. ape. diu. As Jalop.

—715—

CONVOLVULUS NIL. Blue Morning Glory. Gaybine.
Kalandana.
Root and Seed. cat.

—716—

CONVOLVULUS OPERCULATUS. Brazilian Purge.
Gomma de Batata.
Root. pur.

—717—

CONVOLVULUS PANDURATUS. Wild Potato. Scammony Root. Mechoacan. Kussander. Wild Jalap. Man-in-the-Ground. Mechameck. Man-of-the-Earth. Man Root. Bind Weed. Wild Scammony. Wild Rhubarb. Hog Potato.
Root. cat. diu. her. (Analogous to Jalop.)

—718—

CONVOLVULUS PURPUREA. Purple Morning Glory.
Morning Glory. Bindweed. Ropewind.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—719—

CONVOLVULUS SEPIUM. German Scammony Plant.
Gum-re. Powerful cat.

—720—

CONVOLVULUS SCAMMONIA. Scammony Plant.
Scammony Virgin. Aleppo Scammony Plant.
Gum-re. dra. cat.

—721—

CONVOLVULUS SCOPARIUS. Canary Rosewood.
Rosewood. Cyprus Wood. Rhodium Wood.
Yields Oil Rhodium.

—722—

CONVOLVULUS SOLDANELLA. Sea Bindweed. Scotch Scurvy Grass.
Leaves. dra. cat. diu.

—723—

CONVOLVULUS TURPETHUM. Turpeth Root.
Root. cat.

—724—

CONYZA BIFOLIATA. Silk Seed Aster.
Plant. diu.

—725—

CONYZA MARILANDICA. Plowmanswort. Marsh Fleabane.
Plant. sti. ner. pec. bal.

—726—

CONYZA SQUARROSA. Marsh Fleabane.
Plant. ins. emm. a-epi.

—727—

COPAIFERA OFFICINALIS. Balsam Copaiva Tree.
Copaiva Tree.
Ol-re. sti. diu. cat. pec. ast.

—728—

COPTIS TEETA. Chinese Goldthread. Mishmee Bitter.
Root. bit. ton. sto. opt.

—729—

COPTIS TRIFOLIA. Goldthread. Mouthroot. Canker Root. Yellow Root.
Root. bit. ton. For Canker.

—730—

CORALLINA OFFICINALIS. Corsican Worm Moss.
Coral Moss.
As Fucus Helminthocorton.

—731—

CORALLORHIZA ODONTORHIZA. *Crawley.* Chicken's Toes. Dragon's Claw. Coral Root. Fever Root. Scaly Dragon's Claw. Turkey Claw. *Crawley Root.*
Root. dia. sud. sed. feb. **Po.** Fever Po.

CORALLORHIZA MULTIFLORA. *Corallorhiza Wistariana.* *Corallorhiza Verna,* *Corallorhiza Innata.*

Variety. *Corallorhiza Odontorhiza.*

—732—

CORCHORUS CAPSULARIS. *Jute Plant.*
Plant. Yields fibre known as Jute.

—733—

CORCHORUS OLITORIUS. *Jew's Mallow.*
Leaves. emo. sad. feb.

—734—

CORDIA AFRICANA. *Assyrian Plum.*
Fruit. ape. edi. pec.

—735—

CORDIA BOISSERI. *Anacabuite Wood.*
Wood. Used in Phthisic.

—736—

CORDIA MYXA. *Sebasten Plum.* *Sebasten.*
Bark. ton. ast. **Fruit.** muc. esc. lax.

—737—

COREOPSIS TINCTORIA. *Nutalls Weed.* *Golden Coreopsis.*
Plant. orn.

—738—

COREOPSIS TRICHOSPERMA. *Tickweed Sunflower.*
Tickseed Sunflower.
Leaves and Flowers. alt. exp.

—739—

CORIANDRUM SATIVUM. *Coriander.* *Coliander.* *Coriander Seed Herb.* *Coriander Seed.*
Seed. aro. pun. car. cor. sto.

—740—

CORIARIA MYRTIFOLIA. *Redoul.* *Tanner's Sumach.* *Currier's Sumach.*
Leaves. acr. nar. poi.

—741—

CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA. *Toot Poison.* *Toot Plant.*
Leaves and Twigs. Poisonous to Animals.

—742—

CORIARIA THYMIFOLIA. *Ink Plant of New Granada.* *Chanchi.* *Ink Plant.*
Juice. Used as Ink.

—743—

CORNUS ALTERNIFOLIA. *Alternate Leaved Cornel.*
Bark. dia. ast. feb.

—744—

CORNUS CANADENSIS. *Bunchberry Cornel.* *Bunchberry.* *Dwarf Cornel.*
Bark. ast. ton. dia. feb.

—745—

CORNUS CIRCINATA. *Round Leaved Dogwood.* *Green Osier.* *Swamp Sassafras.* *Dogachamus.* *Alder Leaved Dogwood.* *Round Leaved Cornel.* *Green Osier.* *Broad Leaved Dogwood.*
Bark. ast. ton. bit.

—746—

CORNUS FLORIDA. *Dogwood.* *Boxwood.* *Dogtree.* *False Box.* *Florida Cornel.* *Flowering Cornel.* *Florida Dogwood.* *Cornel.* *Boxtree.* *Budwood.* *Virginia Dogwood.*
Bark. ast. ton. feb. **Flowers.** ton. f-com.

—747—

CORNUS MASCULA. Cornelian Cherry. Male Cornel.
Cornels. Redwood of Turkey.

Flowers. ast. **Fruit.** aci. a-sco.

—748—

CORNUS PANICULATA. White Cornel. Cornel Dogwood.
White Cornel Dogwood.

Bark. As Cornus Florida.

—749—

CORNUS SANGUINEA. Dogberry Tree. Indian Arrow
Weed. Bloodtwig. Gutter Tree. Hounds Berry Tree.

Bark. Wash for Mangy Dogs.

—750—

CORNUS SERICEA. Swamp Dogwood. Rose Willow.
Red Osier. Red Ozier. Silk Cornel. Red Rose Willow. Red
Rod. Red Willow. Red Woody Blue Berry Cornel. Kinnikinnick
Bark. Red Rood.

Bark. ast. ton. feb. (Analogous Cornus Florida.)

—751—

CORONILLA EMERUS. Scorpion Senna.

Leaves. cat. (Milder than Senna.)

—752—

CORONOPUS RUELLII. Wart Cress. Herb Ivy. Herb
Eve. Swine Cress.

Flowers. dem. foet.

—753—

CORYDALIS BULBOSA. Round Birthwort. Bulbous
Fumitory. Holewort. Hollow-wort.

Root. dep. dis. cos. ver.

—754—

CORYDALIS CANADENSIS. Squirrel Corn.

Root. a-syp. diu. alt.

—755—

CORYDALIS CUCULLARIA. Colic Weed. Dutchman's
Breeches.

Root. a-syp. diu. alt. dia.

—756—

CORYDALIS DIGITATA. Thick Birthwort.

Root. ver. emm. dep.

—757—

CORYDALIS FORMOSA. Turkey Corn. Wild Turkey
Pea. Staggerweed. Squirrel Corn. Dielytra. Turkey Pea. Choice
Dielytra.

Root. ton. diu. alt.

—758—

CORYDALIS NOBILIS. Noble Fumitory.

Herb. bit. dia. ape. ton.

—759—

CORYDALIS TUBEROSA. Birthwort.

Root. bit. acr. **Juice.** det. dis.

—760—

CORYLUS AMERICANA. American Filbert. Hazel
Nut. Hazel. Filbert.

Fruit. edi. diu. ano. ant.

—761—

CORYLUS AVELLANA. European Filbert. Hazel.
Hazel Nut. Filbert. Wood Nut.

Fruit. edi. nut.

—762—

CORYLUS ROSTRATA. Beaked Hazel.

—763—

COSCIINIUM FENESTRATUM. Colombo Wood. Cal-
amba Wood. False Colombo.

Wood. sto. ant. Dyes Yellow.

—764—

COSTUS ARABICUS. Sweet Costus.

Root. aro. ton. car. diu.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—784—

CROTON PAVANA. Tilly Seed.
Seed. Yields Croton Oil, in part.

—785—

CROTON PEDICIPES. Alcamphora.
Bark. diu. a-syp.

—786—

CROTON PSEUDO-CHINA. Copalchi Bark of Mexico.
Copalchi Bark.
Bark. ton. feb. (Analogous to Cascarilla.)

—787—

CROTON TIGLIUM. Croton Oil Plant. Croton Seeds.
Grains Tigli. Molucca Grains.
Root. cat. Seed. Yields Croton Oil.

—788—

CROTON TINCTORIUM. Red Patch. Blue Patch.
Plant. acr. eme. dra. cat. Dyes Purple.

—789—

CRUCCATA. Crosswort.
Herb. pec. exp.

—790—

CUCUBALUS BEHEN. Spatling Poppy. Bladder Campion.
Sea Pink. Campion Pink.
Plant. ale. cor.

—791—

CUCUMIS COLOCYNTHIS. Colocynth. Bitter Cucumber.
Bitter Apple. Bitter Gourd. Colocynth Fruit. Colocynth Apple.
Fruit-Pulp. bit. dra. cat.

—792—

CUCUMIS MELO. Musk Melon. Cantaloupe.
Fruit. edi. a-sco. Seed. muc. diu.

—793—

CUCUMIS SATIVUS. Cucumber.
Seed. muc. diu.

—794—

CUCURBITA AURANTIA. Orange Gourd. Orange Vine.
Fruit. edi. nut. diu.

—795—

CUCURBITA CITRULLUS. Water Melon. Cold Seeds.
(The seed.)
Seeds. diu. ref.

—796—

CUCURBITA LAGENARIA. Gourd.
Seed. ref. diu. Root-Pulp. dra. cat.

—797—

CUCURBITA PEPO. Pumpkin. Pompion. Cold Seeds.
(The seed.)
Seed. ver. Oil. In Tapeworm. diu.

—798—

CUMINUM CYMINUM. Cumin Seed. Cumin Plant. Sweet
Cummin. Cummin Seed. Cumin.
Seed. aro. sti. car. Veterinary.

—799—

CUNILA MARIANA. Dittany. Stonemint. Mountain Dit-
tany. Wild Basil. American Dittany. Sweet Horsemint. High
Pennyroyal. American Mountain Dittany.
Herb. sti. ner. sud. ton. vul.

—800—

CUPHEA VISCOSISSIMA. Wax Bush.
Plant. vis.

—801—

CUPRESSUS DISTICHA. Virginia Cypress. Black Cy-
press.
Leaves. Dye Brown.

—802—

CUPRESSUS SEMPERVIRENS. Cypress Tree. Cypress Bark.

Berries, Leaves and Wood. ast. feb. bit.

—803—

CUPRESSUS THYOIDES. White Cedar.

Leaves. sti. aro. dia. sto.

—804—

CURCAS PURGANS. Barbadoes Nuts. Physic Nuts. Purg-
ing Nuts. Barbadoes Physic Nuts.

Nuts. pur. eme. Oil. pur. dra. poi.

—805—

CURCUMA AMADA. Mango Ginger. Amada Ginger.

Root. sti. (in curry powder.)

—806—

CURCUMA LONGA, Turmeric. Curcuma. Terra Merica.
Tumeric.

Root. Colors Yellow. (in curry powder.)

—807—

CURCUMA ZEDOARIA. Round Zedoary. Zedoray.

Root. far. sti. sto. (As Ginger.)

—808—

CURCUMA ZERUMBET. Zerumbet Root. Zerumbet.

Root. sti. aro. (As Ginger.)

—809—

CUSCUTA AMERICANA. Dodder. Devil's Gut. Love Vine.
Scald Weed.

Plant. ton. ast. alt. a-per.

—810—

CUSCUTA EPITHYMUM. Dodder of Thym

Plant. pun. cat. foet.

—811—

CUSCUTA EUROPÆA. Greater Dodder. Hell Weed.

Flax Vine. Flax Drop. Flax Weed. Strangle Tare.

Juice. pur. deo. For Itch.

—812—

CUSCUTA GLOMERATA. American Dodder.

Plant. bit. ton. sub-ast. a-per.

—813—

CYANUS SEGETUM. Blue Bottles.

Flowers. ast. ref. Colors blue.

—814—

CYCLAMEN EUROPÆUM. Sow Bread. Ground Bread.

Swine Bread.

Root. acr. bit. dra. poi.

—815—

CYCLOPIA GENISTOIDES. So. African Tea Plant.

Tea Bush.

Leaves. exp. pec.

—816—

CYDONIA VULGARIS. Quince. Golden Apple. Quince

Seed.

Seed. vis. muc. opt. Fruit. ast. edi.

—817—

CYNANCHUM ARGEL. Argel Leaves.

Leaves. Often mixed with Senna.

—818—

CYNARA CARDUNCULUS. Cardoon.

Root. ape. diu. aph. Leaves. Sad. b

—819—

CYNARA SCOLYMUS. Garden Artichoke. Artichoke.

Root. edi. nut. diu. Leaves. In Dropsy.

—820—

CYNODON DACTYLON. Bermuda Grass. Scutch Grass.

Root. As Sarsaparilla.

—821—

CYNOGLOSSUM AMPLEXICAULE. Wild Comfrey.
 Root. dem. ast. muc. pec. (Analogous to Symphytum Officinale.)

—822—

CYNOGLOSSUM MORRISONI. Virginia Mouse Ear.
 Beggars' Lice. Dysentery Weed. Dysentery Root.
 Root. muc. ton. ast. diu.

—823—

CYNOGLOSSUM OFFICINALE. Hound's Tongue.
 Canadian Bur. Tory Weed. Dog's Tongue.
 Plant. ast. aro. ano. muc. nar.

—824—

CYPERUS OFFICINALIS. English Galingale. Sweet
 Cyperus. Souchet.
 Root. aro. ton. bit. dia. diu.

—825—

CYPRIPEDIUM ACAULE. Ladies' Slipper, Stemless.
 American Valerian. Whip-poor-will's Shoe.
 Analogous to Cyripedium Pubescens.

—826—

CYPRIPEDIUM ARIETINUM. Ram's Head. American
 Valerian.
 Analogous to Cyripedium Pubescens.

—827—

CYPRIPEDIUM CANDIDUM. White Flowered La-
 dies' Slipper. American Valerian. White Umbel.
 Analogous to Cyripedium Pubescens.

—828—

CYPRIPEDIUM FLAVUM. Nerve Root. Moccasin Root.
 Nervine. American Valerian. Umbil Root.
 Analogous to Cyripedium Pubescens.

—829—

CYPRIPEDIUM LUTEUM. Dwarf Umble. American
 Valerian.
 Analogous to Cyripedium Pubescens.

—830—

CYPRIPEDIUM PUBESCENS. Yellow Ladies' Slipper.
 Indian Shoe. Slipper Root. Venus Cup. American Valerian.
 Nerve Root. Umble. Moccasin Plant. Male Nervine. Yellow
 Moccasin Flower. Umbil Root. Monkey Flower. Noah's Ark.
 Moccasin Flower. Venus Shoe. Yellow Umbel. Yellows. Ladies'
 Slipper. Bleeding Heart.
 Root. ton. sti. ner. dia. a-spa. nar.

—831—

CYPRIPEDIUM SPECTABILE. Showy Ladies' Slip-
 per. Female Nervine.
 Analogous to Cyripedium Pubescens.

—832—

CYTISUS CAJAN. Pigeon Pea. Angola Pea. Bleeding
 Heart.
 Root. aro. pec. Seed. acr. edi.

—833—

CYTISUS LABURNUM. Laburnum Tree. Golden Chain.
 Leaves. diu. res. Seed and Bark. poi.

—834—

CYTISUS SCOPARIUS. Broom Herb. Common Broom.
 Irish Broom. Broom Flowers.
 Tops. diu. cat. Seed. eme. cat.

—835—

DAHLIA VARIABILIS. Dahlia. Common Dahlia.
 Root. acr.

—836—

DAPHNE ALPINA. Widow Wail. Dwarf Olive.
 Bark. acr. ves. poi.

—837—

DAPHNE GNIDIUM. Spurge Flax. Mezereon. (Analogous to *Daphne Mezereum*.)**Bark.** acr. poi. ves. **Berries.** acr. poi.

—838—

DAPHNE LAUREOLA. Spurge Laurel. (Analogous to *Daphne Mezereum*.)**Bark.** acr. poi. ves. **Berries.** acr. poi.

—839—

DAPHNE MEZEREUM. Mezereon. Spurge Olive. Spurge Flax. Wild Pepper.**Bark.** acr. poi. sti. alt. diu. cat.

—840—

DARLINGTONIA CALIFORNICA. California Pitcher Plant. Side Flowering Saddle Flower. Pitcher Plant. California Side Saddle. Saddle Flower. Californian Side-Saddle Flower.**Plant.** ins

—841—

DATISCA CANNABINA. False Hemp.**Plant.** cat.

—842—

DATURA ALBA. White Datura. Indian Datura. White Flowering Datura.**Leaves.** ano. in poultice. **Seed.** sed. nar.

—843—

DATURA FEROX. East Indian Datura.**Root and Leaves:** poi. Smoked for Asthma.

—844—

DATURA SANGUINEA. Red Thorn-Apple. Grave Plant. Peruvians make a drink "Tonga." nar.

—845—

DATURA STRAMONIUM. Stramonium. Devil's Apple. Mad Apple. Thorn Apple. Stink. Jamestown Weed. Stink Weed. Apple Peru. Jimson Weed. Stinkwort. Jimson Weed. Jimson Seed.**Plant.** poi. sti. sed. Fumes for Asthma.

—846—

DATURA TATULA. Purple Stramonium.Analogous to *Datura Stramonium*.

—847—

DAUCUS CAROTA. Wild Carrot. Bee's Nest Plant. Bird's Nest Root. Garden Carrot.**Root and Seed.** sti. diu. car.

—848—

DAUCUS SYLVESTRIS. European Wild Carrot. Spanish Toothpicks.**Fruit.** diu.

—849—

DAVILLA BRASILIANA. Davilla.**Plant.** ast. in glandular swellings.

—850—

DELPHINIUM CONSOLIDA. Larkspur. Knight's Spur. Branching Larkspur. Stavesacre. Lark Heel. Lark's Claw. Staggerweed.**Root and Flowers.** poi. diu. emm. **Seed.** poi. ins.

—851—

DELPHINIUM EXALTUM. Tall Wild Larkspur.As *Delphinium Consolida*.

—852—

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA. Staphisagria. Stavesacre Seed. Larkspur Herb. Larkspur Seed. Staphisagria Seed.**Seed.** irr. poi. eme. cat. nar. ins.

—853—

DENTARIA DIPHYLLO. Tooth Root. Tooth Wort.

Crinkle Root. Trickle. Pepper Root.

Root. Used as Mustard.

— 854 —

DENTARIA BULBIFERA. Dentaria Enneaphylla.
Dentaria Lacinata. Dentaria Multifida.
Species. Dentaria Diphylla.

— 855 —

DIANTHUS BARBATUS. Bunch Pink. Sweet John.
Sweet William.
As Dianthus Caryophyllus.

— 856 —

DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS. Clove Pink. Carnation
Gilliflower. Carnation Pink. Gilliflower.
Flower. cep. a-spa. ner. cor. fra.

— 857 —

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS. China Pink. India Pink.
As Dianthus Caryophyllus.

— 858 —

DIANTHUS HORTENSIS. Garden Pink. Cob Pink.
Dianthus. Pink.
As Dianthus Caryophyllus.

— 859 —

DICTAMNUS ALBA. White Fraxinella. Bastard Dittany.
European Dittany.
Root. bit. ton. sto. emm. feb.

— 860 —

DICTAMNUS FRAXINELLA. Bastard Dittany. White
Fraxinella.
As Dictamnus Alba.

— 861 —

DIERVILLA CANADENSIS. Bush Honeysuckle.
Gravelweed. Honeysuckle Bush. Weigelia. Wiegelia.
Root, Leaves and Twigs. diu. ast. alt.

— 862 —

DIGITALIS LUTEA. Yellow Foxglove.
As Digitalis Purpurea.

— 863 —

DIGITALIS PURPUREA. Foxglove. Fairy Gloves. Dog's
Finger. Digitalis. Dead Men's Bells. Purple Foxglove. Ladies'
Glove. Fairy Fingers. Folks' Glove. Finger Flower. American
Foxglove
Leaves. irr. nar. poi. sed. diu. a-epi.

— 864 —

DIONÆA MUSCIPULA. Venus Flytrap.
Plant. ins.

— 865 —

DIOSCOREA BATATAS. Chinese Yam.
Root. edi. nut. As potatoes.

— 866 —

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA. Wild Yam. Colic Root. China
Root. Devil's Bones. Yam.
Root. a-spa. dia. In bilious Colic.

— 867 —

DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS. Indian Persimmon.
Juice. vis. ast. in Dysentery.

— 868 —

DIOSPYROS VIRGINIANA. Persimmon. Persimmon
Bark. Date Plum. Jove's Fruit. Lotus Tree. Seeded Plum
Winter Plum. Yellow Plum.
Bark. ast. feb. a-per. Fruit. ast. edi.

— 869 —

DIPSACUS FULLONUM. Fuller's Teasel.
Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

— 870 —

DIPSACUS PILOSUS. Shepherd's Rod. Shepherd's Staff
Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

— 871 —

DIPSACUS SYLVESTRIS. Teasel, Wild Teasel, Teazel.
Venus Bath. Wood Broom.
Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—872—

DIPTERIX ODORATA. Tonka Bean. Tonca Bean. Tonguin Bean. Tonga Bean. Coumarouma Bean. Snuff Bean.
Fruit. aro. bit. fra. ste.

—873—

DIRCA PALUSTRIS. Leatherwood. Moosewood. American Mezereon. Wicopy. Leaver Wood. Leather Bush. Rope Bark. Swamp Wood. Wicopy Bark.
Bark. acr. rub. ves. exp. **Berries.** poi.

—874—

DISTYLIUM RACEMOSUM. Chinese Galls. Chinese Velvet Galls. Chinese Nut Galls.
Galls. ast.

—875—

DODECATHEON MEDIA. Shooting Star. American Cowslip.
Plant. sad.

—876—

DOLICHOS FILIFORMIS. Cat's Claw.
Seed. ast. diu.

—877—

DOLICHOS PRURIENS. Cowhage. Wild Cowhage. Donkey's Eyes (The Seed.)
Hairs of Pods. A mechanical Anthelmintic.

—878—

DOLICHOS PRURITA. East India Cowhage. Cowhage. Cow Itch. Asses Eyes—(Cowhage Seed). Sea Beans.
As Dolichos Pruriens.

—879—

DOREMA AMMONIACUM. Gum Ammoniac Plant.
Gum-re. exp. dis. a-spa. In plasters.

—880—

DORONICUM PARDALIANCHES. Roman Leopardsbane. Great Leopardsbane.
Root and Tops. Analogous to Arnica.

—881—

DORSTENIA BRASILIENSIS. Brazil Contrayerva.
Root, dia. aro. bit. ton. eme. (Analogous to D. Contrayerva.)

—882—

DORSTENIA CONTRAYERVA. Contrayerva. Lisbon Contrayerva. Jamaica Contrayerva.
Root, aro. bit. pun. muc. ton. dia.

—883—

DORSTENIA HOUSTONIA. Campeachy Contrayerva.
Root. Analogous to D. Contrayerva.

—884—

DRABA ACAULIS. English Pepper.
Seed. pun. deterrentive.

—885—

DRABA INCANA. Whitlow Grass. Nailwort. Hunger Flower.
Seed. pun. deterrentive.

—886—

DRACOCEPHALUM CANARIENSE. Sweet Balm.
 Balm of Gilead Herb.
Herb. aro. sti. sud. dia. ton.

—887—

DRACOCEPHALUM MOLDAVICA. Moldavian Balm.
As D. Canariense.

—888—

DRACONTIUM POLYPHYLLUM. Labaria Plant.
Plant. nau. foet. a-ven. sti.

—889—

DROSELA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Sundew. Long-leaved Sundew. Round-leaved Sundew. Dew Plant. Lustwort. Youthwort. Long Sundew.
Plant. acr. det. rub. pec. aph.

—890—

DRYMIS WINTERI. Winters' Bark. Winters' Cinnamon.
Pepper Tree.

Bark. aro. fra. sti. pun. (Analogous to Canilla Bark.)

—891—

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES. Shrub of Australia

—892—

DYSOPHYLLA AVICULARIA. Earwort. Ceylonian Plant.
Plant. sti. For Deafness.

—893—

ECHINOPS MULTIFLORUS. Globe Thistle.

Root. In Nosebleed. **Seed.** diu.

—894—

ECHINOPS STRIGOSUS. Spanish Tinder.

Down and Leaves. As Amadou.

—895—

ECHINUS SCANDENS. Allamenda. (Guiana.)

Leaves. Used in Painters' Colic.

—896—

ECHINUM VULGARE. Vipers' Bugloss. Adders' Wort.

Blue Weed. Blue Thistle.

Root. ast. dep.

—897—

ECHITES CHILIENSIS, Chilmac. Quilmai.

Root. eme. ste.

—898—

ELÆOCARPUS HINAU. Olive Nut Tree.

Bark. Dyes Brown or Black.

—899—

ELAIS GUINIENSIS. Palm Oil Tree. Wax Palm. Guinea

Palm. Palm Fruit Tree.

Oil. emo.

—900—

ELATINE HEXANDRA. Water Wort.

Plant. On pond banks.

—901—

ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM. Cardamom. Malabar

Cardamom. Ceylon Cardamom. Bastard Cardamom. Cardamom

Seed. Cardamon.

Seed. aro. sti. car. con.

—902—

ELETTARIA MAJOR. Wild Cardamom.

As E. Cardamomum.

—903—

EMPETRUM NIGRUM. Crowberry:

Berries. edi. Dyes Black.

—904—

EPHEDRA AMERICANA. Pingo Pingo.

Leaves. sty.

—905—

EPIGÆA REPENS. Trailing Arbutus. Winter Pink.

Gravel Weed. Mountain Pink. Ground Laurel. May Flower.

Gravel Plant.

Leaves. diu. ast. As Uva Ursi.

—906—

EPILOBIUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM. Willow Herb. Wick-

opy. Rose Bay. Wickup. Mares Tail. Wickopy Root. Wickopy

Herb. Flowering Willow. Indian Wickopy.

Leaves and Root. ton. ast. dem. emo.

—907—

EPILOBIUM COLARATUM. Purple Vined Willow

Herb.

Leaves and Root. As Epilobium Angustifolium.

—908—

EPILOBIUM HIRSUTUM. Codlins and Cream.

Leaves. ast. sty. det.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—926—

ERVUM LENS. Lentils. Lentil. Tillseed. *idou*
Seed. edi. nut. ast.

—927—

ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM. Water Eryngo. *sooh*
Snakeroot. Rattleskake's Master. Corn Snakeroot. Rattlesnake's
Weed.
Root. diu. sti. dia. exp. eme. *maiq*

—928—

ERYNGIUM CAMPESTRE. Wild Eryngo. Fever, Weed. *y*
Root. aph. diu. sud. ape.

—929—

ERYNGIUM MARITIMUM. Sea Holly. *r*
Root. aro. diu. exp.

—930—

ERYNGIUM VIRGINIANUM.
Variety. Eryngium Aquaticum.

—931—

ERYNGIUM YUCEFOLIUM. Corn Snakeroot. Rattle-
snake Flag.
Root. diu. sud.

—932—

ERYSIMUM BARBAREA. Winter Watercress. Winter
Cress. Herb Barbara. Yellow Rocket Herb.
Plant. a-sco. pec. det. Seed. acr. lit.

—933—

ERYSIMUM CHEIRANTHOIDES. Treacle Mustard.
Herb. ver. sto.

—934—

ERYTHRÆA ACAULIS. Rejagnou.
Root. Dyes Yellow.

—935—

ERYTHRÆA CHILENSIS. Centaury of Chili.
Plant. A mild tonic.

—936—

ERYTHRINA HERBACEA. Coral Bloom. *s*
Root. exp. sud. feb.

—937—

ERYTHRONIUM AMERICANUM. Adder's Tongue.
Dog's Tooth Violet. Scrofula Root. Lamb's Tongue. Yellow
Snowdrop. Yellow Snake Leaf. Erythronium. Adder's Leaf.
Rattlesnake Violet. Snake Leaf. Yellow Erythronium. *ua*
Root and Herb. eme. emo. anti-scrofulus.

—938—

ERYTHRONIUM FLAVUM. Yellow Adder's Tongue.
Deer Tongue. Yellow Snake Leaf. Yellow Snowdrop. Yellow
Erythronium.
As Erythronium Americanum.

—939—

ERYTHRONIUM INDICUM. East India Squills. *su*
Bulb. As Squills.

—940—

ERYTHROPHLEUM JUDICIALE. Doom Bark. Ordeal.
Sassy Bark. Mancona Bark. Saucy Bark. Ordeal Bark. Ordeal
Tree.
Bark. poi. ast. eme. nau.

—941—

ERYTHROXYLON COCA. Coca Leaves. Spadic.
Leaves. ner. sti.

—942—

ESCHSCHOLTZIA CALIFORNICA. California Poppy.
Eschscholtzia.

—943—

ESENBECKIA FEBRIFUGA. Esenbeckia. *so*
Bark. Used as Cinchona.

—944—

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS. Eucalyptus. Gum Wood.
Fever Tree of Anstralia. Fever Tree. Blue Gum Tree. Wooly But.
Leaves. a-per. feb.

—945—

EUCALYPTUS PIPERITA. Peppermint Tree. Pep-
permint Tasmania.
Oil. Resembles Cajeput Oil.

—946—

EUCALYPTUS ROSTRATA. White Gum Tree.
Yields Botany Bay Kino.

—947—

EUGENIA ACRIS. Bay Rum Leaf. Wild Clove.
As Myrcia Acris.

—948—

EUGENIA PIMENTA. Pimento. Clove Pepper. Jamaica
Pepper. Allspice.
Fruit. (unripe.) aro. cat. sto. sti.

—949—

EUONYMUS AMERICANUS. Burning Bush. Straw-
berry Shrub. Strawberry Bush. Prickwood. Wahoo. Spindle
Tree. Skewer Wood. American Wahoo. Waahoo. Whahoo.
Wauhoo.
Variety of *Euonymus Atropurpureus*.

—950—

EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREUS. Wahoo. Whahow.
Wauhoo. Strawberry Tree. Indian Arrow Wood. Burning Bush.
Spindle Tree. Pegwood. Waahoo. Indian Arrow. Bitter Ash.
Arrow Wood.
Bark. ton. lax. alt. diu. exp. **Seed.** cat.

—951—

EUONYMUS EUROPÆUS. Burning Bush. Spindle Tree.
Louse Berry Tree.
Analogous to *Euonymus Atropurpureus*.

—952—

EUONYMUS JAPONICUS. Chinese Box.

—953—

EUONYMUS TINGENS. Tika Dye.
Plant. Dyes Yellow.

—954—

EUPATORIUM AGERATOIDES. White Sanicle. In-
dian Sanicle. Pool Root.
Root. aro. ton. dia. diu.

—955—

EUPATORIUM AROMATICUM. White Snakeroot.
White Sanicle. Pool Root. Pool Wort.
Root. dia. a-spa. exp. aro. diu.

—956—

EUPATORIUM AYA-PANA. Brazilian Ayapana. Nya-
Pana. Aya-Pana.
Variety. *Eupatorium Perfoliatum*.

—957—

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM. Hemp Agrimony.
Water Maudlin. Sweet-smelling Treefoil.
Juice. eme. pur. diu. cat.

—958—

EUPATORIUM INCARNATUM. Mata.
Used with Tobacco, for its odor.

—959—

EUPATORIUM LEUCOLEPSIS. Justice Weed.
Herb. a-ven.

—960—

EUPATORIUM MACULATUM. Spotted Boneset
As *Eupatorium Purpureum*.

—961—

EUPATORIUM NERVOSUM. Jamaica Bitter Bush.
Plant. bit. ton. feb.

—962—

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM. Boneset. Thoroughwort. Teasel. Ague Weed. Joe Pye. Fever Wort. Thorough Stem. Thorough Wax. Cross Wort. Wood Boneset. Vegetable Antimony. Sweating Plant. Indian Sage. Tearal.
Herb. ton. ape. dia. eme. feb.

—963—

EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM. Queen-of-the-Meadow. Kidney Root. Gravel Root. Joe Pye. Trumpet Weed. Purple Boneset.
Root. diu. sti. ast. ton. **Herb.** diu. ton.

—964—

EUPATORIUM SESSILIFOLIUM. Upland Boneset. Bastard Boneset.
As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—965—

EUPATORIUM TEUCRIFOLIUM. Wild Horehound. Rough Boneset. (Var. E. Perfoliatum.)
As Eupatorium Perfoliatum.

—966—

EUPATORIUM VERTICILLATUM. Tall Boneset. Joe Pye Weed. Joe Pye.
As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—967—

EUPATORIUM VIOLACEUM. Violet Boneset.
As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—968—

EUPHORBIA CANARIENSIS. Euphorbium Plant. Euphorbium.
Gum. eme. cat. err. ves.

—969—

EUPHORBIA CAPITATA. Brazilian Caecica. Plant. ast. a-ven.

—970—

EUPHORBIA COROLLATA. Large Flowering Spurge. Blooming Spurge. Emetic Root. Hippo. Picac. Milk Purslain. Milk Weed. Milk Ipecac. Snake Milk. White Purslain. Purging Root. Milk Pursley. Apple Root. Bowman's Root. White Pursley. Wild Hippo.
Root. eme. dia. exp. In Dropsy. (Analogous to Euphorbia Ipecacuanha.)

—971—

EUPHORBIA HELIOSCOPIA. Sun Spurge. Churnstaff. Wartwort. Cat's Milk. Devil's Milk. Little Good.
Juice. cau. to warts. cat. a-syp.

—972—

EUPHORBIA HYPERICIFOLIA. Large Spotted Spurge. Black Pursley. Milk Pursley. Eyebright.
Leaves, ast. ton. nar.

—973—

EUPHORBIA IPECACUANHA. American Ipecac. Wild Ipecac. Ipecac Spurge. Spurge. Euphorbia. White Ipecac. American Wild Ipecac.
Bark of Root. eme. dia. exp. diu. In Dropsy.

—974—

EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS. Mole Plant. Caper Spurge. Garden Spurge.
Root. cat. **Seed.** cat. emm.

—975—

EUPHORBIA MACULATA. Spotted Spurge. Spotted Pursley. Black Spurge. Black Pursley.
Leaves. ast. ton. nar. (Analogous to E. Hypericifolia.)

—976—

EUPHORBIA PALUSTRIS. Greater Spurge. Russian Spurge.
Juice. pur. ves. cau. to warts.

—977—

EUPHORBIA PARALIAS. Sea Spurge.
Juice. violent cathartic. irr.

—978—

EUPHORBIA PEPLUS. Petty Spurge.

Root. cat. diu. In Dropsy

—979—

EUPHORBIA PROSTRATA. Swallow Wort. Gollin-
drinera.

Juice. eme. cat. a-ven.

—980—

EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS. Eyebright.

Leaves. ton. ast. opt.

—981—

EURYBIA ARGOPHYLLA. Musk Tree.

Leaves. Musky Odor.

—982—

EURYANGIUM SUMBUL. Musk Root. Sumbul.

Root. aro. bal. sti. ton.

—983—

EXIDIA AURICULA. Jew's Ear. (A fungus on Elder and
Elm.)

Fungus. In Vinegar. Gargle in Quinsy.

—984—

EXOSTEMMA BRACHYCARPUM. Jamaica Bark.

Bark. eme. feb.

—985—

EXOSTEMMA CARIBÆA. Seaside Beech. Caribbee Bark.

Bark. feb. eme. bit. aro.

—986—

EXOSTEMMA CORIACEUM. St. Domingo Bark.

Bark. As Cinchona.

—987—

EXOSTEMMA FLORIBUNDA. St. Lucia Bark. Car-
ibæan Bark.

Bark. dra. eme. pur.

—988—

EXOSTEMMA PERUVIANA. Bicolorata Bark.

Bark. bit. nau. ton.

—989—

EXOSTEMMA SOUZANUM. Quinquinia de piantri.

Bark. bitter feb.

—990—

EXOSTEMMA TRIFLORA. Jamaica Bark.

Bark. As Cinchona.

—991—

FAGARA OCTANDRA. Gum Tacamahac Tree. Tacam-
ahac. (A resinous product.) Curaca Tacamahac.

Resin. fra. bal. In plasters.

—992—

FAGARASTRUM CAPENSIS. Wild Cardamon.

Fruit. aro. car. sti.

—993—

FAGUS FERRUGINEA. American Beech. Beech Nut
Tree.

Bark. ast. ton. a-sep.

—994—

FAGUS SYLVATICA. European White Beech. White
Beech.

Bark. ast. ton. Fruit. diu. Yields Oil.

—995—

FATSIA PAPYRIFERA. Rice Paper Plant.

Pith. Made into Paper.

—996—

FERONIA ELEPHANTUM. Elephant Apple. Wood
Apple. Feronia Gum Tree.

Leaves and Flowers. aro. fra. sto: Gum. pec.

—997—

FERULA GALBANIFERA. Galbanum Plant. Gum
Galbanum.

Gum-re. sti. exp. mat. res.

—998—

FICUS CARICA. Fig Tree.

Fruit. lax. dem. mat.

—999—

FICUS INDICA. Banyan Tree. Indian Fig Tree.

Yields Lac; also, India-Rubber.

—1000—

FICUS RELIGIOSA. Sacred Fig.

Bark. ton. Seed. ref. alt.

—1001—

FILAGO GERMANICA. Cotton Rose. Cudweed. Cudbear Plant.

Plant. ast. vul. dis.

—1002—

FŒNICULUM DULCE. Sweet Fennel.

Seed. aro. car. pec. diu. (Analogous to Fœniculum Officinale.)

—1003—

FŒNICULUM OFFICINALE. Fennel. Wild Fennel. Sweet Fennel. Large Fennel.

Seed. aro. car. pec. diu. stó.

—1004—

FOTHERGILLA ALNIFOLIA. Witch Alder.

Bark and Leaves. ast. ton.

—1005—

FRAGARIA VESCA. Strawberry. Mountain Strawberry.

Pine Apple Strawberry. Wild Strawberry. Common Strawberry. Wood Strawberry.

Leaves. ast. ton. diu. Fruit. diu. ref.

—1006—

FRANKINEA GRANDIFOLIA. Yerba Reuma. (California Plant.)

In Catarrh-gonorrhœa and Leucorrhœa.

—1007—

FRASERA WALTERI. American Colombo. Indian

Lettuce. Pyramid Flower. Pyramid Plant. Meadow Pride. Yellow Gentian.

Root. bit. ton. a-sep. feb.

—1008—

FRAXINUS AMERICANA. American White Ash.

White Ash.

Bark. ton. cat. diu. Seed. In Obesity.

—1009—

FRAXINUS EXCELSIOR. European Ash. Bird's Tongue.

Bark. feb. diu. Leaves. cat. Seed. acr.

—1010—

FRAXINUS ORNUS. Manna Tree. Manna. Flowering Ash.

European Manna Tree.

Yields, Manna. lax.

—1011—

FRAXINUS POLYGAMIE. Common Ash.

Leaves. Used in Gout.

—1012—

FRAXINUS PUBESCENS. Red Ash.

Bark. ast. ton. a-per.

—1013—

FRAXINUS QUADRANGULATA. Blue Ash.

Bark. ast. a-per. Leaves. In Gout.

—1014—

FRAXINUS SAMBUCIFOLIUS. Black Ash.

Bark. dis. exa. ast. ton.

—1015—

FRITILLARIA MELEAGRIS. Guinea Hen's Flower.

Chequered Daffodil.

Flowers. feb. Bulb. acr.

—1016—

FUCUS HELMINTHOCORTON. Corsican Moss. Hel. mintochoorton. Corsican Wormweed. Worm Moss. Crow Silk. Plant. ver. ant.

—1017—

FUCUS VERSICULOSUS. Sea Wrack. Bladder Fucus. Seaweed. Sea Oak. Bladder Wrack. Kelp (the Weed burned in open air). Kelpware. Black Tany.

Yields, Kelp. In Obesity.

—1018—

FUMARIA OFFICINALIS. Fumatory. Earth Smoke. Fumitory.

Leaves. sal. bit. ton. alt. diu. lax.

—1019—

GALAX ROTUNDIFOLIA. Beetle Weed. Carpenters' Leaf.

Root. ast. **Leaves.** vul.

—1020—

GALEGA OFFICINALIS. Goats' Rue.

Plant. aro. sud. ale. feb.

—1021—

GALEOBDELON LUTEUM. Yellow Archangel. Weasel Snout.

As Ballota Foetida.

—1022—

GALEOPSIS GRANDIFLORA. Hollow Tooth Herb. Iron Wort.

Herb. vul. pec. bit. res.

—1023—

GALEOPSIS OCHROLEUCA. Hemp Nettle. Hollow Tooth Herb.

Plant. exp. In Phthisic.

—1024—

GALEOPSIS TETRAHIT. Bastard Hemp. Flowering Hemp Nettle. Flowering Nettle. Gildewort. Hemp Nettle. Glidewort.

Plant. a-spa. res. det.

—1025—

GALEOPSIS VERSICOLOR. Bee's Nettle. Flowering Nettle.

Analogous to G. Grandiflora.

—1026—

GALIPEA OFFICINALIS. Angostura Bark. Angostura. Carony Bark.

Bark. sti. ton. cat. feb.

—1027—

GALIUM APARINE. Cleavers. Goose Grass. Savoyan. Milk Sweet. Poor Robin. Catchweed. Bedstraw. Clivers. Scratch Weed. Gravel Grass. Cheese Rennet Herb. Cleaverwort. Grip Grass. Goose's hare. Clabber Grass.

Herb. diu. ape. ref.

—1028—

GALIUM ASPRELLUM. Pointed Cleavers.

As Galium Aparine.

—1029—

GALIUM CIRCAEZANS. Wild Liquorice.

Herb. dem. diu.

—1030—

GALIUM CRUCCIATUM. Maywort. Crosswort. Cross Cleavers. Golden Mugweed.

Herb. diu. **Root.** Dyes Red.

—1031—

GALIUM MOLLUGO. Wild Madder. Whip Tongue.

Plant. In Epilepsy. **Root.** Dyes Red.

—1032—

GALIUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Cleavers.

Herb. In Epilepsy.

—1033—

GALIUM TINCTORIUM. Dyers' Cleavers. Wild Madder.
Variety. Of Galium Trifidum.

—1034—

GALIUM TRIFIDUM. Small Cleavers.
Herb. ner. diu. exp. dia.

—1035—

GALIUM TRIFLORUM. Sweet-Scented Bedstraw.

—1036—

GALIUM VERUM. Yellow Ladies' Bedstraw. Yellow
Cleavers. Cheese Rennet. Maid's Hair. Yellow Bedstraw.
Ladies' Bedstraw.

Herb. In Epilepsy. (Analogous to Galium Aparine.)

—1037—

GARCINIA MANGOSTANA. Wild Mangosteen.)
Bark. ast. In Sore Throat.

—1038—

GARDENIA CAMPANULATA. An East India Tree.
Fruit. cat. ant.

—1039—

GARDENIA GRANDIFLORA. A Chinese Tree. ↓
Fruit. Yields a Yellow Dye.

—1040—

GARULEUM BIPINNATUM. So. African Snakeroot.
Root. pec. diu. dia.

—1041—

GAULTHERIA HISPIDULA. Cancer Wintergreen.
Creeping Wintergreen.
Plant. In Cancer and Scrofula.

—1042—

GAULTHERIA PROCUMBENS. Wintergreen. Checker-
berry. Spring Wintergreen. Canada Tea. Partridge Berry. Box-
berry. Wax Cluster. Spice Berry. Mountain Tea. Deerberry.
Teaberry. Spicy Wintergreen. Aromatic Wintergreen. Chink.
Ground Berry. Grouse Berry. Red Pollom. Redberry Tea.
Hillberry. Ivory Plum.

Leaves. sti. aro. ast. diu. emm.

—1043—

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS. Yellow Jessamine.
Wild Jessamine. Woodbine. Carolina Jessamine.
Root. feb. a-spa. ner. alt. emm.

—1044—

GENISTA SPINOSUS. Furge.
Plant. nau. diu. dia. exa.

—1045—

GENISTA TINCTORIA. Dyers' Broom. Wood Waxen.
Woad Waxen. Waxen Woad. Deyers' Green Weed. Dyers'
Weed. Green Weed. Furze. Whin. Green Broom. Green Wood.
Tops and Seed. diu. Dyes Yellow.

—1046—

GENTIANA ACAULIS. Dwarf Gentian.
Root. bit. ton.

—1047—

GENTIANA AMARELLA. Bastard Gentian. Autumnal
Gentian.
Root. bit. ton. sto.

—1048—

GENTIANA CATESBÆI. Blue Gentian. Blue Bells.
Flux Root. American Gentian. Southern Gentian. Sampson
Snakeroot. Rough Gentian.

As Gentiana Lutea.

—1049—

GENTIANA CRINATA. Fringed Gentian. Blue Fringed
Gentian.
As Gentiana Lutea.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—1067—

GEUM URBANUM. European Avens. Bennet. Yellow Avens. Blessed Herb. Star of the Earth.
Root. ast. ton. sty.

—1068—

GEUM VERNUM. Early Water Aven
Analogous to Geum Rivale.

—1069—

GEUM VIRGINIANUM. White Avens. Throat Root. Chocolate Root. Bennet. Cure All. Herb Bennet.
As Geum Rivale.

—1070—

GILLENIA STIPALACEA. Bowman's Root. Gillenia. Western Dropwort. Small Flowered Indian Physic. Indian Physic. American Ipecac.
Bark of Root. Resembles Ipecac. (Analogous to Gillenia Trifoliata)

—1071—

GILLENIA TRIFOLIATA. Indian Physic. ; Bowman's Root. Dropwort. Indian Hippo. Western Dropwort. Sweet Meadow. American Ipecac. Meadow Sweet.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. sud. exp. ton.

—1072—

GLADIOLUS COMMUNIS. Sword Lily. Round Mandrake. Round Ramson. Corn Flag. Gladiolus. Sword Grass.
Root. aph. dis.

—1073—

GLEDITSCHIA TRIACANTHOS. Honey Locust. Three-Thorned Acacia.
Sap. sac.

—1074—

GLOBULARIA ALYPUM. Wild Senna of Europe. Turbith (the Resin). European Wild Senna.
Leaves, bit. cat.

—1075—

GLYCERIA FLUITANS. Russia Seed. Manna Crop. (Prepared Seed.)
Seed. nut. birdseed.

—1076—

GLYCYRRHIZA ECHINATA. Sicilian Wild Liquorice. Licorice Root. Calabria Liquorice Root. Wild Sicily Root.
As G. Glabra.

—1077—

GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA. Liquorice. Sweet Wood. Licorice. Italian Juice Root. Italian Juice Wood. Spanish Juice Root. Liquorice Root. Sweet Liquorice. Common Liquorice Root.
Root and Extract, sac. dem. pec.

—1078—

GLYCYRRHIZA LEPIDOTA. American Liquorice.
As G. Glabra.

—1079—

GLYCYRRHIZA TYPICA. Spanish Liquorice.
As G. Glabra.

—1080—

GNAPHALIUM ARENARIUM. German Golden Locks.
Tops. sti. In Palsy.

—1081—

GNAPHALIUM DIOICUM. Life Everlasting.
Plant and Flowers. ast. sty.

—1082—

GNAPHALIUM LUTEUM ALBUM. Jersey Livelong.
Plant. In Colds.

—1083—

GNAPHALIUM MACROCEPHALIUM. California Life Everlasting. Balsam Plant. California Balsam.
Plant. aro. diu. nar.

—1084—

GNAPHALIUM PLANTAGINIFOLIA. Mouse Ear.

Cudweed.

Leaves and Flowers. diu. pec.

—1085—

GNAPHALIUM POLYCEPHALUM. White Balsam.

Live Forever. Indian Posy. Sweet Balsam. Sweet-Scented Life Everlasting. Old Field Balsam. Life Everlasting. Field Balsam. Balsam Weed. Chafe Weed. Poverty Weed. Everlasting.

Plant. ast. dia. pec. feb.

—1086—

GNAPHALIUM STECHAS. Eternal Flower.**Flowers.** In Colds.

—1087—

GNAPHALIUM SYLVATICUM. Golden Motherwort.

Life Everlasting.

Flowers. ast. dia. Catarrh Colds.

—1088—

GNAPHALIUM ULIGINOSUM. Cudweed. Mouse Ear.

Dysentery Weed. Life Everlasting.

Plant, sud. sto. muc. diu.

—1089—

GOMPHIA GUIANENSIS. Candlewort. Candle Wood.**Bark.** ton. sto. a-eme.

—1090—

GONOLOBUS HIRSUTUS. Negro Vine.**Root.** dra. cat. **Juice.** nar.

—1091—

GONOLOBUS MACROPHYLLUS. Angle Pod. Choke

Dog.

Root. cat. **Juice.** poi.

—1092—

GOODYERA PUBESCENS. Net Leaf Plantain. Water

Plantain. Spotted Plantain. Scrofula Weed. Adder's Violet. Rattlesnake Leaf. Rattlesnake Root. Rattlesnakes' Weed. Networt.

Plant. dem. opt. a-scrofulous.

—1093—

GOODYERA REPENS. White Plantain. Net Leaf Plan-

tain. Squirrel Ear. Rattlesnakes' Plantain.

Variety of Goodyera Pubescens.

—1094—

GORDONIA HÆMATOXYLON. Blood Wood. Jamaica

Red Wood.

Juice. Yields red extract. ast.

—1095—

GORDONIA LASIANTHUS. Holly Bay. Swamp Laurel.

Loblolly Bay.

Bark. ast. Dyes red.

—1096—

GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM. Cotton Root. Cotton Plant.**Bark of Root.** emm. par. diu. **Seed.** muc.

—1097—

GRACILARIA LICHENOIDES. Ceylon Moss. Jaffna

Moss. Agar Agar.

Plant. ,nut. muc. See Cetraria.

—1098—

GRAMEN CRUCIS CYPERIROIDIS. Egyptian Cocks-

foot Grass.

Root. As Triticum Repens.

—1099—

GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS. Hedge Hyssop.**Plant.** acr. dra. ver. diu. nar.

—1100—

GRATIOLA VIRGINICA. Water Jassamine.**As** Gratiola Officinalis.

—1101—

GREVILLEA ROBUSTA. Silk Bark Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1102—

GRINDELIA HIRSUTULA. Grindelia Glutinosa.
Grindelia Integrifolia.
Variety. Grindelia Robusta.

—1103—

GRINDELIA ROBUSTA. Grindelia. Gum Plant.
Plant. In Asthma; dem. vul.

—1104—

GRINDELIA SQUARROSA. (California Plant.)
Herb: Used in malarial diseases.

—1105—

GUAIAACUM OFFICINALIS. Guaiac Wood. Lignum
Vitæ. Guaiacum. Pock Wood.
Wood. sti. dia. diu. alt. Gum-re. sti.

—1106—

GUAZUMA TOMENTOSA. Bastard Cedar.
Bark. sud. muc. To clarify sugar.

—1107—

GUILANDINA BONDOC. Bonduc Nut. Bonduc Seed.
Beazor Nut. Yellow Nicker Tree. Bonduc.
Seed. ton. ast. a-syp. a-per.

—1108—

GUILANDINA MORINGA. Oily Acorn. Ben Nuts. Horse
Radish Tree. Behen Nut.
As Moringa Pterygosperma.

—1109—

GUIZOTIA OLEIFERA. Niger Seed. Ramtil. Black Til-
seed.
Seed. Yields Huts' Yellow Oil.

—1110—

GUNNERA PERPENZA. Marsh Marigold-leaved
Gunnera.
Leaves. ton. diu. dem. pec.

—1111—

GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS. American Coffee
Bean. American Coffee Tree. Kentucky Coffee Tree. Kentucky
Coffee Bean. Kentucky Mahogany. Nickar Tree. Coffee Bean.
Leaves. cat. Seed and Pods. eme. ner.

—1112—

GYNANDROPSIS PENTAPHYLLA. Cleome.
Juice. In Ear-ache; dia.

—1113—

GYNOCARDIA ODORATA. Chaulmoogra Seed. Chaul-
mugra.
Seed. g alt. ton. her. a-rhe.

—1114—

GYPSOPHILA STRUTHIUM. Spanish Soapwort.
Plant and Root. det. sap. lit.

—1115—

HABILLA CARTHAGENA. Carthageana Bean.
Seed. a-ven.

—1116—

HÆMANTHUS COCCINEUS. Salmon-leaved Blood
Flower.
Leaves. a-sep. Bulb. diu. in Asthma.

—1117—

HÆMATOXYLON CAMPECHIANUM. Logwood. Block-
wood. Campeachy Wood. Jamaica Logwood. Honduras Log-
wood. St. Domingo Logwood. Campeachy Logwood.
Wood. A Dyestuff. Extract. ast. ton.

—1118—

HAMAMELIS MACROPHYLLA. Big-leaved Witch Hazel.**Bark and Leaves.** ast. ton. sed. dis.

—1119—

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA. Witch Hazel. Winter Bloom. Striped Alder. Snapping Hazel Nut. Spotted Alder. Snapping Hazel. Hazel Nut. Tobacco Wood. Pistachio.**Bark and Leaves.** ast. ton. f-com. a-phl.

—1120—

HARDENBERGIA MONOPHYLLA. Australia Sarsaparilla. (Substituted for Sarsaparilla.)

—1121—

HEDEOMA PULEGIOIDES. Pennyroyal. Tickweed. Squaw Mint. Thickweed. Stinking Balm. American Pennyroyal.**Herb.** sti. dia. emm. car. sud.

—1122—

HEDERA HELIX. Ivy. English Ivy. Gum Ivy. Issue Peas Artificial. Ivy Wood.**Leaves.** sti. vul. exa. ins. **Berries.** eme. cat.

—1123—

HELENIUM AUTUMNALE. Sneezewort. Swamp Sunflower. False Sunflower. Sneezeweed. Swamp Sneezewort. Oxeye. Yellow Star.**Herb.** ton. dia. err. feb. **Flower.** err.

—1124—

HELENIUM PARVIFLORUM. Sneezeweed.**Herb.** Deleterious to Animals.

—1125—

HELENIUM PUBEROLUM. Bitter Weed. Swamp Grass. (California Plant.)**Plant.** err. ton. alt. a-syp.

—1126—

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS. Sunflower. Garden Sunflower. Common Sunflower. Comb Flower. Wild Sunflower. English Moxa (Prepared Pith).**Leaves and Seed.** diu. exp. pec.

—1127—

HELIANTHUS DIVARICATUS. Rough Sunflower. Wild Sunflower.**As** Helianthus Annuus.

—1128—

HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS. Jerusalem Artichoke. Earth Apple. Girasole.**Bulb.** edi. nut. diu.

—1129—

HELIANTHEMUM CANADENSE. Frostwort. Frost Weed. Rock Rose. Frost Plant. Scrofula Plant. Sun Rose.**Herb.** alt. aro. ton; in Scrofula.

—1130—

HELIANTHEMUM CORYMBOSUM. Rock Rose. **As** Helianthemum Canadense.

—1131—

HELICHRYSUM NUDIFOLIUM. Caffer Tea.**Plant.** dem. pec. In Catarrh.

—1132—

HELICTERES ISORA. Screw Tree. Twisted Stick. Twisted Horn.**Root.** a-syp.

—1133—

HELIOTROPIUM GRANDIFLORUM. Heliotrope. **Plant and Flowers.** orn. fra. per.

—1134—

HELIOTROPIUM INDICUM. Turnsole.**Plant.** bit. vul. a-ven. exa.

—1135—

HELLEBORUS FETIDUS. Bear's Foot, Bastard Bears-foot. Fetid Hellebore. Oxheal. Stinking Hellebore. Stinking Black Hellebore. Settiswort.

Leaves. eme. pur. ver. poi.

—1136—

HELLEBORUS HYEMALIS. Winter Hellebore.

Green Hellebore.

As Helleborus Niger.

—1137—

HELLEBORUS NIGER. Black Hellebore. Christmas Rose.

Root. poi. irr. rub. cat. diu. emm.

—1138—

HELLEBORUS ORIENTALIS. Levant Hellebore.

E. I. Black Hellebore.

As Helleborus Niger.

—1139—

HELONIAS DIOICA. Helonias. False Unicorn. Drooping Starwort. Blazing Starwort. Devil's Bit. Starwort. Unicorn. Red Seed. Eenhorn. Unicorn's Horn.

Root. alt. ton. diu. emm. ver.

—1140—

HEMEROCALLIS FLAVA. Day Lily. Funka.

Root. cat. Leaves. ref.

—1141—

HEMIDESMUS INDICUS. Indian Sarsaparilla. Hemidesmus. East India Sarsaparilla.

Root. a-syp. ton. diu.

—1142—

HEMIZONIA ALBA. White Tar Weed. (California Herb.)

—1143—

HEMIZONIA CORYMBOSA. Yellow Tar Weed. (California Herb.)

—1144—

HEPATICACUTILOBA. Heart Liver-leaf.

Variety. Hepatica Americana.

—1145—

HEPATICAMERICANA. Liverwort. Kidney Liver-leaf. Trefoil. Herb Trinity. Kidney Liverwort. Noble Liverwort. Crystal Wort. Liver Leaf. Liver Moss. Liver Weed.

Plant. muc. ast. hep. pec.

—1146—

HEPEROMALE ARBUTIFOLIA. Tyone Bark. (A California Bark.)

—1147—

HEPTALON GRAVEOLENS. Hogwort. Bear's Fright.

Plant. foet. sud. cat. a-spa.

—1148—

HERACLEUM LANATUM. Masterwort. Cow Parsnip.

Madness. Youthwort. Madnep.

Root and Seed. sti. car. nar. a-spa.

—1149—

HERACLEUM SPONDYLIIUM. Cow Parsley. Herma-doctylus. Chequer Flower. (Variety Colchicum Variegatum.)

Root and Seed. ton. sto. car. diu.

—1150—

HERNANDIA SONORA. Jack-in-a-Box.

Juice of Leaves. d-pil.

—1151—

HERNIARIA GLABRA. Rupturewort.

Plant. sal. ast. diu. opt.

—1152—

HESPERIS MATRONALIS. Dame's Violet. Garden

Rocket. Sweet Rocket.

Plant. diu. In Strangury.

—1153—

HEUCHERA AMERICANA. Alum Root. American Sanicle. Cliff Weed. Ground Maple. Split Rock.
Root. A powerful ast.

—1154—

HEUCHERA ACERIFOLIA. American Sanicle. Ground Maple. Maple Leaf Alum Root. Cliff Weed. Split Rock.
Root. ast. ton. a-sep.

—1155—

HEUCHERA CAULESCENS. Heuchera Pubescens. Variety. Heuchera Americana.

—1156—

HEUCHERA RICHARDSONII. Cree Indian Sanicle.
Root. ast. vul. sty.

—1157—

HIBISCUS PALUSTRIS. Marsh Hibiscus.
Analogous to *Althæa Officinalis*.

—1158—

HIBISCUS POPULEUS. Balimbago.
Root. eme. **Juice.** As Gamboge.

—1159—

HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS. Shoe Black Plant. Chinese Rose.
Flowers. ast. **Juice.** Dyes Black.

—1160—

HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA. Guinea Sorrel.
Herb. aci. diu. ref.

—1161—

HIBISCUS TRIONUM. Bladder Ketmia. Flower of an hour.
Plant. muc. dem.

—1162—

HIERACIUM GRONOVII. Hieracium Scabrum. Variety. Hieracium Venosum.

—1163—

HIERACIUM MURORUM. French Lungwort.
Plant. ton.

—1164—

HIERACIUM PILOSELLA. Mouse Bloodwort. Mouse Ear.
Plant. bit. ast.

—1165—

HIERACIUM VENOSUM. Hawkweed. Hawkbit. Rattlesnakes' Weed. Vineland Hawkweed. Veiny-leaved Hawkweed. Snake Plaintain. Striped Bloodwort. Bloodwort.
Plant. ton. muc. ast.

—1166—

HIEROCHLOA BOREALIS. Seneca Grass. Holy Grass. Vanilla Grass. Summer Grass.
Plant. aro. sti. per.

—1167—

HOPEA TINCTORIA. Sweet Leaf. Horse Sugar.
Bark of Root. ton.

—1168—

HORDEUM DISTICHON. Barley. Scotch Barley.
Seed. nut. dem. esc. (malt.)

—1169—

HUMULUS LUPULUS. Hops.
Flowers. bit. ner. ton. ano. hyp. diu. feb.

—1170—

HURA BRASILIENSIS. Assacou.
Fruit. cat. nar. ant. dia.

—1171—

HURA CREPITANS. Sand-box Tree.
Fruit. acr-eme. cat. rub. poi.

—1172—

HYACINTHUS MUSCARI. Musk Grape Flower. Bulb. diu. eme.

—1173—

HYACINTHUS ORIENTALIS. Hyacinth. Garden Hyacinth. Jacinth. Bulb. eme. diu.

—1174—

HYÆNANCHE CAPENSIS. Wolveboon. Hyena Poison. Fruit. poi. Used to poison Hyenas.

—1175—

HYDRANGEA ARBORESCENS. Hydrangea. Seven Barks. Wild Hydrangea. Root. diu. lit. Leaves. ton. sia. cat. diu.

—1176—

HYDRANGEA HORTENSIA. Garden Hydrangea.

—1177—

HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS. Golden Seal. Yellow Paint Root. Yellow Root. Orange Root. Yellow Puccoon Ground Raspberry. Eye Root. Yellow Indian Paint. Indian Plant. Turmeric Root. Ohio Curcuma. Eye Balm. Yellow Eye. Jaundice Root.

Root. ton. lax. det. alt. opt. a-per.

—1178—

HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA. Indian Pennywort. Thick-leaved Pennywort. Indian Hydrocotyle. Bevilacqua. Boilean. Plant. aro. nar. diu. In Leprosy.

—1179—

HYDROCOTYLE CENTELLA. South African Pennywort.

Plant. ant. In Dysentery.

—1180—

HYDROCOTYLE UMBELLATA. Water Navelwort. Herb. aro. ale. eme.

—1181—

HYDROCOTYLE VULGARIS. Thick-leaved Pennywort.

Plant. diu. sud. aph.

—1182—

HYDROPHYLLUM VIRGINICUM. Burr Flower Plant. ast. diu.

—1183—

HYMENÆA COURBARIL. Gum Anime Tree. South American Locust Tree. Anime (the Gum). Yields. Gum. Anime. (Incense.)

—1184—

HYOSCYAMUS ALBUS. White Henbane. Variety. Hyoscyamus Niger.

—1185—

HYOSCYAMUS AGRESTIS. Hyoscyamus Aureus. Hyoscyamus Pallidus. Hyoscyamus Physolordee. Variety. Hyoscyamus Niger.

—1186—

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER. Henbane. Hog Bean. Stinking Nightshade. Black Henbane. Fetid Nightshade. Poison Tobacco. Herb. nar. ano. a-spa. sti. poi.

—1187—

HYOSCYAMUS SCOPOLIA. Night Henbane. Herb and Root. As Belladonna.

—1188—

HYPÆNE THEBAICA. Gingerbread Tree. Doum Palm. Fruit. edi. nut. feb. ref.

—1189—

HYPERICUM CORIS. Bastard St. Johnswort. Leaves. diu. a-spa.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

**Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—1209—

ILLICIUM FLORIDANUM. Florida Anise Tree. Wild Anise Tree. Florida Anise. Sweet Laurel. Florida Star Anise. Bark. bit. pun. Leaves. aro. poi. Seed. aro.

—1210—

ILLICIUM RELIGIOSUM. Sacred Anise Tree. Bark. aro. fra. As Incense.

—1211—

IMBRICARIA SAXATILIS. Skull Moss. As Lichen Saxatilis.

—1212—

IMPATIENS BALSAMINA. Garden Balsam. Ladies' Slippers. Balsam Weed.

Plant. diu. eme. alt. cat. (Analogous to Impatiens Pallida.)

—1213—

IMPATIENS FULVA Speckled Jewels. Touch-me-not. Pale Touch-me-not. Jewel Weed. Balsam Weed. Speckled Jewel's Weed.

Plant. diu. eme. alt. (Analogous to Impatiens Pallida.)

—1214—

IMPATIENS NOLIME TANGERE. European Yellow Balsam. Yellow Balsam. Touch-me-not. Nolitangere.

Plant. eme. cat. diu.

—1215—

IMPATIENS PALLIDA. Jewel Weed. Quick-in-the-hand. Slippers. Snap Weed. Pale Touch-me-not. Wild Celandine. Slipper Weed. Balsam Weed. Weathercock. Touch-me-not.

Plant. diu. eme. alt.

—1216—

IMPERATORIA OSTRUTHIUM. Imperial Masterwort. Masterwort.

Root and Seed. aro. sti. cor. emm. dia.

—1217—

INDIGOFERA ANIL. Indigo Plant. Anil. Devil's Dye. Root and Leaves. hep. Yields Indigo.

—1218—

INDIGOFERA CAROLINIANA. Indigo Plant.

Plant. ins. vul. a-epi.

—1219—

INGA VERA. Igna Bark Tree.

Pods. Pulp. cat. sac.

—1220—

INULA DYSENTERICA. Small Fleabane. Fly Bane. Plowman's Spikenard.

Root. ton. aro. In Dysentery.

—1221—

INULA HELENIUM. Elecampane. Scabwort. Horse Heal.

Root. diu. exp. emo. ton. dia.

—1222—

INULA OCLUS CHRISTI. Christ's Eye.

Seed. dem. muc. opt.

—1223—

IONIDIUM IPECACUANHA. White Ipecac. Ipecac.

Root. eme. dia. exp. sto.

—1224—

IONIDIUM MARCUCCI. South American Ipecac.

Cuichunchulli. Chuichunchulli.

Root. eme. cat. In Leprosy.

—1225—

IPOMÆA JALAPA. Jalap. Vera Cruz Jalap.

Root. hyd. cat. diu. In Dropsy.

—1226—

IPOMÆA NIL. Blue Morning Glory.

Root. cat.

—1227—

IPOMÆA ORIZABENSIS. Male Jalap. False Jalap. Orizaba Jalap. Light Jalap.
Root. cat. diu.

—1228—

IPOMÆA PURPUREA. Morning Glory.
Root. cat.

—1229—

IPOMÆA QUAMOCLIT. Cypress Vine. Red Jasmine. Red Jessamine.
Plant and Flower. pur. sti. cep.

—1230—

IPOMÆA SIMULANS. Tampico Jalap.
Root. dra. diu.

—1231—

IRIDÆA EDULIS. Red Dulse.
A Seaweed. edi. ant. sal.

—1232—

IRIS FLORENTINA. Florentine Orris. Orris Root. Issue Peas. Iris. Issue Peas Artificial.
Root. fra. exp. acr.

—1233—

IRIS FETIDISSIMA. Stinking Gladwine. Orris Root. Gladwine.
Root. ste. hyd. a-spa. nar.

—1234—

IRIS GERMANICA. German Orris Root. Common Orris.
Root. acr. nau. dra. In Dropsy.

—1235—

IRIS PSEUDO ACORUS. False Sweet Flag.
Root. acr. sty. err. sia. ast. diu.

—1236—

IRIS TUBEROSA. European Orris Root.
Root. Incisive. pur.

—1237—

IRIS LACUSTRIS Iris Verna. Iris Virginica.
Variety. Iris Versicolor.

—1238—

IRIS VERSICOLOR. Blue Flag. Poison Flag. Water Flag. Flag Lily. Water Lily. Fleur-de-lis. Liver Lily. Snake Lily. Flower-de-luce.
Root. alt. res. sia. lax. diu. ver.

—1239—

ISATIS TINCTORIA. Woad. Dyer's Woad. Dyer's Weed. Pastel Leaves.
Yields. A Blue Dye. ast. des.

—1240—

ISONANDRA GUTTA. Gutta Percha Tree.
Juice. Gutta Percha.

—1241—

IXIA CHINENSIS. Blackberry Lily.
Bulb. dra. diu.

—1242—

JACARANDA PROCERA. Folia Carobæ.
Used in all forms of Syphilis and Indolent Ulcers.

—1243—

JANIPHA STIMULANS. Sand Nettle.
Root. poi. **Seed.** pur. **Juice.** acr. irr.]

—1244—

JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM. Large-flowered Jasmine. White Jasmine Flowers.
Yields. Oil Jasmine. fra. per.

—1245—

JASMINUM ODORATISSIMUM. Sweet Yellow Jasmine. Sweet-scented Yellow Jasmine.
Flowers. orn. per.

—1246—

JASMINUM OFFICINALE. White Jasmine. Jasmine.
Common White Jessamine. Yasmyn. White Jasmine Flowers.
White Poison Vine.

Oil. fra. bit. a-rhe.

—1247—

JATROPHA GOSSYPIFOLIA. Wild Cassada. Bastard
French Physic Nuts.

Leaves. cat. err. **Seed;** eaten by poultry.

—1248—

JATROPHA MANIHOT. Tapioca Plant. Sweet Cassava.
Mandioca. Cassava Plant. Yucca. Bitter Cassava.

Fecula of Root. Tapioca. **Juice.** poi. & acr.

—1249—

JEFFERSONIA DIPHYLIA. Twin Leaf. Ground Squirrel
Pea. Rheumatism Root. Helmet Pod. Twin Leaf Root. Yellow
Root.

Root. diu. alt. a-rhe. a-syp.

—1250—

JUGLANS CINEREA. Butternut. Oil Nut. White Walnut.
Lemon Walnut. Kisky Thomas Nut. Oil Nut Bark.

Bark. cat. alt. ton. ant. ast. cho.

—1251—

JUGLANS FRAXINEA. Ash Walnut.

Bark. cat. alt. Nuts. esc.

—1252—

JUGLANS NIGRA. Black Walnut. English Walnut. Euro-
pean Walnut.

Bark. ast. **Juice.** her.

—1253—

JUGLANS RIGIA. European Walnut. Jupiter's Nuts.
Madeira Nut. French Walnut. French Nut.

Fruit-rind. a syp. **Oil.** a-syp.

—1254—

JUNCUS BUFONIS. Toad Grass.

Plant. cat. diu.

—1255—

JUNCUS EFFUSUS. Bulrush. Typha. Common Rush.
Water Rush.

Plant. cat.

—1256—

JUNIPERUS BERMUDIANA. Jamaica Cedar. Jamaica
Red Cedar. Bermuda Cedar. American Olibanum.

Bark. bra. aro.

—1257—

JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS. Juniper. Juniper Bush. Juniper.
Berries. Juniper Bark.

Bark and Leaves. aro. **Berries.** diu.

—1258—

JUNIPERUS LYCIA. Arabian Olibanum. Olibanum.
True Arabian Frankincense.

Gum-re. fra. aro. bit. ast. fum.

—1259—

JUNIPERUS OXYCEDRUS. Berry-bearing Cedar.
Juniper Wood.

Yields. Oil of Cade. exa. ant.

—1260—

JUNIPERUS SABINA. Savin. Juniper Leaves.

Leaves. sti. diu. emm. dia. poi. irr.

—1261—

JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA. Red Cedar. Cedar. Pencil
Cedar. Pencil Wood. Carolina Cedar. Cedar Apples—(exces-
cences formed).

Leaves. sti. diu. emm.

—1262—

JUSTICIA ADHATODA. Malabar Nut Tree.

Leaves. abo. pur. **Root.** a-spa. bit.

—1263—

JUSTICIA ECBOLIUM.**Root and Leaves.** lit. diu.

—1264—

JUSTICIA HYSSOPIFOLIA. Snap Tree.**Plant.** diu. vul.

—1265—

JUSTICIA NASUTA. Braid Root.**Root.** diu. aph. her. ale. vul.

—1266—

JUSTICIA PECTORALIS. Garden Balsam.**Plant.** ast. pec. vul. fra.

—1267—

JUSTICIA PEDUNCULOSA. Water Willow.**Plant.** bit. ton. sto.

—1268—

KALMIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Narrow-leaved Laurel.

Sheep Laurel. Sheep Poison. Lambkill. Kill Lamb. Dwarf Laurel. Dwarf Sheep's Laurel.

Leaves. nar. poi. alt. err. (Variety of *Kalmia Latifolia*.)

—1269—

KALMIA GLAUCA. Swamp Laurel. Pale Laurel.**Leaves.** nar. poi. err. (Variety of *Kalmia Latifolia*.)

—1270—

KALMIA LATIFOLIA. Sheep Laurel. Laurel. Lamb-kill. Rose Laurel. Wicke. Ivy. Big-leaved Ivy. Broad-leaved *Kalmia*. Spoonhunt. Spoonwood. Calico Bush. Mountain Laurel. American Laurel. Broad-leaved Laurel.**Leaves.** nar. poi. err. a-syp. sed. ast.

—1271—

KNOWLTONIA VESICATORIA. South African Buttercup.**Leaves.** Blister in Rheumatism.

—1272—

KONIGA MARITIMA. Sweet Alyssum. Alyssum. Mad-

wort.

Plant. orn.

—1273—

KRAMERIA IXINA. West India Rhatany. Para Rhatany. Savanilla Rhatany. Savanilla.**Variety** of *Krameria Triandra*.

—1274—

KRAMERIA LANCEOLATA. American Rhatany.*Krameria*.**Root.** ast. ton.

—1275—

KRAMERIA TRIANDRA. Rhatany. Rhatany Root.**Root.** ton. ast. sty. diu. det.

—1276—

KRAMERIA LATIFOLIA. *Krameria Rusifolia*.*Krameria Grandifolia*. *Krameria Tomentosa*.**Variety.** *Krameria Triandra*.

—1277—

KRIGIA VIRGINICA. Dwarf Dandelion.As *Taraxacum Dens-leonis*.

—1278—

KUHNIA EUPATORIDES. False Boneset.**Plant.** bit. ton. dia.

—1279—

LACHNANTHES TINCTORIA. Spirit Weed. IndianRed Root. *Lachnanthes*.**Herb.** sti. exc.

—1280—

LACTUCA ELONGATA. Wild Lettuce. Wild Opium Lettuce. Snake Weed. Trumpet Weed. Snake Bite.
Leaves and Juice. nar. sed. ano. hyp. diu.

—1281—

LACTUCA SANGUINEA. Wood Lettuce. Red Lettuce.
Leaves. nar. ano. hyp.

—1282—

LACTUCA SATIVA. Lettuce. Garden Lettuce. Common Lettuce. Opium Lettuce. Lactucarium. Tridace. Salad. Sleepwort.
Leaves. sad. **Juice.** ano. hyp.

—1283—

LACTUCA VIROSA. Acrid Lettuce. German Lactucarium. Strong-scented Lettuce. Prickly Lettuce.
Juice is German Lactucarium.

—1284—

LAGETTA LINTEARIA. Lace Bark Tree.
Bark. As Mezereon.

—1285—

LAGECIA CUMINOIDES. Wild Cummin.
Fruit. car. sto. aro.

—1286—

LAMINARIA BULBOSA. Bulbous Laminaria.
Plant. Yields Iodine.

—1287—

LAMINARIA DIGITATA. Sea Tangles.
Plant. sac. edi. Yields Kelp.

—1288—

LAMINARIA SACCHARINA. Devil's Apron.
Plant. sac. edi. sal. Yields Kelp.

—1289—

LAMIUM ALBUM. Blind Nettle. Stingless Nettle. Nettle Flowers. White Nettle. White Archangel.
Plant. f-com. sty.

—1290—

LAMIUM AMPLEXICAULE. Dead Nettle. Hen Bit. Dumb Nettle.
Plant. sti. lax. sud. cep.

—1291—

LANTANA CAMARA. Bahama Tea. Sage Tea. Sage Tree. Cailleau.
Leaves. Used as Tea. dia. sed.

—1292—

LAPSANA COMMUNIS. Nipplewort. Succory Dock Cress.
Plant. bit. Externally to sore Nipples.

—1293—

LARIX AMERICANA. Tamarack. Black Larch. American Larch. Hackmetack. Larch. Gum Hacmatac. Gum Tamarack. Hackmatac.
Bark. lax. ton. diu. alt.

—1294—

LARREA MEXICANA. Creosote Plant.
Plant. a-rhe. a-syp.

—1295—

LARRYA MEXICANA. El-Gobernador.

—1296—

LASERPITIUM LATIFOLIUM. White Gentian.
Root. bit. ton.

—1297—

LASERPITIUM SILER. Heartwort.
Root and Seed. aro.

—1298—

LATHYRUS MARITIMUS. Beach Pea.
Plant and Seed. As Poultices.

—1299—

LAURENCIA PINNATIFIDA. Pepper Dulse.
Seaweed. aro. acr. sad.

—1300—

LAURUS ALBA. White Sassafras.
Bark. Resembles Sassafras.

—1301—

LAURUS BENZOIN. Spicewood. Benjamin Bush. Spice Bush. Fever Bush. Wild Allspice. Snap Wood. Fever Wood. Snap Weed. Spice Wood Bark.
Twigs. aro. ver. feb. Fruit. Spicy.

—1302—

LAURUS CAMPHORA. Camphor Tree. Camphor Laurel.
Gum Camphor Tree.
Produces Gum Camphor. nar. dia. sed. sti.

—1303—

LAURUS CARYOPHYLLATA. Brazilian Clove Bark.
Clove Bark.
Bark. Analogous to Cinnamomum Culilawan.

—1304—

LAURUS CASSIA. Bastard Cassia. Cassia Bark. Bastard Cinnamon.
Bark and Leaves. As Cinnamon. Flowers. Cassia Buds.

—1305—

LAURUS INDICUS. Indian Bay.
Bark. aro. sto.

—1306—

LAURUS MALABATHRUM. Java Cinnamon.
Bark. bit. aro. par. Leaves. Yields Oil.

—1307—

LAURUS NOBILIS. Bay Tree. Laurel Leaves. Indian Bay. Bay Laurel. Bay Leaves. Laurel. European Bay Laurel. Laurel Berries. Sweet Bay. European Bay Berries.
Leaves and Fruit. aro. fra. ast. sto. car.

—1308—

LAURUS QUIXOS. Peruvian Cinnamon.
Bark. aro. ast. fra.

—1309—

LAVANDULA SPICA. Spike Lavender. Lavender Flowers, Common. Male Lavender. Aspic.
Herb. Yields Oil Spike.

—1310—

LAVANDULA STÆCHAS. Arabian Lavender. Stickadore.
Leaves and Flowers. pec.

—1311—

LAVANDULA VERA. Lavender. Garden Lavender. Spike Lavender. Common Lavender.
Plant. fra. aro. err. sti. Oil. fra. per.

—1312—

LAVATERA ARBOREA. Tree Mallow.
Plant. muc.

—1313—

LAWSONIA ALBA. Gopher Wood.
As Lawsonia Inermis.

—1314—

LAWSONIA INERMIS. Henna Plant. Alcanna. Henne. Egyptian Privet. Jamaica Mignonette.
Root. ast. Juice. Orange Dyestuff.

—1315—

LAWSONIA SPINOSA. East Indian Plant.
Root. In Leprosy; exa.

—1316—

LECANORA TARTAREA. Tartarean Moss. Cudbear.
Lacmus. Turnsoil.
Used in dyeing Purple.

—1317—

LECHEA MAJOR. Greater Pinweed.**Plant.** ton. feb. a-per.

—1318—

LEDUM LATIFOLIUM. Labrador Tea. Continental Tea.**Leaves.** pec. ton. As Tea.

—1319—

LEDUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Tea. Wild Rosemary. Swamp Tea. Marsh Cistus.**Leaves.** bit. sub. ast. vul. (Variety of Ledum Latifolium.)

—1320—

LEIOPHYLLUM BUXIFOLIUM. Sand Myrtle. Slek Leaf.

—1321—

LEMNA MINOR. Duckweed. Duck's Meat.**Plant.** dem. Used in Poultices.

—1322—

LEONTICE LEONTOPETALUM. Black Turnip.**Root.** sto. sap.

—1323—

LEONOTIS LEONURUS. A South African Plant.**Leaves.** nau. nar. cat. emm.

—1324—

LEONTODON AUTUMNALE. Fall Dandelion.**Plant.** lax. diu. hep. opt.

—1325—

LEONTODON PALUSTRIS. Marsh Dandelion.**Root.** lax. diu. hep. opt.

—1326—

LEONURUS CARDIACA. Motherwort. Lion's Ear. Lion's Tail. Throwwort.

—1327—

LEPIDIUM CAMPESTRE. Bastard Cress. False Flax.**Plant.** sad. **Seed.** acr. ast.

—1328—

LEPIDIUM PISCIDIUM. Fish Poison.**Plant.** pun. **Seed.** Poison Fish.

—1329—

LEPIDIUM SATIVUM. Pepper Grass. Tongue Grass.

American Water Cress. Pepperwort. Pepper Cress. Cress. Garden Pepper Cress. Sauce Alone. Garden Cress. Poor Man's Pepper.

Plant. sad. **Seed.** a-sco. sti. ape.

—1330—

LEPIDIUM VIRGINICA. Pepper Cress. Wild Pepper

Cress. American Water Cress.

Leaves. pun. diu. alt. a-sco.

—1331—

LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA. Leptandra. Oxadoddy.

Purple Leptandra. Whorlywort. Culver's Physic. Tall Speedwell. Blackroot. Culver's Root. Tall Veronica. Brinton Root. Bowman's Root. Physic Root. Hini. Beaumont Root. Quitel.

Root. cat. alt. cho. ton. hep.

—1332—

LESPEDEZA SESSILIFOLIA. Bush Clover.**Leaves.** alt. diu.

—1333—

LEUCANTHEMUM VULGARE. White Weed. Oxeye

Daisy. White Daisy. Golden Daisy. Herb Margaret. Daisy Flowers. Maudlinwort.

Leaves and Flowers. acr.

—1334—

LEYSERA GNAPHALOIDES. A South African Plant.**Plant.** emo. pec. In Catarrh.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—1353—

LILIUM BULBIFERUM. Tiger Lily.
Root. cat. Leaves. ref.

—1354—

LILIUM CANADENSIS. Nodding Lily.
Root. cat. mat.

—1355—

LILIUM CANDIDUM. Meadow Lily. White Lily. White
Lily of the Valley. Common White Lily.
Flowers. emo. In Oil.

—1356—

LILIUM MARTIGON. Turk's Cap Lily. Turk's Cap.
Martagon Lily.
Root. diu. emm.

—1357—

LILIUM TIGRINUM. Spotted Tiger Lily. Spotted Tiger
Root.
Root. mat.

—1358—

LIMOSELLA AQUATICA. Mudwort.
Plant and Flowers. ref. mat.

—1359—

LIMOSELLA SUBULARIA. Bastard Plantain. Mudwort.
As Limosella Aquatica.

—1360—

LINARIA CYMBALARIA. Ivy-leaved Toad Flax.
Mother of Thousands.
Plant. a-sco. In Diabetes.

—1361—

LINNÆA BOREALIS. Twin Flower. Ground Vine.
Plant. bit. sub-ast. a-rhe.

—1362—

LINOSYRUS VULGARIS. Goldy Locks.
Plant and Flowers. ant. deo.

—1363—

LINUM CATHARTICUM. Purging Flax. Dwarf Wild
Flax. Mill Mountain.
Plant. bit. cat.

—1364—

LINUM USITATISSIMUM. Flax. Flax Seed. Linseed.
Winterlien. Common Flax.
Seed. pec. dem. muc. mat.

—1365—

LINUM VIRGINICUM. Wild Flax. American Wild Flax.
Plant and Seed. As Common Flax.

—1366—

LIQUIDAMBAR ORIENTALE. Oriental Sweet Gum.
Lordwood.
As Styrax.

—1367—

LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA. Sweet Gum. Opos-
sum Tree. Copalm. Gum Tree. Liquidamber. Copalm Balsam.
Liquid Storax. White Gum. Styrax Sweet Gum.
Bark. ner. Flowers. aro. Gum. In Ointments. #

—1368—

LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA. Tulip Tree. Poplar.
Wild Poplar. White Poplar. Yellow Poplar. Canoe Wood. White
Wood. Lyre Tree. Tulip Poplar. Cucumber Tree.
Bark. bit ton. aro. sti. feb. ver.

—1369—

LITHOCARPUS JAVENSIS. Stone Oak.
Bark. ast. sty.

—1370—

LITHOSPERMUM ARVENSE. Stone Seed. Gromwell.
Corn Gromwell. Bastard Alkanet.
Seed. diu. lit. Plant. Dyes Red.

—1371—

LITHOSPERMUM OFFICINALE. Gromwell. Miliun Solis. Pearl Plant.
Seed. lit. diu.

—1372—

LITTORELLA LACUSTRIS. Shore Weed.
Plant. ref. mat.

—1373—

LOBELIA CARDINALIS. Red Lobelia. Red Cardinal. Cardinal Flower. Indian Pink. Garden Lobelia. Red Cardinal Flower.
Plant. orn. ant. ner. (Variety of Lobelia Inflata.)

—1374—

LOBELIA INFLATA. Lobelia. Green Lobelia (Po herb.) Bladder Podded Lobelia. Wild Tobacco. Indian Tobacco. Emetic Weed. Emetic Herb. Lobelia Herb. Brown Lobelia (Po Seed). Puke Weed. Eye-bright. Asthma Weed. Gag Root. Vomit Wort.
Plant. eme. dia. exp. ner. diu. a-spa.

—1375—

LOBELIA PINIFOLIA. South African Lobelia.
Plant. exc. dia. a-rhe. exa.

—1376—

LOBELIA SPICATA, Spiked Lobelia.
Plant. diu.

—1377—

LOBELIA SYPHILITICA. Blue Lobelia. Blue Cardinal. Highbelia.
Plant. eme. a-syp. cat. diu. (Variety of Lobelia Inflata.)

—1378—

LOBELIA URENS. Acrid Lobelia.
Plant. acr. Reputed poi.

—1379—

LOISELEURIA PROCUMBENS. Creeping Azalea.
Plant. ast.

—1380—

LOLIUM TREMULENTUM. Darnel. Tare. Ivraie.
Seed. poi. eme. nau.

—1381—

LONICERA BRACHYPODA. A Japanese Plant.
Leaves. diu. In Infusion.

—1382—

LONICERA CAPRIFOLIUM. Honeysuckle.
Flowers. orn. anti-asthmatic.

—1383—

LONICERA CERULA. Blue Honeysuckle.
Flowers. orn. anti-asthmatic.

—1384—

LONICERA HIRSUTA. Rough Woodbine.
Plant and Flowers. bit. ast. muc.

—1385—

LONICERA PERICLYMENUM. Woodbine. Honeysuckle. Goat's Leaf.
Plant. ast. ton. In Gargles.

—1386—

LONICERA SEMPERVIRENS. Trumpet Honeysuckle. Trumpet-leaf Honeysuckle.
Leaves. In Asthma.

—1387—

LORANTHUS EUROPEUS. Oak Mistletoe. Wood of the Holy Cross.
Leaves. a-epi. Fruit. pur. Yields Bird Lime.

—1388—

LOTUS CORNICULATA. Birdsfoot Trefoil. Cross Toes. Shoes-and-Stockings. Lotus. Butter Jags.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—1389—

LOTUS HIRSUTUS. Pile Lotus.
Seed. Used in Piles.

—1390—

LUCUMA MAMMOSUM. Marmalade Apple. Marmalade Tree.
Seed. bit. Fruit-Pulp. edi. ref.

—1391—

LUDWIGIA ALTERNIFOLIA. Seed Box.
Plant. pec.

—1392—

LUDWIGIA PALUSTRIS. Phthisic Weed
Plant. In Asthma and Cough.

—1393—

LUFFA ACUTANGULA. Of India.
Seed. Yields an oil. eme. cat.

—1394—

LUNARIA BIENNIS. Money Flower. Honesty.
Plant and Flowers diu.

—1395—

LUNARIA REDIVIVA. Satin Flower. Honesty.
Root. Detersive. Leaves. diu. Seed. acr.

—1396—

LYCHNIS DIOICA. White Soapwort. White Soaproot.
Cross of Jerusalem. Red Campion. Scarlet Lightning.
Root and Leaves. sap. det.

—1397—

LYCHNIS GITHAGO. Corn Cockle. Bastard Nigella.
Root. vul. ast. Seed. dep. pur. acr.

—1398—

LYCIUM BARBARUM. Matrimony Vine. Box Thorn.
Root. diu. Leaves. sad.

—1399—

LYCOPERDON BOVISTIS. Puff Ball.
Fungus. A mechanical styptic.

—1400—

LYCOPERDON CERVINUM. Heart's Truffle. Puff Ball.
Deer Balls. Rut of Hearts.
Fungus. sty. nar. Fumes stupefying.

—1401—

LYCOPERDON PROTEUS. Frog Cheese. Puff Ball.
Fungus. Fumes anæsthetic.

—1402—

LYCOPERDON SOLIDUM. Indian Head. Tučkaho.
Fungus. An Aliment. aph.

—1403—

LYCOPODIUM CLAVATUM. Club Moss. Vegetable Sulphur. Wolf Claw. Lycopodium. Foxtail. Staghorn. Vegetable Brimstone. Vegetable Powder. Lycopodium Moss.
Pollen. In excoriations, in Infants.

—1404—

LYCOPODIUM COMPLANATUM. Ground Pine. Hog Bed.
Plant. eme. pur. abo. ins.

—1405—

LYCOPODIUM LUCIDULUM. Moon Fruit Pine.
Plant. eme. pur. abo. ins.

—1406—

LYCOPODIUM SELAGO. Fir Club Moss.
Plant. eme. cat. abo. ins. nar.

—1407—

LYCOPSIS ARVENSIS. Wild Bugloss.
Plant. pec.

—1408—

LYCOPSIS VESICULARIA. Creeping Bugloss.**Plant.** pec.

—1409—

LYCOPUS EUROPÆUS. European Bugleweed. Bitter Bugleweed. Bitter Bugle. Bugleweed. Gipsywort. Water Bugle. Water Horehound. Green Archangel.**Plant.** pec. In Hemorrhage of Lungs. (Analogous to *Lycopus Virginicus*.)

—1410—

LYCOPUS SINUATUS. Paul's Betony. Bitter Bngle.**Plant.** pec. In Hemorrhage.

—1411—

LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS. Bugleweed. Paul's Betony.

Water Horehound. Sweet Bugleweed. Purple Archangel. Buglewort. Water Bugle. Betony. Wolffoot. Carpenter's Herb. Gipsy Wort. Green Archangel. Sweet Bugle. Gypsie Weed. Gipsy Herb. Gipsy Wort. Gypsie Herb.

Plant. ton. sed. ast.

—1412—

LYSIMACHIA NEMORUM. Wood Pimpernel.**Herb.** vul. ast.

—1413—

LYSIMACHIA NUMMULARIA. Herb Two Pence.

Moneywort. Two-penny Grass.

Herb. vul. a-sco. ast.

—1414—

LYSIMACHIA QUADRIFOLIA. Yellow Balm. Crosswort.**Herb.** ast. sto. a-per. exp.

—1415—

LYSIMACHIA VULGARIS. Yellow Loose Strife.

Loose Strife. Yellow Willow. Yellow Willow Herb.

Herb. ast. exp.

—1416—

LYTHRUM ALATUM. Milk Willow. Loose Strife.**Herb.** ast. muc. a-syp. f-com.

—1417—

LYTHRUM HYSSOPIFOLIA. Hyssop-leaved Lythrum.**Herb.** ast. muc. f-com. a-syp.

—1418—

LYTHRUM SALICARIA. Loose Strife. Sage Willow.

Rainbow Weed. Purple Willow Herb. Willow Sage. Willow Weed. Willowwort. Milk Willow Herb.

Herb. muc. ast. dem. a-syp.

—1419—

LYTHRUM VERTICILLATUM. Swamp Willow Herb.

Slink Weed.

Herb. abo. To Cattle. ast. dem.

—1420—

MACLURA AURANTICA. Osage Orange. Osage Apple.

Bow Wood.

Wood. Dyes Yellow. **Plant.** A Hedge.

—1421—

MACLURA TINCTORIA. Fustic. Fustic Wood. Old Fustic.**Yields.** A Yellow Dyewood.

—1422—

MADIA SATIVA. Madia Seed.**Yields.** Madia Oil. As Olive Oil.

—1423—

MÆSA LANCEOLATA. Saoria.

—1424—

MAGNOLIA ACUMINATA. Cucumber Tree. Magnolia.**Bark.** As Magnolia Glauca.

—1425—

MAGNOLIA GLAUCA. Magnolia. Swamp Laurel. Red Laurel. Red Bay. White Bay. Beaver Tree. Sweet Magnolia. Swamp Sassafras. Holly Bay. Sweet Bay. Indian Bark.

Bark. ton. ast. sti. bit. feb.

—1426—

MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA. Big Laurel.

Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1427—

MAGNOLIA MACROPHYLLA. Big Leaved Magnolia.

Silver Leaf. Elk Bark. Big Bloom. Magnolia. Elk Wood.

Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1428—

MAGNOLIA TRIPETALA. Umbrella Tree. Magnolia.

Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1429—

MALPIGHIA GLABRA. Barbadoes Cherry.

Fruit. sub. aci. car. sto.

—1430—

MALPIGHIA URENS. Cowhage Cherry.

Fruit. sub. aci. car. sto.

—1431—

MALPIGHIA MOURELLA. A Cayenne Shrub.

Bark. feb. In Diarrhœa.

—1432—

MALVA ALCEA. Vervain Mallow.

Root. As Althœa Officinalis.

—1433—

MALVA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Low Mallow. Cheese Plant.

Malva Flowers Small. Cheeses. Blue Mallows. Mallow Commune.

Dwarf Mallow. Common Low Mallow.

Plant. muc. diu. **Flowers.** pec. (Analogous to Malva Sylvestris.)

—1434—

MALVA SYLVESTRIS. Common Mallow. High Mallow

Malva.

Plant. muc. diu. emo. **Flowers.** pec.

—1435—

MANGIFERA INDICA. Mango Tree. Mango.

Kernels. far. **Fruit.** Edible.

—1436—

MARANTA ARUNDINACEA. Arrow Root Plant. Ar-

row Plant.

Yields. W. I. Arrow Root Starch.

—1437—

MARCHANTIA POLYMORPHA. Brook Liverwort.

Woodrow. Liverwort. Spurry.

Plant. acr. ast. hep.

—1438—

MARRUBIUM VULGARE. Horehound. White Hoarhound.

Hoarhound.

Herb. bit. ton. aro. dia. exp. pec.

—1439—

MARSHALLA LANCEOLATA. False Scabish.

—1440—

MARUTA COTULA. Mayweed. Wild Chamomile. Dog Fen-

nel. Maywort. Dillydillweed. Fieldweed. Fieldwort. Stinking

Chamomile.

Leaves and Flowers. pun. bit. a-hys.

—1441—

MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA. German Chamomile.

Wild Chamomile. Chamomilla. Chamomile.

Flowers. ton. emm. sto. car. nep. ver.

—1442—

MEDEOLA VIRGINICA. Indian Cucumber.

Root. diu. hyd-cat.

—1443—

MEDICAGO CIRCINATA. Caterpillar Plant.
Herb. Dysury.

—1444—

MEDICAGO LUPULINA. Black Medick. Dutch Clover.
Nonesuch. Medick. Hop Medick. Hop Trefoil. Melilot Trefoil.
Plant. len. for.

—1445—

MEDICAGO SATIVA. Lucerne.
Seed. Dyes Yellow.

—1446—

MEGARRHIZA CALIFORNICA. Yerba Marra. (California Herb.)

—1447—

MELALEUCA CAJUPUTI. Cajuput Tree. Cajeput.
Yields. Oil Cajeput. aro. diu. sto.

—1448—

MELALEUCA GENISTIFOLIA. White Tea Tree.
Leaves. ast. ton.

—1449—

MELALEUCA LATIFOLIA. New Caledonia Cajuput.
Oil. aro. sti. a-spa. sto.

—1450—

MELAMPYRUM ARVENSE. Cow Wheat. Poverty Weed.
Mother of Wheat.
Seed. aph.

—1451—

MELAMPYRUM SYLVATICUM. Horse Flower.
Root. diu. Seed. aph.

—1452—

MELANTHIUM HYBRIDUM. Bunch Flower, Black Flower.
Plant and Flowers. poi.

—1453—

MELANTHIUM VIRGINICUM. Quasodil. Black Flower.
Root. Fly Poison, and in Itch.

—1454—

MELIA AZEDARACH. Azedarach Bark. Pride of India.
Bead Tree. Pride Tree. Beads (the fruit). Hoop Tree. Pride of China. African Lilac.
Bark of Root. cat. eme. ant. nar. Leaves. dis.

—1455—

MELIA INDICA. Nim Bark. Margosa Tree. Neem Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. feb. In Small-pox.

—1456—

MELIANTHUS MAJOR. A South African Plant.
Leaves. det. In Sore Gums.

—1457—

MELILOTUS ALBA. White Melilot. Sweet Clover. White Melilot Clover. Honey Lotus. Kings Clover. Melilot. White Millet. Sweet Melilot. Sweet Lucerne.
Flowers. aro. emo. pec. dis.

—1458—

MELILOTUS CERULEA. Blue Mililot. Analogous to Mililotus Vulgaris.

—1459—

MELILOTUS VULGARIS. Yellow Millet. Kings Clover. Melilot. Sweet Clover. White Clover. Melilot Clover. Yellow Melilot Clover.
Plant and Flowers. exp. diu. emo. aro.

—1460—

MELISSA CALAMINTHA. Calamint. Mountain Balm.
Herb. aro. sti. dia. dis. exp.

—1461—

MELISSA FUCHSII. Bastard Balm.
Plant. diu. dia.

—1462—

MELISSA GRANDIFLORA. Mountain Calamint.
Herb. aro. sti. car. dia. sti.

—1463—

MELISSA NEPETA. Field Calamint.
Plant. aro. car. sto.

—1464—

MELISSA OFFICINALIS. Balm. Lemon Balm. Bee Balm.
Blue Balm. Sweet Balm. Citronelle. Cure All. Dropsy Plant.
Balm Mint.

Herb and Flowers. aro. cep. dia. emm.

—1465—

MELITTIS MELISOPHYLLUM. Bastard Balm.
Plant. aro. sti. Uterine Obstructions.

—1466—

MELOTHRIA PENDULA. Creeping Cucumber.
Fruit. Pickled. diu. ver.

—1467—

MENISPERMUM CANADENSE. Yellow Parilla. Sarsaparilla. Moon Seed. Yellow Sarsaparilla. Moon Seed Root. Vine Maple. Texas Sarsaparilla.

Root. exc. ton. bit. lax. alt. diu.

—1468—

MENISPERMUM TUBERCULATUM. Cocculus Crispus.

Plant. ast. ton. Bowel Complaints.

—1469—

MENTHA AQUATICA. Water Mint.

Plant. bit. pun. As Mentha Viridis.

—1470—

MENTHA ARVENSIS. Water Calamint.

Plant. bit. pun. a-spa. a-rhe.

—1471—

MENTHA CAPENSIS. Cape Mint.

Plant. General Properties of Mint.

—1472—

MENTHA CERVINA. Hart's Pennyroyal.

Herb. aro. nau. As Hedeoma.

—1473—

MENTHA CITRATA. Bergamot Mint. Bergamot Herb.

Herb. As Melissa Officinalis.

—1474—

MENTHA CRISPA. Balm Mint. Curled Mint.

As Mentha Piperita.

—1475—

MENTHA GRATISSIMA. European Horsemint.

Plant. aro. sud. pun. a-rhe.

—1476—

MENTHA PIPERITA. Peppermint.

Herb. aro. sti. sto. car. Oil. rub. sti.

—1477—

MENTHA PULEGIUM. European Pennyroyal. Hil-

wort. Pudding Grass.

Herb. aro. a-spa. emm. Oil. sti. emm.

—1478—

MENTHA ROTUNDIFOLIUM. Round-leaved Horse-

mint. Patagonia Mint.

Leaves. sto. sti. car.

—1479—

MENTHA VIRIDIS. Spearmint. Mint.

Herb. car. a-spa. sti. aro. diu. Oil. sti.

—1480—

MENYANTHES NYMPHÆOIDES. Fringe Buckbean.

Fringed Bog Bean. Dwarf Water Lily.

Root and Stem. bit. ton. feb.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—1499—

MIMULUS GLUTINOSUS. Fly Plant. (California Plant.)
Tops. ton. ast.

—1500—

MIMULUS MOSCHATUS. Musk Plant. Vegetable Musk.
Plant. sti. Smells Musky.

—1501—

MIRABILIS JALAPA. False Jalap. Marvel of Peru. Four-
o'clocks. Beauty of the Night. Wonder of the World. Jalap Plant.
World's Wonder.

Root. cat.

—1502—

MIRABILIS LONGIFLORA. Metalista Root. Afternoon
Ladies. Evening Beauty. Marvel of Peru.

Root. cat. Flowers. per

—1503—

MITCHELLA REPENS. Partridge Berry. Squaw Vine.
Checkerberry. Deerberry. Winter Clover. One-berry. Hive Vine.
Partridge Berry Vine. One-berry Leaves.

Plant. diu. par. ast. ton. alt.

—1504—

MITELLA DIPHYLLA. Currant Leaf. Bishop's Cap.
Mitrewort.

Leaves. diu. ast.

—1505—

MOHRIA THURIFERA. A South African Fern.
Leaves. Used in Ointment for Burns.

—1506—

MOLLUGO VERTICILLATA. Carpet Weed.

Plant. diu. ref.

—1507—

MOLUCELLA LAEVIS. Molucca Balm.

Plant. aro. sti. As Verbena.

—1508—

MOMORDICA BALSAMINA. Balsam Apple. Balsamina.
Balsam Vine.

Root. pur. diu. poi. Fruit. nar. vul.

—1509—

MOMORDICA CHARANTIA. Balsam Pear.

Fruit. bit. ver.

—1510—

MOMORDICA ELATERIUM. Squirting Cucumber.
Wild Cucumber. Wild Squirting Cucumber. Elaterium (from the
Juice). Elaterium Cucumber. Wild Balsam Apple.

Juice. Yields Elaterium. hyd. ver. poi.

—1511—

MONARDA COCCINEA. Mountain Rose Balm. Mountain
Balm. Rose Balm.

Plant. dia. diu. ton. car.

—1512—

MONARDA DIDYMA. Oswego Tea. Mountain Balm.
Scarlet Rose Balm. High Balm. Red Balm. Bee Balm. Blue
Balm. Square Stalk. Low Balm. Mountain Mint. (Variety of
Monarda Punctata.)

Plant and Oil. rub. sti. car. aro.

—1513—

MONARDA FISTULOSA. Wild Bergamot. Horsemint.
Wild Burgamot.

Leaves. aro. bit. ner. sto. deo.

—1514—

MONARDA OBLONGATA. Wild Bergamot. Wild Burgamot.

As Monarda Fistulosa.

—1515—

MONARDA PUNCTATA. Horsemint. American Horsemint.
Origanum. Monarda.

Herb. sti. car. sud. diu. emm

—1516—

MONNINA POLYSTACHIA. South American Polygala.

Plant. Powerfully. ast.

—1517—

MONODORA MYRISTICA. American Nutmeg. Calabash Nutmeg. Jamaica Nutmeg.

Less pungent than Nutmegs.

—1518—

MONOTROPA HYPOPITYS. False Beech Drops. Fir Rape. Pine Sap.

Root. bit. eme. nau. diu.

—1519—

MONOTROPA UNIFLORA. Ice Plant. Fit Root. Indian Pipe. Corpse Plant. Nest Root. Convulsion Weed. Ova Ova. Bird's Nest. Fit Plant. Pipe Plant. American Ice Plant. Dutchman's Pipe. Fit Root Plant. Bird's Nest Plant.

Root. ton. sed. ner. a-spa.

—1520—

MORÆA SISYRINCHIUM. Spanish Nuts.

Bulb. nar. acr.

—1521—

MORINDA CITRIFOLIA. Indian Mulberry. Awl Tree.

Root. A Red Dyestuff.

—1522—

MORINDA ROYAC. Yaw Weed.

Herb. In Yaws.

—1523—

MORINDA TINCTORIA. Ach Root.

Root. Dyes Red and Yellow.

—1524—

MORINGA APTERA. Bonduc Tree. Behen Nuts. Horse Radish Tree.

Oil. Much used by Perfumers.

—1525—

MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA. Behen Nuts. Ben Nut.

E. I. Horse Radish Tree. Horse Radish Tree.

Leaves and Root. acr. Yields Oil of Ben.

—1526—

MORUS ALBA. White Mulberry. Sycamine. Silkworm Tree.

Fruit. esc. sac. lax. ref.

—1527—

MORUS NIGRA. Black Mulberry.

Bark. ver. cat. **Fruit.** aci. esc.

—1528—

MORUS PAPYRIFERA. Paper Mulberry.

Bark. Made into Paper and Cloth.

—1529—

MORUS RUBRA. Red Mulberry.

Bark. ver. cat. **Fruit.** esc. aci.

—1530—

MORUS TINCTORIA. Old Fustic. Fustic Tree. Fustic.

Wood. Dyes Yellow.

—1531—

MULGEDIUM ACUMINATUM. Blue Lettuce.

Leaves. a-ven.

—1532—

MULGEDIUM FLORIDANUM. False Lettuce.

Leaves. a-ven

—1533—

MUSCARI BOTRYOIDES. Globe Hyacinth. Grape Hyacinth.

Bulb. acr. cat. diu. eme.

—1534—

MYOSOTIS ARVENSIS. Myosotis. Forget-me-not. Scorpion Grass.
Flowers. pec.

—1535—

MYOSOTIS PALUSTRIS. Scorpion Weed. Forget-me-not. Mouse-ear Scorpion Grass. Water Scorpion Grass.
Flowers. pec.

—1536—

MYRCIA ACRIS. Bay Rum Leaf. Bay Berry Tree. Wild Clove. Jamaica Bay Berry.
Leaves. aro. Used in Bay Rum.

—1537—

MYRICA CERIFERA. Bay Berry. Wax Berry. Bay Berry Bush. Wax Myrtle. Myrtle. Candle Berry. Candle Berry Myrtle. Bay Berry Wax Tree. American Vegetable Tallow Tree. Tallow Shrub. Myrtle Candle Berry. American Bay Berries. American Vegetable Wax. Vegetable Tallow.
Bark. ast. ton. err. sti. Leaves. aro. sti.

—1538—

MYRICA GALE. Meadow Fern. Sweet Gale. Bog Myrtle. Dutch Myrtle. Meadow Fern Burrs. Bay Bush Buds. Gale Fern. Sweet Willow. Meadow Fern Buds.
Leaves and Buds. ton. alt. dep. vul.

—1539—

MYRICARIA GERMANICA. German Tamarisk.
Bark. bit. ast. Yields Galls.

—1540—

MYRIOPHYLLUM VERTICILLATUM. Water Milfoil.
Myriad Leaf.

—1541—

MYRISTICA FATUA. Wild Nutmeg. Long Nutmeg. Male Nutmeg.
Yields. Inferior Nutmegs.

—1542—

MYRISTICA MOSCHATA. Nutmeg. Mace (Arillus of the Fruit).
Kernels of Fruit. aro. sti. sto. con.

—1543—

MYROSPERMUM FRUTESCENS. Balsam Tree.
Pods. car. a-rhe. sti. vul.

—1544—

MYROSPERMUM PERUIFERUM. Peruvian Balsam Tree. Balsam Seed. Black Balsam. Balsam Peru. White Balsam of Peru.
Balsam. aro. sti. pec. exp. vul.

—1545—

MYROSPERMUM PUBESCENS. Myrrh Seed.
Seed. aro. sti.

—1546—

MYROSPERMUM TOLUIFERUM. Balsam Tolu Tree.
Balsam. sti. a-ro. ton. pec. vul.

—1547—

MYRRHIS CLAYTONI. European Sweet Cicely.
Spanish Chervil.
Root. aro. sti. car. pec. exp.

—1548—

MYRTUS CARYOPHYLLATA. Clove Bark.
Bark. aro. sti. cor. Used as Cloves.

—1549—

MYRTUS CAULIFLORA. Jaboticaba Fruit.
Bark. aro. sti. In Sore Throat

—1550—

MYRTUS COMMUNIS. Myrtle. Dutch Myrtle. Jew's Myrtle.
Fruit. aro. ast. In Alvine Fluxes.

—1551—

NABALUS ALBUS. Lion's Foot. Canker Root. White Lettuce. Rattlesnake Root. Canker Weed. White Canker Weed.
Plant. bit. a-ven.

—1552—

NAJAS CANADENSIS. Water Nymph.
Leaves. ast. mat.

—1553—

NARCISSUS AURANTICUS. Butter and Eggs.
Root. eme.

—1554—

NARCISSUS BULBOCODIUM. Hoop Petticoat. Medusa's Trumpet.
Root. eme.

—1555—

NARCISSUS JONQUILLA. Jonquil Flower. Jonquil.
 Narcissus.
Root. eme.

—1556—

NARCISSUS ODORA. Yellow Jonquil.
Root. eme.

—1557—

NARCISSUS POETICUS. Poets' Narcissus. Narcissus.
Root. mat. Whooping Cough.

—1558—

NARCISSUS PSEUDO-NARCISSUS. Daffodil.
Root. eme. cat. **Flowers.** eme. a-spa.

—1559—

NARDOSTACHYS JATAMANSI. Spikenard of the Ancients. Spikenard. Nard. Syrian Spikenard. Indian Nard. Syrian Nard. Sumbul. Musk Root. East India Spikenard. Jatamansi.
Root. sti. aro. per. pun. det.

—1560—

NARDUS JATAMANSI. Indian Spikenard. Spikenard of the Ancients. Spica Indica.
Root. aro. sti. a-hys.

—1561—

NARDUS STRICTA. Mat Grass. Common Nard.
Root. aro. sto. sti. vul.

—1562—

NARTHECIUM AMERICANUM. Asphodel. False Asphodel.
Root. diu. (As Asphodelus.)

—1563—

NARTHEX ASSAFŒTIDA. Assafœtida. Asafœtida.
 Assafetida. Devil's Dung. Food of the Gods.
Gum. foet. sti. exp. lax. ant.

—1564—

NASTURTIIUM AMPHIBIUM. Water Radish.
Plant. pun. acr. sad. emm.

—1565—

NASTURTIIUM OFFICINALE. Water Cress. English Water Cress. Water Rocket. Water Radish. Thalictroc. Hedge Mustard. Nasturtium. Nasturtion.
Plant. dep. a-sco. emm. sad.

—1566—

NASTURTIIUM PALUSTRIS. Marsh Water Cress. Yellow Water Cress.
Plant. sti. diu. a-sco. deo. sad.

—1567—

NECTANDRA CINNAMOMOIDES. Ishpingo. Santa Fe Cinnamon.
Bark. Used as Cinnamon.

—1568—

NECTANDRA CYMBARUM. Orinoco Sassafras.
Bark. aro. bit. sto.

—1569—

NECTANDRA PUCHURY. Pichurim Nut., Sassafras Nuts, Brazilian Beans, Pichurim Beans, Puchurim, Pichurim, Bark, feb. ton. **Fruit.** aro. sti.

—1570—

NECTANDRA RODIÆI. Bebeeru Tree, Greenheart Tree, Bibiru Bark, Yellow Dye Tree, Nectandra Bark. **Bark.** ton. a-per. feb.

—1571—

NELUMBIUM CODOPHYLLUM. Napoleon Plant. **Root, Leaves and Seed.** esc. ref. lax. diu.

—1572—

NELUMBIUM LUTEUM. Yellow Water Lily. Water Nut, Rattle Nut, Water Chincapin, Lotus, Sacred Bean. **Root, Leaves and Seed.** esc. ref. lax. diu.

—1573—

NELUMBIUM SPECIEOSUM. Egyptian Bean. Lotus Rattle Nut, Jamaica Water Lily, Egyptian Lotus. **Nuts,** esc. Called Chincapins.

—1574—

NEPENTHA DISTILLATORIA. Bandura. **Root.** ast.

—1575—

NEPETA CATARIA. Catnep. Catmint. Catrup. Field Balm, Cat's Wort, Catnip. **Leaves.** aro. dia. car. a-spa. ano.

—1576—

NEPETA GLECHOMA. Ground Ivy. Gillrun. Hedge Maids, Hove, Robin Run Away, Alehoof, Cat's Paw, Gill-go-over-the-ground, Carrion Flower, Robin-run-in-the-hedge, Tun Hoof, Cat's Foot, Hay Maids. **Leaves.** sti. ton. pec. diu. cep. In Lead Colic.

—1577—

NEPHELIUM LONGANUM. Dragon's Eye. Longan Fruit. **Fruit.** esc.

—1578—

NERIUM OLEANDER. Oleander. South Sea Rose. Rose Laurel, Sweet Oleander. **Leaves.** nar. her. In Itch.

—1579—

NICOTIANA RUSTICA. Wild Tobacco. Wild English Tobacco. **Leaves.** Milder than cultivated Tobacco.

—1580—

NICOTIANA TABACUM. Tobacco. Virginia Tobacco. Drunkwort. **Leaves.** nar. sed. eme. diu. poi. err.

—1581—

NIGELLA DAMASCEA. Black Cummin. Fennel Flower. Devil-in-a-bush, Love-in-a-mist, Ragged Lady. **Seed.** pun. car. gal.

—1582—

NIGELLA SATIVA. Nutmeg Flower. Black Caraway. Small Fennel Flower. Nutmeg Flower Seed. Black Cummin. Bishops' Wort, Nigella Seed. **Plant.** exp. deo., sia. err. emm.

—1583—

NUPHAR ADVENA. Yellow Pond Lily. Brandy Bottles. Spatterdock, Frog Lily, Cow Lily, Beaver Root, Yellow Lily Root, Yellow Water Lily, Pond Lily. **Root.** ast. emo. dis. dem. f-com.

—1584—

NYMPHÆA ALBA. European White Water Lily. European Water Lily, White Lily, Water Rose. **Root and Leaves.** dem. a-aph. ast. emo.

—1585—

NYMPHÆA LUTEA. European Yellow Pond Lily.

Water Can. European Yellow Lily.

Root and Leaves. nar. sed. a-aph. ast.

—1586—

NYMPHÆA NELUMBO. Egyptian Bean.**Seed** eaten. ton. ast.

—1587—

NYMPHÆA ODORATA. White Pond Lily. White Water

Lily. Sweet-scented Pond Lily. Cow Cabbage. Sweet-scented

Water Lily. Toad Lily. Pond Lily. Water Lily. Water Cabbage.

Sweet Water Lily.

Root. ast. vul. dis. **Leaves.** vul.

—1588—

NYSSA COCCINEA. Ogeechee Tree. Lime Tree.**Fruit.** aci. bit.

—1589—

NYSSA MULTIFLORA. Black Gum Bark. Pepperidge.

Swamp Horu Beam. Tupelo. Sour Gum Tree. Tupelo Tree.

Fruit. aci.

—1590—

OBIONE CANESCENS. Greasewood Plant.**Plant.** aro. Oily, as Wormwood.

—1591—

OCIMUM BASILICUM. Basil. Common Basil. Sweet Basil.**Herb.** aro. sti. ner. con.

—1592—

OCIMUM CARYOPHYLLATUM. Small Basil. Bush

Basil.

Herb. aro. sti. ner. cor. err.

—1593—

ŒNANTHE CROCAT. Hemlock Water Drop. Water

Hemlock Dropwort. Dead Tongue. Water Lovage. Hemlock

Dropwort. Water Dropwort.

Plant. acr.-nar. poi. In Fomentation.

—1594—

ŒNANTHE FISTULOSA. Water Hemlock.**Plant.** acr.-nar. poi. In Fomentation.

—1595—

ŒNANTHE PHELLANDRIUM. Fine-leaved Water

Hemlock. Water Fennel. Water Dropwort. Horsebane.

Plant. nar. sti. exp. alt. diu.

—1596—

ŒNOTHERA BIENNIS. Tree Primrose. Evening Prim-

rose. Scabish.

Plant. muc. acr. exa. orn.

—1597—

ŒNOTHERA MURICATA. Œnothera Grandiflora.

Œnothera Parviflora. Œnothera Crucjata.

Variety. Œnothera Biennis.

—1598—

ŒNOTHERA GLAUCA. Sundrops. Scabash.**Plant.** exa. emo., det.

—1599—

OLDENLANDIA UMBELLATA. Chay Root. Indian

Madder. Choy Root.

Root. In Dyeing. **Leaves.** exp.,

—1600—

OLEA AMERICANA. American Olive. Devil's Wood.

—1601—

OLEA EUROPÆA. Olive Tree. Olive Gum. Lucca Gum.

Olive Bark. Olive Leaves.

Bark and Leaves. feb. **Fruit.** Yields Olive Oil.

—1602—

OLEA LATIFOLIA. Spanish Olive.**Fruit;** Pickled. esc. con. Olive Oil.

—1603—

OLEA LONGIFOLIA. Italian Olive.
Fruit; Picked. esc. con. Olive Oil.

—1604—

OMPHALEA DIANDRA. West India Cobnut.
Nuts. Yield Oil Ouabe.

—1605—

ONONIS NATRIX. Goat's Root.
Analogous to Ononis Spinosa.

—1606—

ONONIS SPINOSA. Rest Harrow. Cammock. Petty Whin.
Stay Plough.
Root. diu. det. ape.

—1607—

ONOPORDON ACANTHIUM. Cotton Thistle. Musk
Thistle. Scotch Thistle. Crab Thistle.
Juice. Externally in Cancer.

—1608—

ONOSMODIUM VIRGINIANUM. False Gromwell. Corn
Gromwell. Wild Job's Tears. Necklace Weed. Gravel Weed.
Gromwell. Job's Tears.
Root and Seed. diu. ton. lit.

—1609—

OPHIOGLOSSUM VULGATUM. Adder's Tongue Fern.
Snake's Tongue.
Plant. vul. In Ointments.

—1610—

OPHIORHIZA MITREOLA. Pink Snake Root.
Root. ant. Reputed a-ven.

—1611—

OPHRYS APIFERA. Bee Orchis. Bee Flower.
Flower. orn.

—1612—

OPUNTIA COCHINILLIFERA. Cochineal Fig. Com-
mon Prickly Pear.
Food of the Cochineal Insect.

—1613—

OPUNTIA VULGARIS. Common Prickly Pear Cac-
tus. Prickly Pear Cactus. Prickly Pear.
Leaves. ref. Juice. Colors Red.

—1614—

ORCHIS BRACTEATA. Vegetable Satyr. Orchis. Satyr.
Root. muc. emo.

—1615—

ORCHIS LATIFOLIA. Marsh Orchis. Salep Root.
Root. Yields Salep.

—1616—

ORCHIS MASCULA. Salep Root. Male Orchis. Male Fool's
Stones. Fool's Stones. Standerwort.
Root. Yields Salep.

—1617—

ORIGANUM DICTAMNUS. Dittany of Crete. Spanish
Marjoram. Hop Marjoram.
Plant. aro. ton. ale.

—1618—

ORIGANUM MARJORANA. Sweet Marjoram. Knotted
Marjoram. Marjoram.
Plant. aro. ton. emm. cep. con.

—1619—

ORIGANUM SMYRNACEUM. Spanish Marjoram. *Origanum*
Herb. aro. bit. sti. emm.

—1620—

ORIGANUM VULGARE. Wild Marjoram. Origanum.
Winter Marjoram. Winter Sweet. Mountain Mint.
Herb. aro. pun. ton. sti. emm. (Variety *O. Marjorana*.)



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—1638—

OXALIS TUBEROSE. Peruvian Oca.
Tuber. Used as Food. Juice. ast. aci.

—1639—

OXALIS VIOLACEA. Violet Sorrel.
Variety. Oxalis Acetosella.

—1640—

OXYCOCCOS HISPIDULA. White Cranberry. Sweet
Berry. White Pollom.
Fruit. aci. ref.

—1641—

OXYCOCCOS PALUSTRIS. Moorberry. Marshwort.
Fruit. aci. ref. con. a-sco. Leaves. diu.

—1642—

OXYRIA RENIFORMIS. Boreal Sour Dock. Mountain
Sorrel. Round-leaved Sorrel. Sour Dock.
As Oxalis Acetosella.

—1643—

PÆONIA OFFICINALIS. Peony. Double Peony. Common
Peony. Pæonia.
Root. ast. a-epi. a-hys. sti. emm. a-spa.

—1644—

PALEA CABOTII. Java Fern.
A mechanical Styptic.

—1645—

PALICOUREA MARCGRAAVII. Ervador Rato.
Plant. poi. Used to kill Rats.

—1646—

PALICOUREA OFFICINALIS. Palicourea.
Plant. Reputed a powerful Diuretic.

—1647—

PALICOUREA SPECIOSA. Gold Shrub.
Leaves. a-syp. poi.

—1648—

PALIURUS ACULEATUS. Christ's Thorn.
Seed. diu. Root and Leaves. ast. det.

—1649—

PANAX QUINQUEFOLIA. Ginseng. Sang. American
Ginseng. Ninsin. Grantogen. Ginsing. Red Berry. Five-fingers
Root. Ninsin Root. Garantogen.
Root. dem. A gentle Stimulant.

—1650—

PANAX SCHINSENG. Asiatic Ginseng. Ginseng. Gin-
sing. Chinese Ginseng. Wonder-of-the-World.
Root. dem. sti.

—1651—

PANAX TRIFOLIA. Dwarf Ground Nut. Ginseng.
Root. esc. dem. sac.

—1652—

PANCRATIUM MARITIMUM. Squillily.
Root. eme. diu. (As Scilla.)

—1653—

PANICUM GERMANICUM. Millet Seed. Hungarian Grass.
Hungarian Millet.
Plant and Seed. Forage.

—1654—

PANICUM MILIACEUM. Common Millet. Millet Grass.
Indian Millet. Millet.
Seed. Used as Food.

—1655—

PAPAVER ALBA. White Poppy.
Seed. Yields Oil.

—1656—

PAPAVER CÆRULEUM. Black Seeded Poppy. Maw
Seed. Blue Poppy Seed.
Seed. Maw Seed; fed to Birds.

—1657—

PAPAVER NIGRUM. Black Poppy.Variety of *P. Somniferum*.

—1658—

PAPAVER RHŒAS: Red Poppy. Wild Poppy. Corn Poppy.
Corn Rose. Cheese Bowl. Red Corn Poppy. Joan Silver Pin.
African Rose.

Flowers. ano. pec.

—1659—

PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM. Opium Poppy. Poppy.

Black Poppy. Blue Poppy. Maw Seed.

Yields Opium. nar. ano. sti. hyp.

—1660—

PAPPEA CAPENSIS. Caffer Wild Plum.

Fruit. aci. Seed. Yields Oil. cat. exa.

—1661—

PARIETARIA OFFICINALIS. Wall Pellitory.

Plant. diu. emo.

—1662—

**PARIETARIA PENNSYLVANICA. American Pelli-
tory.**

Plant. diu. deo. emm.

—1663—

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA. Herb Paris. Fox Grape. Four-
leaved Grass. One-berry. True Love.

Plant. nar. eme. ano. res.

—1664—

PARMELIA CAPERATA. Stone Crottles. Shield Lichen.
Lichen. Dyes Wool Orange color.

—1665—

PARNASSIA CAROLINIANA. Grass of Parnassus.

Juice. opt. Seed. diu. ape.

—1666—

PARTHENIUM HYSTEROPHORUS. Bastard Fever

Few. West Indian Mugwort.

Plant. ton. car. emm. ver.

—1667—

PARTHENIUM INTEGRIFOLIUM. Prairie Dock.

Cutting Almond. Nephritic Plant.

Root. aro. bit. sti. diu. lit. nep.

—1668—

PASSIFLORA CŒRULEA. Passion Flower.

Plant and Flower. orn. diu.

—1669—

PASSIFLORA EDULIS. Granadilla.

Plant. eme.

—1670—

**PASSIFLORA LAURIFLORA. Bay-leaved Passion
Flower.**

Fruit. aro. fra. sto. ton.

—1671—

PASSIFLORA RUBRA. Dutchman's Laudanum.

—1672—

PASTINACA OPOPANAX. Rough Parsnip. Opopanax.

(The concrete Juice.)

Gum resin. Similar to Assafoetida.

—1673—

PASTINACA SATIVA. Garden Parsnip. Parsnip. Pars-
nep.

Root. esc. nut. Seed and Tops. diu.

—1674—

PAULLINIA SORBILIS. Guarana.

Extract (from the Seed). ast. sti. In Sick Headache.

(Paullinia Cupana is a variety of *P. Sorbilis*.)

—1675—

PEDICULARIS CANADENSIS. Wood Betony. Head
Betony. Lousewort Foxglove. Lousewort. Red Rattle. Snaffles.
Plant. ton. sed. ast. vul.

—1676—

PEDICULARIS GLADIATA. High Heal-all.
Plant. vul. ast. ton.

—1677—

PEDILANTHUS TITHYMALOIDES. Jew Bush.
Plant. a-syp. f-com. emm. eme.

—1678—

PELARGONIUM. ANCEPS.
Plant. abo. par. f-com.

—1679—

PELARGONIUM CAPITATUM. Rose-scented Gera-
nium.

Plant and Flowers. per. sti.

—1680—

PELARGONIUM CUCULLATUM. Cape Good Hope
Herba Althææ.

Plant. eneme in Colic. nep. diu. ant.

—1681—

PELARGONIUM ODORATISSIMUM. Rose Geranium.
Garden Geranium. Geranium. Pelargonium.

Plant and Flower. orn. Oil. per. sti.

—1682—

PELARGONIUM ROSEUM. Rose-scented Storksbill.
Yields. Oil Rose Geranium.

—1683—

PELARGONIUM THISTE.

Root. ast. ver.

—1684—

PELTANDRA VIRGINICA. Arrow Arum.

As Arum.

—1685—

PENÆA SARCOCOLLA. Sarcocolla.

Resin. acrid. pur. fra. det.

—1686—

PENICILLIUM HYPHOMYCETES. Vinegar Plant.

—1687—

PENSTEMON PUBESCENS. Beard Tongue.

Plant and Flower. orn.

—1688—

PENTHORUM SEDOIDES. Dutch Stone Crop. Vir-
ginia Stone Crop.

In Chronic Nasal Catarrh.

—1689—

PERIPLOCA GRÆCA. Scammony Senna. Smyrnia
Scammony.

Leaves. cat. Mixed with Senna.

—1690—

PERIPLOCA SECAMONE. Smyrna Scammony.

Root. Yields a drastic Resin.

—1691—

PERSEA GRATISSIMA. Avocado Pear. Alligator Pear.

Leaves. bal. pec. vul. **Seed.** ast.

—1692—

PETROSELINUM SATIVUM. Parsley. March. Garden
Parsley. Common Parsley. Rock Parsley.

Root. ape. diu. nep. **Seed.** feb. **Juice.** a-per.

—1693—

PEUCEDANUM OFFICINALE. Sow Fennel. Horestrang.
Sulphurwort. Brimstonewort. Hairstrong. Sulphur Weed. Hog
Fennel.

Root. diu. exp. ape. **Juice.** diu. a-spa.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—1713—

PHYTELEPHAS MACROCARPA. **Vegetable Ivory.**
Ivory Nut. Ivory Palm. Negro Head. Corozo Nut. Taqua Nuts.
Seed. Substituted for Ivory.

—1714—

PHYTEUMA OBICULARE. **Rampion.**
Plant and Flowers. orn. sad.

—1715—

PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA. **Poke.** Red Weed. Red In
Plant (the berries). Poke Weed. Garget. Pigeon Berry. Scokk
Coakum. Skoke. Virginia Poke. Poke Root. Poca Bush. Can-
cer Jalap. American Nightshade. Red Ink Berries.
Root. alt. res. deo. det. a-syp. a-sco.

—1716—

PILULARIA GLOBULIFERA. **Pillwort.** Pepper Grass.
Plant. acr. sad.

—1717—

PIMENTA ACRIIS. **Black Cinnamon.**
Bark. As Myrcia Acris.

—1718—

PIMPINELLA ANISUM. **Anise Plant.** Common Anise.
Anise Seed.
Seed. aro. fragrant. car. ton. sti. sto.

—1719—

PIMPINELLA MAGNA. **Greater Pimpernel.** False Pim-
pernel. Pimpinella.
Root. diu. res. ast. a-spa. cos.

—1720—

PIMPINELLA SAXIFRAGA. **Pimpernel.** Burnet Saxi-
frage. Small Saxifrage. Small Pimpernel. Pimpinel. European
Burnet Saxifrage. Saxifrage. Small Burnet Saxifrage.
Root. aro. nar. pun. sti. sto.

—1721—

PINCKNEYA PUBENS. **Florida Bark.** Pinckney Bark.
Georgia Bark. Michaux. Bitter Bark. Carolina Bark. Fever Tree.
Pickney Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. ast. feb.

—1722—

PINGUICULA ELATIOR. **Butterwort.** Tat Grass.
Flower. pur. vul. det.

—1723—

PINGUICULA VULGARIS. **Rot Grass.** Bitterwort. 1
Flowers. As P. Elatior.

—1724—

PINUS CEMBRA. **Siberian Stone Pine.** Stone Pine.
Cembra Nuts. Pine Nuts. Zibel Nut. Swiss Stone Pine. Riga
Balsam.
Yields. Carpathian (Riga) Balsam.

—1725—

PINUS PALUSTRIS. **Long-leaved Pine.** Yellow Pitch
Pine. Broom Pine. Pitch Pine.
Yields. Gum; thus, Turpentine and Tar.

—1726—

PINUS RESINOSA. **Red Pine.** Norway Pine.
Yields. A hard Resin.

—1727—

PINUS STROBUS. **White Pine.** Deal Pine. Soft Deal Pine.
Yields. Gum; thus.

—1728—

PINUS SYLVESTRIS. **Wild Pine.** Wild Scotch Pine.
Yields. Thus, Oil, Tar, Resin and Pitch.

—1729—

PINUS TÆDA. **Loblolly Pine.** Old Field Pine Loblolly.
Yields. Common Pine Resin.

—1730—

PIPER AFZELII. African Black Pepper. Cubeb Pepper.
African Cubebs. Guinea Cubebs.
Fruit. Analogous to Piper Nigrum.

—1731—

PIPER ANISATUM. Anise Pepper. Anise Cubeb. Dutch
Cubebs.
Leaves and Fruit. Smell and taste as Anise.

—1732—

PIPER ALBUM. White Pepper. (Black Pepper deprived of
its husk or skin.)

—1733—

PIPER BETEL. Betel. Betel Pepper.
Leaves. bit. sto. ton. aph. sia. dia.

—1734—

PIPER CUBEBA. Cubeb Plant. Java Pepper. Cubebs.
Tailed Cubebs. Tailed Pepper.
Unripe Fruit. sti. diu. a-syp. pur. aro.

—1735—

PIPER LONGUM. Long Pepper. Elephant Pepper.
As Chavica Betel. sti. car. ton.

—1736—

PIPER METHYSTICUM. Ava Kava.; Kawa. Kava Kava.
Awa Root.
Root. In Gout. a-syp.

—1737—

PIPER NIGRUM. Black Pepper. Pepper Corn. African
Black Pepper. Cubeb Pepper.
Unripe Fruit. aro. ton. feb. sti. pun.

—1738—

PIPER CITRIFOLIUM. Piper Jaborandi. Piper
Nodulosum.
Species of Piper Reticulatum.

—1739—

PIPER RETICULATUM. Brazilian Jaborandi Root.
Jaborandi.
Root and Catkins. sia. sti. exp. a-ven.

—1740—

PISCIDIA ERYTHRINIA. Jamaica Dogwood.
Bark. acr.-nar. sed. fish poison.

—1741—

PISTACIO LENTISCUS. Mastich Tree. Lentisk. Pistacia
Galls.
Yields. Mastic Gum. Oil. a-spa.

—1742—

PISTACIO VERA. Pistachio Nut Tree. Pistachies. Pis-
tachio Nuts. Bladder Nut..
Nut. Resembles Sweet Almonds.

—1743—

PISUM SATIVUM. Garden Pea. Field Pea. Common Pea.
Pea.
Seed. far. nut. esc.

—1744—

PLANTAGO CORDATA. Water Plantain. Heart-leaved
Plantain.
Leaves. ref. diu. sub-sty. ast. ano. a-eme.

—1745—

PLANTAGO CORONOPUS. Hartshorn Plantain.
Buck's Horn Plantain.
Leaves. As Poultice in Ague. . .

—1746—

PLANTAGO DECUMBENS. Spogel Seed. Ispaghul. Ispa-
gul Seed. Aspaghul Seed.
Seed. muc. pur. det.

—1747—

PLANTAGO LANCEOLATA. Snake Plantain. Ribwort
Plantain. Ribwort. Ripple Grass.
Root and Leaves. ast. vul. alt.

—1748—

PLANTAGO LANCIFOLIA. Rib Grass.
Analogous to Plantago Major.

—1749—

PLANTAGO MAJOR. Plantain. Way Bread. Common
Plantain. Englishman's Foot. Round-leaved Plantain.
Plant. alt. diu. a-sep. a-syp.

—1750—

PLANTAGO MEDIA. Lamb's Lettuce. Rib Grass. Kemps.
Analogous to Plantago Major.

—1751—

PLANTAGO PSYLLIUM. Branching Plantain. Flea-
wort. Flea Seed.
Seed. muc. pur. det. dem.

—1752—

PLANTAGO VIRGINICA. White Plantain. Dwarf
Plantain.
Plant. vul. diu. a-ven. f-com.

—1753—

PLATANThERA ORBICULATA. Large Round-leaved
Orchis.
Leaves. For dressing Blisters.

—1754—

PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS. False Sycamore. Plane
Tree. Buttonwood. American Plane Tree.
Leaves. opt. **Bark.** a-sco.

—1755—

PLATANUS ORIENTALIS. Oriental Plane Tree;
Bark and Wood: feb. Yields Turpentine.

—1756—

PLOSSLEA FLORIBUNDA. Frankincense. African
Olibanum.

—1757—

PLUMBAGO EUROPÆA. Leadwort. Dentellaria.
Juice. cau. corrosive. In Toothache.

—1758—

PLUMBAGO ROSEA. Blister Root.
Plant. ves.

—1759—

PLUMBAGO SCANDENS. Herbe au Diable.
Root. An energetic Blister.

—1760—

PLUMBAGO ZEYLANICA.
Bark of Root. emm. par. In Itch.

—1761—

PLUMIERA RUBRA. West India Red Jasmine. Frangi-
Flowers. Very Fragrant. [panni.

—1762—

PLUMIFERA LANCIFOLIA. Agonia Bark.
Bark. feb. ton.

—1763—

PODOPHYLLUM MONTANUM. Mountain May
Apple.
Root. Analogous to Podophyllum Peltatum.

—1764—

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM. Mandrake. May Apple.
Hog Apple. American Mandrake. Wild Lemon. Raccoon Berry.
Yellow Berry. Wild Mandrake. Indian Apple. Duck's Foot.
Ground Lemon.

Root. cat. cho. res. alt. eme. dia. ver. emm.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—1782—

POLYGONUM ARIFOLIUM. Sickle Grass. Joint Weed. Halbert-leaved Tear Thumb. Hastate Knot Grass. Tear Thumb. **Root and Plant.** ast. vul.

—1783—

POLYGONUM AVICULARE. Erect Knot Grass. Knot Grass. Bird Weed. Cow Grass. Birds' Knot Grass. Goose Grass. Swine's Grass. Ninety Knot. **Root.** ast. vul. **Seed.** aro. pur. eme.

—1784—

POLYGONUM BISTORTA. Bistort. Patience Dock. Official Bistort. Snake Weed. Sweet Dock. Dragonwort. Red Legs. Easter Giant. **Root.** ast. diu. alt. sad.

—1785—

POLYGONUM CONVULVULUS. Blackbird Weed. Climbing Buckwheat. Bind Weed. **Seed.** Used as Buckwheat.

—1786—

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPER. European Water Pepper. Sickle Weed. Red Knees. Lake Weed. Biting Knot Weed. Water Pepper. Door Weed. **Leaves.** acr. pun. a-sep. ape. diu.

—1787—

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPEROIDES. Mild Water Pepper. **Leaves.** a-sep. ape. diu.

—1788—

POLYGONUM PERSICARIA. Spotted Knot Weed. Heartsease. Ladies' Thumb. Knot Weed. Door Weed. Peachwort. Heart's Ear. Pink Weed. Red Shanks. **Plant.** vul. a-sep.

—1789—

POLYGONUM PUNCTATUM. American Water Pepper. Water Pepper. Smart Weed. Arsmart. **Plant.** acr. ast. dia. ton.

—1790—

POLYGONUM TINCTORIUM. Indigo Plant. **Plant.** Said to yield Indigo.

—1791—

POLYGONUM VIRGINIANUM. Virginia Bistort. **Plant.** ast. ton. diu.

—1792—

POLYMNIA CANADENSIS. Leaf Cup. **Plant.** vul. ton. a-spa.

—1793—

POLYMNIA UVEDALIA. Yellow Leaf Cup. Bear's Foot. Uvedalia. **Plant.** vul. ton. a-spa.

—1794—

POLYPODIUM CALAGUALA. Callahuala Root. **Root.** diu. In Dropsy and Pleurisy.

—1795—

POLYPODIUM FRAGILE. Cup Fern. Bladder Fern. **Plant.** Used as Adiantum Pedatum.

—1796—

POLYPODIUM INCANUM. Rock Brake. Bracken. **Root.** dem. cat. ant.

—1797—

POLYPODIUM VULGARE. Poly Poddy. Rock Brake. Common Poly Poddy. Rock Poly Pod. Brake Fern. Brake Rock. Stone Brake. Fern Brake. Brake Root. Female Fern. Fern Root. **Plant.** diu. cho. pur. sac.

—1798—

POLYTRICHUM JUNIPERUM. Hair Cap Moss. Bears' Bed. Ground Moss. Robin's Rye. May Queen Moss. **Plant.** diu.

—1799—

POLYTRICHUM VULGARE. Golden Maiden Hair.
Plant. diu. ast.

—1800—

POPULUS ANGULATA. Cottonwood Tree. Water Poplar. Cotton Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. bit.

—1801—

POPULUS BALSAMIFERA. Balsam Poplar. Tacamahac. Tacamahac Poplar. Balm of Gilead. American Balm of Gilead. Carolina Poplar.
As Fagara Octandra.

—1802—

POPULUS CANDICANS. Balm of Gilead Bud Tree. Balsam Poplar. American Balm of Gilead. Balm of Gilead Buds.
Bark. sti. ton. diu. a-sco. Buds. vul. bal.

—1803—

POPULUS NIGRA. Black Poplar. Poplar Buds.
Buds. resinous. vul.

—1804—

POPULUS TREMULOIDES. American Poplar. White Poplar. Quiver Leaf. Aspen. American Aspen. Quaking Aspen. Quaking Asp. Trembling Tree. Poplar. Trembling Poplar. Aspen Poplar. Abele Tree.
Bark. ton. sto. feb. a-per.

—1805—

POPULUS TREMULA. European Poplar. European Aspen.
Bark. Used in Strangury.

—1806—

PORTULACA OLERACEA. Garden Purslane. Wax Pink. Pursley. Purslane. Sea Purslane.
Plant. a-sep. diu. ape. vul.

—1807—

POTENTILLA ANSERINA. Silver Weed. Wild Tansy Goose Grass.
Leaves. ast. ton.

—1808—

POTENTILLA CANADENSIS. Five-finger. Common Five-finger. Cinquefoil. Cinquefoil Herb. Cinquefoil Root. Finger Leaf.
Plant. ton. ast. In Night Sweats.

—1809—

POTENTILLA FRAGRARIA. Barren Strawberry.
Root. ast.

—1810—

POTENTILLA FRUTICORA. Potentilla Rupestris.
Varieties of P. Anserina.

—1811—

POTENTILLA NORVEGICA. Norway Cinquefoil.
Root. ast.

—1812—

POTENTILLA PUMILA. Potentilla Simplex.
Varieties of P. Canadensis.

—1813—

POTENTILLA REPTANS. European Five-fingers. Cinquefoil. Creeping Cinquefoil. Five-leaved Grass. Cinquefoil Herb.
Plant. ast. feb.

—1814—

POTENTILLA TORMENTILLA. Tormentilla. Tormentil. Septfoil. Shepherd's Knot.
Root. ast. feb. ton.

—1815—

POTERIIUM SANGUISORBA. Small Bibernel. Bibernel.
Plant. In Salads. cor. sto.

—1816—

POTHOMORPHA PELTATA. *Caapeba.*
Plant. diu.

—1817—

PREMNA INTEGRIFOLIA. *Headache Tree.*
Leaves. bit. ast. cep.

—1818—

PRENANTHES FRASERI. *Gall of the Earth.* DeWitt
Snake Root. Lion's Foot. Snake Root Gentian.
Root. bit. ast. ton.

—1819—

PRIMULA AURICULA. *Bear's Ear.*
Herb. vul. exp.

—1820—

PRIMULA ELATIOR. *Oxlip.*
Root. eme. Herb. ano. c-irr.

—1821—

PRIMULA OFFICINALIS. *Cowslip Primrose.* Tree
Primrose. Primrose.
As *Primula Veris.*

—1822—

PRIMULA VERIS. *English Cowslip Primrose.* Prim-
rose Cowslip. Paigle Tea. Saint Peter's Wort. English Cowslip.
Tree Primrose. Herb Peter. Polyanthus. Cowslip Primrose.
Flowers. ton. a-spa. ano.

—1823—

PRIMULA VULGARIS. *Common Primrose.*
Root and Leaves. ste. ano. eme.

—1824—

PRINOS GLABER. *Appalachian Tea.*
Leaves. ast.

—1825—

PRINOS GLABRA. *Ink Berry.*
Leaves. ast. Fruit. eme. ton.

—1826—

PRINOS LÆVIGATUS. (Species of *Prinos Verticillatus.*)

—1827—

PRINOS VERTICILLATUS. *Black Alder.* Winter Berry.
Striped Alder. Brook Alder. False Alder.
Bark. ton. bit. alt. feb. ast. Fruit. cat. ver.

—1828—

PRUNELLA VULGARIS. *Heal All.* Self Heal. Hook Heal.
Hook Weed. Sickle Wort.
Plant. ast.

—1829—

PRUNUS CAROLINIANA. *Winter Laurel.* Carolina
Cherry Laurel. Mock Orange.
Leaves. poi.

—1830—

PRUNUS CAPRICIDIA. *Goats' Bane.*
Leaves. Yield Prussic Acid.

—1831—

PRUNUS CERASUS. *Garden Red Cherry.*
Fruit. esc. aci. Bark. ton. sed.

—1832—

PRUNUS DOMESTICA. *Plum Tree.* Plum. Damson Plum.
Damson. Prunes. French Plum. Saint Catherine Prunes.
Fruit. esc. lax. con.

—1833—

PRUNUS LAURO CERASUS. *Cherry Laurel.*
Leaves. poi. con.

—1834—

PRUNUS MARITIMA. *Beach Plum.*
Fruit. aci. esc. a-seo. con.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—1852—

PTEROSPORA ANDROMEDA. False Crawley. Albany
Beech Drops. Gall of the Earth.
Root. bitter. ant. diu. emm.

—1853—

PTEROSPORA ELATIOR. *Pterospora Flavicaulis.*
Pterospora Leucorhiza. *Pterospora Pauciflora.*
Varieties of *Pterospora Andromeda.*

—1854—

PULMONARIA OFFICINALIS. Lungwort. Maple Lung-
wort. Jerusalem Cowslip. Jerusalem Sage. Spotted Comfrey.
Spotted Lungwort.
Herb. dem. muc. pec.

—1855—

PUNICA GRANATUM. Pomegranate. Grenadier. Puncie
Apple. Wild Pomegranate. Punic Apple. Carthaginian Apple.
Pomegranate Bark and Peel (the rind of the fruit).
Flower and Bark. ast. ant. f-com.

—1856—

PUNICUM MALUM. Pomegranate Fruit, Carthaginian.
Apple.
Rind of Fruit. ant. In Tapeworm.

—1857—

PYCNANTHEMUM ARISTATUM. Wild Basil.
Plant. dia. sti. a-spa. car. ton.

—1858—

PYCNANTHEMUM LINIFOLIUM. Flax-leaved Basil.
Plant. dia. ton. sed.

—1859—

PYCNANTHEMUM MONTANUM. Mountain Mint.
Wild Marjoram. Basil.
Plant. dia. ton. sed. Oil. sti.

—1860—

PYCNANTHEMUM PILOSUM. (A Species of Thyme.)

—1861—

PYCNANTHEMUM VIRGINICUM. Narrow-leaved
Virginia Thyme. Prairie Hyssop.
Plant. dia. sti. a-spa. car.

—1862—

PYRETHRUM CARNEUM. Persian Insect Powder.
Flower; in Powder. insecticide.

—1863—

PYRETHRUM CINERARIÆFOLIUM. Dalmation In-
sect Powder.
Flowers; in Powder. insecticide.

—1864—

PYRETHRUM PARTHENIUM. Fever Few. Feather Few.
Febrifuge Plant.
Plant. ton. car. emm. sti. ver.

—1865—

PYRETHRUM ROSEUM. Persian Fever Few. Cau-
casian Insect Powder. Guirila. German Insect Powder.
Flower; in Powder. insecticide.

—1866—

PYRETHRUM TANACETUM, Costmary. Ale Cost.
Cockmint.
Leaves. sto. cor. cep. f-com. Seed. ver.

—1867—

PYROLA ELLIPTICA. Shin Leaf.
Leaves. diu. ton. ast.

—1868—

PYROLA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Round-leaved *Pyrola.*
False Wintergreen. Shin Leaf. Canker Lettuce. Round-leaved
Wintergreen. Dollar Leaf. Pear-leaved Wintergreen. Indian Let-
tuce. Consumption Weed. Wild Lettuce. Lettuce Liverwort.
Leaves. ton. ast. diu. a-spa.

—1869—

PYROLA UNIFLORA. One-flowered Wintergreen.
Analogous to *Pyrola Rotundifolia*.

—1870—

PYRUS ARBUTIFOLIA. Choke Berry.
Fruit. Very astringent.

—1871—

PYRUS ARIA. Beam Tree. Wild Pear. White Beam.
Fruit. ast. In Alvine Fluxes.

—1872—

PYRUS COMMUNIS. Wild Pear Tree.
Fruit. ast. a-sco.

—1873—

PYRUS CORONARIA. Crab Apple Tree. Crab Tree.
Souring Wild Crab Tree. Souring. Wild Crab Tree.
Cultivated, for its fruit. esc.

—1874—

PYRUS DOMESTICA. Sorb Apple. Sorb. Mountain Ash.
Round Wood Tree.
Fruit. ast. a-sco.

—1875—

PYRUS MALUS. Apple Tree. ⁱⁱ
Fruit. esc. nut. lax. diu. Bark. ton. feb.

—1876—

PYRUS SORBUS. True Service Tree.
Fruit. ast.

—1877—

PYXIDARIA MACROCARPA.
Bark. ast.

—1878—

QUEBCUS. Acorn. Fruit of the Oak. Acorn Coffee.

—1879—

QUERCUS ALBA. White Oak. Tanners' Bark.
Bark. ast. ton. a-sep. Nuts, roasted;

—1880—

QUERCUS AQUATICA. Water Oak.
Bark. ast. ton. Wash for Ulcers.

—1881—

QUERCUS CERRIS. Turkey Oak. Bitter Oak. Wainscoat
Oak. Iron Oak.
Yields Galls. ast.

—1882—

QUERCUS COCCIFERA. Kermes Oak. Cochineal Tree.
Cochineal Oak.
Yields. Kermes Dye.

—1883—

QUERCUS COCCINEA. Scarlet Oak. Yellow Oak. Quer-
citron. Variety *Q. Tinctoria*.
Bark. Used by Tanners.

—1884—

QUERCUS EXCELSA. Gall Oak.
Yields Nut Galls.

—1885—

QUERCUS FALCATA. Red Spanish Oak.
Bark; Quercitron. In Tanning.

—1886—

QUERCUS ILEX. Evergreen Oak. Holly Oak.
Fruit. esc. far. Yields Galls.

—1887—

QUERCUS ILICIFOLIA. Black Scrub Oak! Scrub Oak.
Bear Oak. Shrub Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1888—

QUERCUS INFECTORIA. Gall Oak. Nut Gall Oak.
Dyers' Oak. Aleppo Galls. Turkey Galls. Mad Apple. Galls. Nut
Galls. Mecca Galls. Dead Sea Apple. Apple of Sodam.
Yields. Officinal Galls.

—1889—

QUERCUS MACROCARPA. Burr Oak.

—1890—

QUERCUS MONTANA. Rock Chestnut Oak.
Bark. †ast. ton. feb. For Tanning.

—1891—

QUERCUS NIGER, NIGRA. Black Oak. Jack Oak. Black
Jack Oak. Barren Oak.
Bark; Quercitron. bit.

—1892—

QUERCUS OBTUSILOBA. American Turkey Oak.
Post Oak. Iron Oak.
Bark. bit. ast.

—1893—

QUERCUS OCCIDENTALIS. Corkwood Oak.
Bark. Known as Cork.

—1894—

QUERCUS PALUSTRIS. Pin Oak.
Bark. Used as Quercus Alba.

—1895—

QUERCUS PRINUS. White Chestnut Oak; Chestnut Oak.
Swamp Oak.
Bark. Used as Quercus Alba.

—1896—

QUERCUS ROBUR. Common European Oak. English
Oak.
Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—1897—

QUERCUS RUBRA. Red Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1898—

QUERCUS SUBER. Corkwood Oak, Cork Oak. Cork Tree.
Corkwood. Suber. Alcornoque. Savanna Bark.
Yields. Corkwood.

—1899—

QUERCUS TINCTORIA. Black Oak. Gall Oak. Quer-
citron. Dyer's Oak. Currant Oak (on Oak Leaves). Female Oak.
Common British Oak.
Bark, Officinal. ast. ton. feb. bit.

—1900—

QUERCUS VIRENS. Live Oak. Oak Leaves.

—1901—

QUILLAYA SAPONARIA. Soap Bark. Soap Tree Bark.
Quillai Bark. Quillaya Bark. China Bark. Murillo Bark.
Bark. sap. feb. In Coryza.

—1902—

RANDIA DUMETORUM. Malabar Ipecac.
Root. eme. **Fruit.** fish poison. eme.

—1903—

RANDIA LATIFOLIA. Indigo Berry.
Fruit. A West India Blue Dye.

—1904—

RANUNCULUS ABORTIVUS. Chicken Pepper.
Plant. acr. c-irr. ves.

—1905—

RANUNCULUS ACONITIFOLIA. Bachelors' Buttons.
Garden Buttercup. Fair Maids of France.

—1906—

RANUNCULUS ACRIS. Crowfoot Buttercup. Gold Cup.
Globe Amaranth. Burwort. Buttercup. Bachelors' Buttons.
Blister Weed. Goldcups. Yellow Weed.
Plant. Analogous to Ranunculus Bulbosus.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—1924—

RHEUM LEUCORRHIZUM. White Rhubarb. Tartarian Rhubarb.

Root. pur. ast. sto. ton. vul.

—1925—

RHEUM COMPACTUM. Rheum Capsicum. Rheum Emodi. Rheum Moorecraftianum. Rheum Rhabarbarum. Rheum Siense. Rheum Speciforme. Rheum Tartaricum. Rheum Undulatum. Rheum Webbianum.

Varieties of Rheum Palmatum.

—1926—

RHEUM PALMATUM. Rhubarb. Turkey Rhubarb. China Rhubarb.

Root. pur. ast. sto. ton. vul.

—1927—

RHEUM RHAPONTICUM. French Rhubarb. Rha-pontic Root. Crimea Rhubarb. English Stick Rhubarb.

Root. bit. ast. aro. muc.

—1928—

RHINANTHUS CRISTA GALLI. Penny Grass. Yellow Rattle. Yellow Coxcomb. Coxcomb.

Plant. alt. det. To kill Lice.

—1929—

RHIZOPHORA MANGLE. Mangrove. Fruit and Bark. ast. Leaves. det. vul.

—1930—

RHODODENDRON CHRYSANTHEMUM. Yellow Rhododendron. Yellow-flowered Rhododendron.

Leaves. acr. nar. sti. ast. a-rhe.

—1931—

RHODODENDRON FERRUGINEUM. Dwarf Rose Bay. Leaves. bit. nar. sti. dia.

—1932—

RHODODENDRON MAXIMUM. Mountain Laurel. Wild Rose Bay. Great Laurel. (Species R. Chrysanthemum.)

Leaves. nar. sti. ast. a-rhe. In Gout.

—1933—

RHODODENDRON PONTICUM. 'Rose Bay.' Leaves. nar. ast. bit.

—1934—

RHODYMENIA PALMATA. Dulse. Dillisk. Water Leaf.

—1935—

RHUS CORIARIA. Tanners' Sumach. Sumach. Redoul. Bark and Leaves. ast. For Dyeing and Tanning.

—1936—

RHUS COTINUS. False Fringe Tree. Venice Sumach. Smoke Plant. Smoke Tree. Aaron's Beard. Poison Ash. Feather Tree. Zante Wood. Wig Tree. Purple Fringe. Young Fustic. Wild Olive

Wood. Yields Young Fustic. ast.

—1937—

RHUS DIVERSILOBA. California Poison Sumach. Plant: An acrid irritating poison.

—1938—

RHUS GLABRUM. Sumach. Mountain Sumach. Dwarf Sumach. Sleek Sumach. Smooth Sumach. Upland Sumach. Pennsylvania Sumach. Indian Salt (powder on the berries).

Bark and Leaves. ton. ast. a-sep. Fruit. diu. ref. aci.

—1939—

RHUS RADICANS. Poison Vine. Poison Ivy. Variety. Rhus Toxicodendron.

—1940—

RHUS TOXICODENDRON. **Poison Oak.** Poison Oak Sumach. Poison Ash. Poison Ivy. Poison Vine. Trailing Sumach. Climbing Sumach. Poison Ivy Vine.
Plant. poi. rub. ves. **Leaves.** In Paralysis.

—1941—

RHUS TYPHINA. **Stags' Horn Sumach.** American Sumach. Velvet Sumach. Virginia Sumach. Staghorn. Vinegar Plant.
Analogous to *Rhus Glabrum*.

—1942—

RHUS VERNIX. **Poison Sumach.** Poison Wood. Poison Swamp Sumach. Swamp Sumach. Poison Ash. Poison Dogwood. Poison Elder.
Plant. poi. (Analogous to *R. Toxicodendron*.)

—1943—

RIBES ALBUM. **White Currant.** Garden White Currant.
Variety of *Ribes Rubrum*.

—1944—

RIBES FLORIDAMUM. **Wild Black Currant.**
Fruit. diu. dia. a-sco. **Bark.** lit.

—1945—

RIBES GROSSULARIA. **Gooseberry.** Garden Gooseberry.
Fruit, esc. aci. diu. ref. feb.

—1946—

RIBES NIGRUM. **Black Currant.** Quinsy Berry.
Fruit. diu. dia. a-sco. **Bark.** lit. **Leaves.** diu.

—1947—

RIBES RUBRUM. **Red Currant.** Garden Currant. Garnet Berry. Raisin Tree. Wineberry.
Fruit. aci. ref. feb. **Root.** diu.

—1948—

RICHARDIA AFRICANA. **Calla Lily.** Trumpet Lily.
Root. acr. ves.

—1949—

RICHARDSONIA SCABRA. **White Ipecac.** Undulated Ipecac. Ipecac.
Root. eme. sud. As Ipecac.

—1950—

RICINUS COMMUNIS. **Castor Oil Plant.** Palma Christa. Castor Bean. Bofareira. Mexico Seed. Oil Plant.
Seed. Yields Castor Oil. cat.

—1951—

RICINUS LIVIDUS. **South African Castor Oil Plant.**
Seed. dra. cat. irr. **Oil.** cat.

—1952—

ROBINIA AMARA. **Bitter Locust.**
Bark. bitter. In Diarrhoea and Dyspepsia.

—1953—

ROBINIA HISPIDA. **Bristly Rose Acacia.** Rose Acacia. Moss Locust.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp.

—1954—

ROBINIA PSEUDO ACACIA. **Locust Tree.** Black Locust. Yellow Locust.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp.

—1955—

ROBINIA VISCOSA. **Clammy Locust.**
Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp. nar.

—1956—

ROCELLA FUSIFORMIS. **Algola Weed.** Litmus Weed.
Yields a Dyestuff.

—1957—

ROSA BLANDA. Wild Rose. Flower. ast. ton. opt.

—1958—

ROSA CANINA. Dog Rose. Bedeguar. Dog Rose Galls. Hep Tree. Hip Tree. Wild Brier. Brier Rose. Hip Fruit. Hips. Eglantine Gall. Hop Fruit. Hog Seed. Hip Seed.
Fruit. In Conserve of Rose. Pill Mass.

—1959—

ROSA CENTIFOLIA. Hundred-leaved Rose. Cabbage Rose. Pale Rose.
Petals. ape. Distilled for Rose Water and Otto Rose.

—1960—

ROSA GALLICA. Red Rose. French Rose. Provins Rose.
Petals. ton. ast. opt. In Conserve.

—1961—

ROSA MOSCHATA. Musk Rose.
Yields Otto of Rose.

—1962—

ROSA PARVIFLORA. Wild Rose.
Flower. ast. ton. opt.

—1963—

ROSA RUBIGINOSA. Sweet Brier. Wild Brier. Eglantine. Eglantine Rose. Sweet Brier Rose.
Flowers. Fragrant.

—1964—

ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS. Rosemary. Rosemary Plant. Garden Rosemary.
Leaves and Flower. aro. bit. cep. sti. emm.

—1965—

ROTLERA SCHIMPERI. Musena Bark. Musenna.
Bark, with Koosso, for Tapeworm.

—1966—

ROTLERA TINCTORIA. Kameela. Monkey-face Tree. Kamala. Rottlera. Wurrus.
Powder of Fruit.—Capsules. ver. against Tapeworm.

—1967—

RUBIA CORDIFOLIA. Bengal Madder.
Root. deo. det. diu. emm. A Dyestuff.

—1968—

RUBIA TINCTORIA. Madder Root. Dyers' Madder (the root of Madder). English Dyers' Madder.
Root. deo. diu. emm. A Dyestuff.

—1969—

RUBIGO ALNEA. Blight (Mildew on Leaves).

—1970—

RUBUS CÆSIUS. Dewberry Plant.
Variety. Rubus Fruticosus.

—1971—

RUBUS CANADENSIS. Low Blackberry. Dewberry. Creeping Blackberry.
Fruit. esc. a-sco. Bark of Root. ast.

—1972—

RUBUS CHAMÆMORUS. Knot Berry. Cloud Berry.
Fruit. a-sco. feb. ref.

—1973—

RUBUS FRUTICOSUS. Common Blackberry. Bramble. Blackberry Vine.
Fruit. edi. diu. ast. Bark. ast.

—1974—

RUBUS IDÆUS. Raspberry. Hindberry. Garden Raspberry.
Fruit. esc. lax. Leaves. ast. ton. sti. par. seme.

—1975—

RUBUS OCCIDENTALIS. Thimble Berry.
Fruit. lax. Leaves. Mild astringent.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—1993—

RUMEX SANGUINEUS. **Bloody Dock.** Olcott Root.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1994—

RUMEX SCUTATUS. **French Sorrel.**
Leaves. aci. ref. a-sco.

—1995—

RUPPIA MARITIMA. **Ditch Grass.**
Plant. vul. dep.

—1996—

RUSCUS ACULEATUS. **Sweet Broom Root.** Butchers'
Broom. Knee Holly. Sweet Broom.
Root. ape. diu.

—1997—

RUSCUS HYPOGLOSSUM. **Horse Tongue.**
Formerly used in Relaxed Uvula.

—1998—

RUTA GRAVEOLENS. **Rue.** Garden Rue. Countryman's
Treacle. Herb of Grace.
Herb. aro. bit. pun. ton. emm. acr.

—1999—

RUTA SYLVESTRIS. **Harmel Wild Rue.** Wild Rue.
Herb. hyp.

—2000—

SABAL PALMETTO. **Cabbage Palmetto.** Dwarf Palmetto.
Palm Tree. Palmetto.
Buds. Eaten as Salad.

—2001—

SABBATIA ANGULARIS. **American Centaury.** Ameri-
can Red Centaury. Bitter Bloom. Wild Succory. Rose Pink.
Bitter Clover. Red Centaury. Eye-bright.
Plant. a-bil. ton. bit. ver. emm. feb.

—2002—

SABBATIA ELLIOTII. **Quinine Plant.** Quinine Herb.

—2003—

SABBATIA STELLARIS. (Used in General Debility)

—2004—

SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM. **Sugar Cane.**
Yields most of the Sugar of commerce.

—2005—

SAGINA PROCUMBENS. **Pearl Wort.**

—2006—

SAGITTARIA SAGGITTIFOLIA. **Arrow Head.** Arrow
Weed.
Root. Yields Fecula. ref. ast. det.

—2007—

SAGUS LEVIS. **Sagus Ruffia.** **Sagus Rumphii.** **Sago**
Palm.
Yields Sago.

—2008—

SALISBURIA ADIANTIFOLIA. **Ginkgo Tree.** Maiden-
hair Tree. Ginkgo Tree.
Seed. edible. ast. ton. Yields Oil.

—2009—

SALIX ALBA. **White Willow.** Willow. Salacin Willow.
Willow Bark. Withe. Withy.
Bark. bit. feb. a-per. Leaves ast.

—2010—

SALIX AEGYPTIACA. **Calaf.** Ban.
Bark. a-sep. cor. a-aph.

—2011—

SALIX BABYLONICA. **Weeping Willow.** Garb.
Tree. orn.

—2012—

SALIX FRAGILIS. **Crack Willow.** Willow Bark.
Bark. bit. ton.

—2013—

SALIX HELIX. Yellow Dwarf Willow.
Variety of *Salix Purpurea*.

—2014—

SALIX NIGRA. Black Willow. Catkins Willow. Pussy Willow.
Bark. bit. ast. a-sep. det. a-per. **Buds.** a-aph.

—2015—

SALIX PENTANDRA. European Willow.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. aro. Yields Salacin.

—2016—

SALIX PURPUREA. Purple Willow.
Bark. bitter.

—2017—

SALIX RUSSELLIANA. Bedford Willow.
Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—2018—

SALIX VIMINALIS. Basket Willow. Osier Willow.
Osier Basket.
Bark. ast. ton. muc.

—2019—

SALSALA KALI. Saltwort. Prickly Saltwort. Prickly Glasswort. Sea Grape.
Plant. emm. sti. diu. hyd.

—2020—

SALSALA SODA. Glasswort.
Yields, Soda of Alicant.

—2021—

SALVADORA PERSICA. Mustard Tree. Scripture Mustard Tree. Scripture Mustard.
Bark of Root. acr. ves. **Seed.** pun.

—2022—

SALVIA AFRICANA. Wild African Sage.
Herb. Analogous to *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2023—

SALVIA ARGENTEA. White Sage.
Plant. orn.

—2024—

SALVIA CLAYTONI. Vervain-leaved Sage. Vervain Sage.
Plant. sud. ton. a-aph.

—2025—

SALVIA COLORATA. Purple-topped Sage.
As *Salvia Horminum*.

—2026—

SALVIA FULGENS. Mexican Sage. Cardinal Sage. Scarlet Sage.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—2027—

SALVIA HISPANICA. Wild Chia Seed. Chia Seed. ¹
Seed. opt. muc.

—2028—

SALVIA HORMINUM. Purple-topped Clary.
Herb. exc. **Seed.** opt. aph.

—2029—

SALVIA LYRATA. Wild Sage. Cancer Weed. Meadow Sage. Lyre-leaved Sage.
Leaves and Juice. For Warts and Cancers.

—2030—

SALVIA OFFICINALIS. Garden Sage. Sage.
Leaves. ton. sud. ast. exp. aro. a-aph.

—2031—

SALVIA POMIFERA. Crete Sage. Sage Apple.
Galls with Honey form a Confection.

—2032—

SALVIA PRATENSIS. Meadow Sage. *Salvia pratensis*
Analogous to *Salvia officinalis*.

—2033—

SALVIA SCLAREA. Clary. Clarry. Clammy Sage. Clary Sage. Clary Herb.
Herb. a-spa. bal. cor.

—2034—

SALVIA URTICIFOLIA. Nettle-leaved Sage. Nettle Sage.
Herb. As *Salvia officinalis*.

—2035—

SALVIA VERBENACA. Clear Eye. Wild Clary. Christ's Eye.
Seed. In Ophthalmia.

—2036—

SAMBUCUS CANADENSIS. American Elder. Elder. Sweet Elder. Common Elder. Rob Elder. Elder Flowers. Elder Rob (juice of Berries).
Bark. cat. eme. Flower. diu. dia. exa.

—2037—

SAMBUCUS EBULUS. European Dwarf Elder. Danewort. English Dwarf Elder. Blood Elder. Walewort. Wallwort. Dwarf Elder Berries.
Root. pur. Leaves. In Gout. Fruit. For Wine.

—2038—

SAMBUCUS NIGRA. European Elder. Blackberried European Elder. Elder. German Elder. Boor Tree. Bountry. Ellanwood. Ellhorn.
Bark. cat. Fruit. diu. Flower. exp. dep.

—2039—

SAMBUCUS PUBESCENS. Mountain Elder. Red Berried Elder.
Bark. hyd. cat. eme.

—2040—

SAMOLUS VALERANDI. Water Pimpernel. Brook Weed.
Leaves. vul. pur. For Chaps.

—2041—

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS. Blood Root. Red Puccoon. Indian Paint. Pausou. Red Paint Root. Red Root. Indian Red Paint.
Root. eme. sed. feb. sti. ton. diu. emm.

—2042—

SANGUISORBA CANADENSIS. Canada Burnet. Burnet Saxifrage. Saxifrage.
Plant. ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2043—

SANGUISORBA MEDIA. Great Burnet.
Plant. ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2044—

SANGUISORBA OFFICINALIS. Garden Burnet. Italian Burnet. Italian Pimpernel.
Plant. ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2045—

SANICULA CANADENSIS. Black American Sanicle.
Root. ner. ano. feb. ast. exa. In Chorea.

—2046—

SANICULA EUROPEA. European Sanicle. Sanicle Root. Wood Sanicle.
Leaves. mild ast. vul. exa.

—2047—

SANICULA MARILANDICA. Sanicle. Black Sanicle. Black Snakroot.
Root. ner. ano. a-per. ast. In Chorea.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—2065—

SATUREJA MONTANA. Winter Savory. *R. 11' 728*
Herb. Analogous to *Satureja Hortensis*.

—2066—

SATUREJA VIMINEA. Pennyroyal Tree.
Leaves. aro. car. sud. emm.

—2067—

SAURURUS CERNUUS. Breast Weed. Lizard's Tail.
Root. em. dis. For Inflamed Breasts.

—2068—

SAUVAGESIA ERECTA. St. Martin's Herb. St. Martin's
Wort.
Herb. vul. ast.

—2069—

SAXIFRAGA ALBA. White Saxifrage.
Plant. diu. lit. ape.

—2070—

SAXIFRAGA SARMENTOSA. Sailor Plant. Strawberry
Geranium. Chinese Saxifrage. Beefsteake Plant. Wandering Jew.
Plant and Flowers. orn.

—2071—

SAXIFRAGA TRIDACTYLITES. Whitlow Grass.
Plant. diu. dep.

—2072—

SAXIFRAGA UMBROSA. London Pride.
Plant and Flowers. orn. diu.

—2073—

SCABIOSA ARVENSIS. Field Scabious.
Leaves. dep. exa. pec. exp.

—2074—

SCABIOSA ATROPURPUREA. Sweet Scabish. Monrn-
ing Widow. Mourning Bride.
Plant and Flowers. In Itch.

—2075—

SCABIOSA STELLATA. Star Scabious. Cat's Eye.
Plant and Flowers. In Itch.

—2076—

SCABIOSA SUCCISSA. Devil's Bit. Scabious. Devil's Root.
Wood Scabious. Devil's Bit Herb. Devil's Bit Root.
Root. a-syp.

—2077—

SCANDIX PECTEN VENERIS. Venus Comb. Shepherd's
Needle. Pucker Needle.
Plant. vul. Shoots eaten. diu.

—2078—

SCHINUS ARVEIRA. Arveira.
Bark. aro. resinous. astringent.

—2079—

SCHENUS MARISCOIDES. Water Bog Rush.
Plant. dep. alt.

—2080—

SCHRANKIA UNCINATA. Sensitive Brier.

—2081—

SCILLA FRASERI. Wild Hyacinth.
Root. esc. em. To Inflamed Breasts.

—2082—

SCILLA MARITIMA. Squills. Sea Onion. Official Squill.
White Squills. Red Squills.
Bulb. irr. em. exp. diu. cat. nar.

—2083—

SCIRPUS LACUSTRIS. Club Rush. Bulrush. Typha.
Seed. ast. emm. diu. hyp.

—2084—

SCIRPUS MARITIMUS. Spurt Grass.
Plant. din. ast.

—2085—

SCLERANTHUS ANNUUS. Gravel Chickweed. Knawel. German Knot Grass.
Plant. ast. emo. diu.

—2086—

SCLEROTIUM CLAVUS. Ergot of Rye. Smut of Rye. Spurred Rye. Horn Seed. Seigle Ergote. Cockspur Rye. Mother of Rye. Ergot.
Fungus. poi. emm. par. abo. f-com.

—2087—

SCOLOPENDRIUM OFFICINARUM. Heart's Tongue. Hart's Tongue Fern. Caterpillar Fern.
Plant. ast. pec. vul. Spleen Complaints.

—2088—

SCORZONERA HISPANICA. Vipers' Grass. Winter Asparagus.
Root. esc.

—2089—

SCROPHULARIA AQUATICA. Water Figwort. Water Betony. Bishops' Leaves. Broadwort.
Leaves. Correct the bad flavor of Senna.

—2090—

SCROPHULARIA MARILANDICA. Scrofula Plant. Figwort. Holmes' Weed. Heal All. Square Stalk. Carpenters' Square. Figwort Herb.
Analogous to Scrophularia Nodosa.

—2091—

SCROPHULARIA NODOSA. Figwort. Heal All. Knotty-rooted Figwort. Figwort Root. Kernelwort. Carpenters' Square. Scrofula Plant.
Plant. vul. † dep. emm. f-com. exa.

—2092—

SCROPHULARIA VERNALIS. Yellow Figwort Brownwort.
Plant. diu. nar. alt. ano. vul.

—2093—

SCUTELLARIA ALBA. White-flowered Scull Cap. Variety of Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2094—

SCUTELLARIA GALERICULATA. European Scull Cap. Hooded Willow Herb.
Plant. bitter. In Tertian Ague.

—2095—

SCUTELLARIA HYSSOPIFOLIA. Hyssop-leaved Scull Cap.
Analogous to Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2096—

SCUTELLARIA INTEGRIFOLIA. Large-flowered Scull Cap.
Analogous to Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2097—

SCUTELLARIA LATERIFLORA. Scull Cap. Blue Scull Cap. Blue Pimpernel. Hooded Willow Herb. Side-flowering Scull Cap. Mad Dogweed. Hoodwort. Mad Weed. Helmet Flower. American Scull Cap.
Plant. ner. ton. diu. a-spa.

—2098—

SECALE CEREALE. Rye.
Fruit (Seed). An article of diet. nut. lax.

—2099—

SEDUM ACRE. Small House Leek. Biting Stonecrop. Jack of the Buttery. Wall Pepper.
Plant. acr. eme. cat. ves. diu.

—2100—

SEDUM ALBUM. White Stonecrop. Lesser House Leek.
Worm Grass. Prick Madam.

Plant. ref. ast. In Salads.

—2101—

SEDUM ROSEUM. Rosewort.

Root. cep. ast.

—2102—

SEDUM RUPESTRE. Stonecrop.

Plant. acr. eme. cat.

—2103—

SEDUM TELEPHIUM. Orpine Livelong. Orpine. Live-
forever. Livelong.

Plant. ast. vul. irr. ref.

—2104—

SELAGINELLA LEPIDOPHYLLA. Hollyhock Rose.

Resurrection Plant.

Plant. A Hygrometric Plant.

—2105—

SELINUM CANADENSE. Hemlock Parsley. Marsh
Parsley.

Variety of Selinum Palustre.

—2106—

SELINUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Smallage. Marsh Parsley.

Plant. emm. diu. a-spa.

—2107—

SEMECARPUS ANACARDIUM. Cashew Nuts. Cachew
Nuts. Malacca Nuts. Marany Nuts. Marking Nuts. Malacca
Bean. Acajou Nut. Mangle.

Fruit and Juice. cau. poi. a-syp. Nut. edi.

—2108—

SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM. Common House Leek.

Bullock's Eye. Jupiter's Eye. Jupiter's Beard. Aaron's Rod.
Thunder Plant. Sengren. House Leek.

Plant. ref. emo. a-ven. vul. ast. aci.

—2109—

SENECIO AUREUS. Life Root. Waw Weed. Uncum Root.
Cocash Weed. Ragwort. False Valerian. Golden Senecio. Cough
Weed. Squaw Weed. Female Regulator. Liferoot Plant. Uncum.

Plant. diu. dia. emm. feb. exp.

—2110—

SENECIO BALSAMITÆ. Groundsel Balsam.

Plant. diu. vul. des. ast.

—2111—

SENECIO CINERARIA. Dusty Miller.

Plant. vul. det.

—2112—

SENECIO ELONGATA. Long-stemed Groundsel.

Plant. a-sco. det. vul. ast.

—2113—

SENECIO GRACILIS. Unkum. Fire Weed. Female Regula-
tor. False Valerian. Golden Senecio. Life Root. Ragwort.
Squaw Weed. Nutqua. Mequot.

Variety. Senecio Aureus.

—2114—

SENECIO JACOBÆA. Ragwort. Stinking Willie. Saint
Jameswort. Staggerwort. Saracen's Comfrey. Bun Weed. Staver-
wort.

Leaves, bit. nau. a-rhe. vul.

—2115—

SENECIO LANCEOLATUS.

Variety of Senecio Aureus.

—2116—

SENECIO LOBATUS. Butterweed.

Leaves. vul. ton. ast.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—2139—

SIDA SPINOSA. Indian Mallows. False Mallows.
Leaves. diu. dem. vul.

—2140—

SIDERITIS HIRSUTA. German Ironwort.
Herb. vul. ast. aro.

—2141—

SIDERITIS THÆAZAN. Theezan Tea.
Leaves. As Tea. aro. vul.

—2142—

SILENE ARMERIA. Limewort Catchfly.
Plant. vis. **Root.** cor.

—2143—

SILENE MARITIMA. Witches' Thimbles.

—2144—

SILENE PENNSYLVANICA. Pink Catchfly.
Plant. vis. cor.

—2145—

SILENE VIRGINICA. Catchfly. Wild Pink. Fire Pink.
 Pink Catchfly. Snap Dragon.
Plant. ver. ner.

—2146—

SILPHIUM GUMMIFERUM. Rosin Weed. Prairie Dock.
 Prairie Weed. Turpentine Sunflower.
Root. eme. feb. In Asthma. **Gum.** diu.

—2147—

SILPHIUM LACINIATUM. Compass Weed. Compass
 Plant. Pilot Weed. Polar Plant.
Plant. eme. feb. Heaves in Horses.

—2148—

SILPHIUM PERFOLIATUM. Indian Cup Plant.
 Ragged Cup. Indian Cup. Prairie Dock. Compass Plant. Com-
 pass Weed. Rosin Weed. Cup Plant.
Root. dia. sti. diu. pec. **Gum.** sti. a-spa.

—2149—

SILPHIUM TEREBINTHINACEUM. Prairie Bur-
 dock.
Gum. Fragrant. sti. a-spa. pec.

—2150—

SIMABA CEDRON. Cedron Seed. Cedron. Rattlesnakes'
 Beans.
Seed. ton. a-per. a-ven. a-epi.

—2151—

SIMABA QUASSIOIDES. Nepal Bitter Wood.
Wood. Used as Quassia.

—2152—

SIMAROUBA EXCELSA. Quassia. Bitter Wood. Lofty
 Quassia. Bitter Ash. Bitter Bark. Bitter Quassia. Quassia Bark.
 Quassia Wood.
Wood. A bitter Tonic. feb.

—2153—

SIMAROUBA OFFICINALIS. Simarouba Bark. Moun-
 tain Damson. Bitter Damson. Quassia. Slave Wood. Stave Wood.
 Simaruba.
Bark. bit. ton. feb.

—2154—

SINAPIS ALBA. White Mustard Seed. Kedlock. Yellow
 Mustard. Yellow Mustard Seed. White Mustard.
Seed. pun. lax. sti. acr. con.

—2155—

SINAPIS ARVENSIS. Wild Mustard. Charlock. Corn
 Mustard. Wild Radish.
Seed. As Black Mustard Seed.

—2156—

SINAPIS CHINENSIS. Oriental Mustard.

Seed. sti. lax. sto. ton.

—2157—

SINAPIS NIGRA. Black Mustard Seed. Black Mustard.
Red Mustard.

Seed. pun. lax. diu. sti. acr. ves. con.

—2158—

SIPHONIA ELASTICA. India-Rubber Tree. Syringe
Tree. Gum Elastic Tree. Caoutchouc.

Yields. Caoutchouc.

—2159—

SISON AMOMUM. Bastard Stone Parsley. Honewort.
Field Honewort.

Seed. aro. car. pun. diu.

—2160—

SISYMBRIUM BERMUDIANA. Blue-eyed Grass Root.

—2161—

SISYMBRIUM OFFICINALE. Hedge Mustard. Eng-
lish Watercress. Thalictrac.

Plant. det. a-sco. lit.

—2162—

SISYMBRIUM SOPHIA. Flix Weed. Herb Sophia. Fine-
leaved Hedge Mustard.

Plant. ast. det. vul.

—2163—

SISYRINCHIUM BERMUDIANUM. Blue-eyed Lily.
Root. acr. cat.

—2164—

SIUM LATIFOLIUM. Common-Water Parsnip. Wild
Parasnip.

Plant. a-sco. diu. poi.

—2165—

SIUM NODIFLORUM. Water Parsnip. Creeping Water
Parasnip.

Plant. sti. diu. lit.

—2166—

SIUM SISARUM. Crummock. Skirret.

Plant. aro. sad. pec.

—2167—

SMILAX CHINA. China Root.

Root. dep. exa. a-syp. diu.

—2168—

SMILAX GLYCYPHYLLA. Botany Bay Tea. Sweet
Tea.

Leaves. Used as Tea. Root. alt.

—2169—

SMILAX MEDICA. Mexican Sarsaparilla. Vera Cruz
Sarsaparilla. (Variety of Smilax Officinalis.)

Root. dep. alt. a-syp. eme.

—2170—

SMILAX OFFICINALIS. Sarsaparilla. Jamaica Sarsapa-
rilla. Honduras Sarsaparilla. Spanish Sarsaparilla. Guay-aquil
Sarsaparilla. Red Sarsaparilla. Officinal Sarsaparilla.

Root. alt. diu. dem. a-syp.

—2171—

SMILAX PAPYRACEA. Brazillian Sarsaparilla.Caraccas Sarsaparilla. Guatemala Sarsaparilla. Lisbon Sarsaparilla.
Rio Negro Sarsaparilla. (Variety Smilax Officinalis.)

Root. alt. diu. dem. a-syp.

—2172—

SMILAX PEDUNCULARIS. Jacob's Ladder. Jacob's
Ladder Vine.

Root and Stem. diu. alt. emm.

—2173—

SMILAX PSEUDO-CHINA. American China Root.

False China Root. Bastard China Root.

Root. dep. alt. In Cutaneous Complaints.

—2174—

SMILAX ROTUNDIFOLIA. Green Brier. Horse Brier.
Brier.

Root. diu. alt. emm.

—2175—

SMILAX SARSAPARILLA. Bamboo Brier. Southern
States Sarsaparilla. Virginia Sarsaparilla.

Root. alt. dep. dis.

—2176—

SMYRNIUM OLUSATRUM. Alexanders.

Root. con. Seed. res. diu. emm.

—2177—

SOLANUM CAROLINENSIS. Horse Nettle.
Plant. nar. ano.

—2178—

SOLANUM DULCAMARA. Bittersweet. Woody Night-
shade. Wolf Grape. Bittersweet Nightshade. Violet Bloom.
Scarlet Berry. Bittersweet Herb. Bittersweet Twigs. Nightshade
Vine. Garden Nightshade. Fever Twig. Felonwort. Bittersweet
Stems. Staff Vine. Woody. Nightshade. Woody Nightshade.

Root and Twig. nar. dep. deo. her. ano. res. eme.

—2179—

SOLANUM LACINIATUM. Kangaroo Apple.

—2180—

SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM. Tomato. Love Apple.

Tops. nau. ano. Fruit. nut. lax. a-sco.

—2181—

SOLANUM MELONGENA. Egg Plant. Egg Apple.

—2182—

SOLANUM NIGRUM. Garden Nightshade. Deadly Night-
shade. Black Nightshade. Common Nightshade.

Flower. nar. poi. dia. In Oil. ano. dis.

—2183—

SOLANUM NIVEUM. South African Species Night-
shade.

Leaves and Juice. In Ointment. det.

—2184—

SOLANUM PANICULATUM. Jurubeba. Jurebaba.
Plant and Flower. ton.

—2185—

SOLANUM PSEUDO-CAPSICUM. Jerusalem Cherry.

Tree Nightshade.

Plant. ano. Fruit. nar.

—2186—

SOLANUM SOMNIFERUM. Sleepy Nightshade.

Plant. ano. poi.

—2187—

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM. Potato Plant. Potato.

Tops. nar. a-spa.

—2188—

SOLIDAGO GIGANTEA. Smooth Three-Ribbed Gold-
en Rod.

—2189—

SOLIDAGO ODOBA. Sweet-scented Golden Rod.

Sweet Golden Rod. Fragrant-leaved Golden Rod. Golden Rod.

Wound Weed. Common Golden Rod.

Leaves and Oil. car. sti. dia. diu. ast.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—2209—

SPINACEA OLERACEA. Spinage. Spinach.
Leaves. em. lax. alt. a-sco. sad.

—2210—

SPIRÆA FILIPENDULA. Dropwort. Common Drop-
wort. Droopwort.
Herb. ast. diu. Root. ton. esc.

—2211—

SPIRÆA HYPERICIFOLIA. May Wreath.
Flower. ast. ton.

—2212—

SPIRÆA OPULIFOLIA. Nine Bark.
Plant. (Analogous to Spiræa Tomentosa.)

—2213—

SPIRÆA TOMENTOSA. Hardhack. Horse Weed. Rosey
Bush. Silver Leaf. Meadowsweet. White Leaf. Steeple Bush.
Silver Weed. White Cap. Sweet Meadow.
Plant. ast. ton. vul.

—2214—

SPIRÆA ULMARIA. Meadow Sweet. Queen of the
Meadow. Sweet Meadow. Meadow-wort. Meadow Queen. Spiræa.
Pride of the Meadow.
Leaves. ast. diu. Flowers. a-spa:

—2215—

SPIRANTHES AUTUMNALIS. Ladies' Tresses.
Root. aph.

—2216—

SPONDIAS DULCIS. Otaheite Apple.
Fruit. edi. aci. ref.

—2217—

SPONDIAS ENTRA. Hog Plum.
Bark. As fomentation in Dropsy.

—2218—

STACHYS PALUSTRIS. Clown Heal. Marsh Woundwort.
Hedge Nettle. Clown's Woundwort.
Plant. nau. exp. emm. a-hys. vul.

—2219—

STACHYS SYLVATICA. Hedge Woundwort.
Plant. nau. exp. emm. vul.

—2220—

STACHYTA JAMAICENSIS. Brazilian Tea.
Leaves. pur. deo. emm. ant.

—2221—

STALAGMITIS CAMBOGIoidES. Gamboge Plant.
Said to yield Gamboge.

—2222—

STATICE ARMERIA. Thrift. Sea Pink. European Thrift.
Flower. diu.

—2223—

STATICE CAROLINIANA. American Marsh Rose-
mary. American Thrift. Sea Thrift. Sea Gillflower. Lavander
Thrift. Sea Lavender. Ink Root. Meadow Root. Marsh Root.
Canker Root. Marsh Rosemary.

Root. ast. in Canker and spongy gums.

—2224—

STATICE LIMONIUM. European Marsh Rosemary.
European Thrift.

Root. ast. ton. In Diarrhœa.

—2225—

STELLARIA MEDIA. Chickweed. Starwort. Stichwort.
Adder's Mouth. Satin Flower. Stitchwort.

Plant. ref. dem. muc. dis. alt.

—2226—

STELLARIA PALUSTRIS. Stitchwort. Meadow Star.
Plant. alt. ast. ton. bit.

—2227—

STERCULIA FETIDA. Karil Root. ^{SI} ^{LI} ^{LI} ^{LI}
Seed. Yields a solid oil.

—2228—

STICTA PULMONARIA. Tree Lungwort. Lung Moss.
 Maple Lungwort. Hazel Crotches. Lungs of the Oak.
Plant. bit. ton. In Pulmonary Complaints.

—2229—

STILLINGIA SEBIFERA. Chinese Vegetable Tallow.
 Vegetable Tallow Tree. Tallow Tree. Japan Vegetable Wax.
Seed. Yields Japan Wax.

—2230—

STILLINGIA SYLVATICA. Queen's Root. Yaw Root.
 Queen's Delight. Silver Leaf. Cock-up-hat. Stillingia. Marcory.
Root. alt. res. diu. sti. ton. a-syp. exp.

—2231—

STOBÆA RUBRICALIS. South African Plant.
Root. diu. In Gravel.

—2232—

STRATIOTES ALOIDES. Water Soldier. Water Aloe.
Plant. vul. ref.

—2233—

STRYCHNOS COLUBRINA. Snake Wood. Colubrina.
Wood. bit. poi. a-per.

—2234—

STRYCHNOS IGNATIA. Saint Ignatius Bean.
Seed. bit. poi. feb. ver.

—2235—

STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA. Nux Vomica. Dog Button.
 Vomit Nut. Quaker Button. Poison Nut. Nux Metella. Dog
 Poison. Ratsbane. False Angostura. Columbrina. Bachelor's
 Buttons. Ordeal Root; Nux Vomica Bark.
Seed. poi. diu. dia. lax.

—2236—

STRYCHNOS POTATORUM. Clearing Nut. Drinkers'
 Nut.
Nuts. Used to purify drinking water.

—2237—

STRYCHNOS PSEUDO-QUINIA. Copalchi Bark of
 Mexico.
Bark. Used as Cinchonia.

—2238—

STRYCHNOS TIEUTE. Tiente. Upas Tree. Upas Tree of
 Java. Arrow Poison.
As Antiaris Toxicaria.

—2239—

STRYCHNOS TOXIFERA. Woorari Poison. Urari.
 Woorali. Curare. Ourari. Woorari. Qurari.
Juice. A powerful arrow poison.

—2240—

STYLOPHORUM DIPHYLLUM. Horn Poppy. Celan-
 dine Poppy.
Juice. foet. nar. diu. lit. vul.

—2241—

STYRAX AMERICANA. Spring Orange.
Balsam. aro. exp. pec. vul.

—2242—

STYRAX BENZOIN. Benzoin Tree. Benzoin Laurel. Ben-
 jamin Tree.
Gum Benzoin. acr. irr. sti. pec. err.

—2243—

STYRAX CALAMITA. Oriental Sweet Gum Tree.
Gum. bal. sti. exp.

—2244—

STYRAX OFFICINALIS. Storax Tree. Styrax. Cane
 Storax Tree.
Balsam. fragrant. sti. exp.

—2245—

SUBULARIA AQUATICA. Awiwort.
Plant. ref. vul.

—2246—

SWIETENIA FEBRIFUGA. Indian Red Wood Tree.
Bastard Cedar. Soymoida Bark. Febrifuge Bark. Soymida. Soy-
mida Red Wood. Rohun Bark.
Bark. feb. ast. In Jungle Fever.

—2247—

SWIETENIA MAHOGANI. Mahogany Tree. Mahogany.
Spanish Mahogany. Madeira Wood.
Bark. feb. ast. As Cinchona.

—2248—

SWIETENIA SENEGALENSIS. African Mahogany.
Juribali.
Bark. Bitter feb. In fevers.

—2249—

SYCIOS ANGULATUS. One-Seeded Cucumber.
Root and Seed. bit. pur. diu.

—2250—

SYMPHORICARPUS OCCIDENTALIS. Wolf Berry.
Root. ast. ton.

—2251—

SYMPHORICARPUS RACEMOSUS. Snow Berry.
Root. alt. ton. In Ague. a-syp.

—2252—

SYMPHORICARPUS VULGARIS. Indian Currant.
Coral Berry.
Root. ast. ton.

—2253—

SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE. Comfrey. Gum Plant.
Healing Herb. Knitback. Slippery Root.
Root. dem. ast. muc. pec. vul. f-com.

—2254—

SYMPHYTUM PETRÆA. Montpellier Coris. Storax
Bark.
Plant. bit. nau. a-syp.

—2255—

SYRINGIA VULGARIS. Common Lilac. White Lilac.
Syringia. Pipe Tree. Gum Plant. Healing Herb. Lilac.
Leaves, Bark and Fruit. bit. acr. a-per.

—2256—

TABERNÆMONTANA UTILIS. Hya-hya.
Bark and Pith. Yield a refreshing drink.

—2257—

TAGATES ERECTA. African Marigold.
Flower. opt. Dye yellow.

—2258—

TAGATES PATULA. French Marigold.
Flower. opt.

—2259—

TAMARINDUS INDICA. Tamarind Tree. Black Tama-
rinds. E. I. Tamarinds. Indian Dates.
Fruit pulp. lax. ref. aci. Leaves. ant. Bark. ton.

—2260—

TAMARIX ANGLICA. Tamarisk Tree. Sea Cypress.
Bark. bit. ast. ton.

—2261—

TAMARIX GALLICA. French Tamarisk. Manna Tama-
risk. Arabian Manna. False Manna.
Bark. ape. hep. Leaves. exa.

—2262—

TAMARIX ORIENTALE. Tamarisk Galls. Atlee Galls.
Bark. ast. ton. Yields Atlee Galls.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—2281—

TESTUDINARIA ELEPHANTIPES. Hottentot Bread.
Elephant's Foot.

—2282—

TETRAGONIA EXPANSA. New Zealand Spinach.
Plant. a-sco. muc. As Spinach.

—2283—

TEUCRIUM CANADENSIS. Wood Sage. Wood Sage Ger-
mander. Germander.
Plant. sti. ton. aro. bit. a-rbe.

—2284—

TEUCRIUM CHAMÆDRYS. Germander., Ground Pine.
Horse Chire. Wall Germander. Ground Oak.
Plant. aro. ton. bit. feb. hep.

—2285—

TEUCRIUM CRETICUM. Polymountain of Candy.
Plant. ape. ton.

—2286—

TEUCRIUM IVA. French Ground Pine.
Plant. aro. bit. ton. feb.

—2287—

TEUCRIUM MARUM. Syrian Herb Mastich. Cat Thyme.
Plant. emm. Attractive to cats.

—2288—

TEUCRIUM POLIUM. Yellow Polymountain.
Plant. ton. bit. hep.

—2289—

TEUCRIUM SCORDIUM. Water Germande
Variety of Teucrium Chamædrys.

—2290—

TEUCRIUM SCORODONIA. Garlic Sage. Wood Sage.
Plant. ver. ton. In fomentations.

—2291—

THALICTRUM ANEMONOIDES. Anemone Rue. Poor
Man's Rhubarb.
As Thalictrum Dioicum.

—2292—

THALICTRUM DIOICUM. Meadow Rue. Poor Man's
Rhubarb. Feathered Columbine.
Root. pur. diu.

—2293—

THAPSIA GARGANICA. Deadly Carrot. Resin of
Thapsia.
Root. eme. pur. Resin. irr.

—2294—

THAPSIA SILPHIUM. African Species.
Root. An active purgative.

—2295—

THAPSIA TRIFOLIATA. Round Heart Plant.
Plant. vul. alt. dia. a-syp.

—2296—

THAPSIUM ATROPURPUREUM. Round Heart.
Plant. vul. dia. a-syp. a-ven.

—2297—

THAPSIUM BARBINODE. Meadow Parsnip.
Plant. vul. dia. a-syp. a-ven.

—2298—

THEA ASSAMICA. Assam Tea.
Leaves. As beverage.

—2299—

THEA BOHEA. Black Tea. Bohea.
Leaves. ast. sti. In Nervous Headache.

—2300—

THEA SINENSIS. Tea Plant and Species.

—2301—

THEA VIRIDIS. Green Tea.)
Leaves. ast. sti. In Headache.

—2302—

THESIUM LINOPHYLLUM. Bastard Toad Flax.
Plant. ast.

—2303—

THEVETIA NERIFOLIA. Exile Tree. Yellow Oleander.
Bark. acr. poi. a-per.

—2304—

THLASPI ARVENSE. Treacle Mustard. Penny Cress.
 Mithridate Mustard.
Resembles Mustard.

—2305—

THUJA ARTICULATA. Arar Tree. Juniper Gum. Gum Sandarach.
Gum-Resin. Used in Pounce.

—2306—

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS. Arbor Vitæ. False White Cedar.
 White Cedar.
Leaves. sti. dia. ant. feb. a-spa.

—2307—

THYMUS CITRIODORUS. Lemon Thyme. Wild Thyme.
Plant. aro. sti. cor. car. emm.

—2308—

THYMUS CRETICUS. Cretian Balm.
Herb. aro. car. sti. emm.

—2309—

THYMUS MASTICHINA. Herb Mastich.
 As Teucrium Marum.

—2310—

THYMUS SERPYLLUS. Mother of Thyme.
 Wild Thyme.
Analogous to Thymus Vulgaris.

—2311—

THYMUS VULGARIS. Thyme. Common Garden Thyme.
 Mother of Thyme. Garden Thyme.
Herb. res. ton. car. emm. a-spa.

—2312—

TIARELLA CORDIFOLIA. Coolwort, Mitrewort. Gem Fru.
Herb. t diu. In Strangury.

—2313—

TICOREA FEBRIFUGA. Ticorea.
Bark. Intensely bitter. ast. a-per.

—2314—

TICOREA JASMINIFOLIA. Jasmine-Flowered Ticorea.
Leaves. In Framboesia.

—2315—

TILIA ALBA. White Linden, Whitewood.
 As Tilia Americana.

—2316—

TILIA AMERICANA. American Basswood. American Linden. Lime Tree. Spoonwood. Linden Flowers. Bast Tree. Basswood. Tilia Flowers. Whitewood. Wuckopy. Linden.
Bark. emo. muc. vul. **Flower.** cep. sti.

—2317—

TILIA EUROPEA. European Linden. European Lime Tree. Locust Bloom. Tilia Flowers. Til Tree. Teyl Tree.
Flower. ano. a-spa. cep. **Bark.** ast. diu. emm.

—2318—

TILLÆ ASCENDENS. Pigmy Weed.
Plant. dem. ref.

—2319—

TILLANDSIA USNEOIDES. Spanish Moss. Long Moss.
Long Florida Moss. Black Moss. Tree Beard. Vegetable Hair.
Powder. In Lard for Piles.

—2320—

TODDALIA ACULEATA. Lopez Root.
Bark of Root. sti. ton. In Hill Fever.

—2321—

TORREYA CALIFORNICA. California Nutmeg.
Kernels. ast. Yields Oil.

—2322—

TORREYA MYRISTICA. California Stinking Yew.
Kernels. ast. Yields Oil.

—2323—

TRADESCANTIA VIRGINICA. Spiderwort. Spider
Flower.
Root. dem.

—2324—

TRAGOPOGON PORRIFOLIUM. Vegetable Oyster.
Salsafy. Jerusalem Star. Goat's Beard. Oyster Root.
Root. Eaten as food.

—2325—

TRAGOPOGON PRATENSIS. Meadow Salsify. Star of
Jerusalem. Noonday Flower. Noon Flower. Noontide. Goat's
Beard.
Root. diu. Eaten as food.

—2326—

TRAPA NUTANS. Jesuits' Nuts. Water Nuts.
Seed. far. An article of food.

—2327—

TREMELLA NOSTOC. Will-o'-the-wisp.
Fungus on dead Trees.

—2328—

TRIENTALIS EUROPEA. Chick Wintergreen. Win-
tergreen Chickweed.

—2329—

TRICERASTES GLOMERATA. Durango Root.

—2330—

TRICHOSTEMA LANCEOLATA. California Blue Tar
Weed.

—2331—

TRIFOLIUM ALPINUM. Mountain Liquorice.
Root. As Liquorice.

—2332—

TRIFOLIUM ARVENSE. Hare's Foot. Clover. Field
Clover. Rabbit's Foot. Stone Clover. Welch Clover.
Leaves. pec. anti-dysenteric.

—2333—

TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE. Red Clover. Cleaver Grass.
Cow Grass. Marl Grass.
Flower. det. dep. In Ointment.

—2334—

TRIFOLIUM REPENS. White Clover. Shamrock. White
Shamrock.
Flower. det. dep. In ointment.

—2335—

TRIGOLOCHIN MARITINUM. Seaside Arrow Grass.
Arrow Grass.
Plant. sac. As Forage.

—2336—

TRIGONELLA FOENUM GRÆCUM. Fenugreek.
Fœnugreek Seed.
Seed. far. muc. In Poultices.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—2355—

ULMUS FULVA. Slippery Elm. Red Elm. Indian Elm.
Sweet Elm, American Elm. British Tea (the leaves).
Bark. muc. nut. exp. diu. dem. emo. len.

—2356—

ULVA LATISSIMA. Green Leaver.
Algæ. esc. a-sco.

—2357—

UMBILICARIA. Rock Tripe Lichen. Rock Tripe.
Lichen. ast. sty.

—2358—

UNISEMA DELTIFOLIA. Pickerel Weed. Shovel Weed.
Root. emo. ast. det. **Seed.** far.

—2359—

UNONA ÆTHIOPICA. Ethiopian Pepper. Monkey
Pepper. Negro Pepper.
Fruit. aro. pun. Used as spice.

—2360—

UNONA ODORATISSIMA. Ylang-ylang.
Flowers. A favorite perfume.

—2361—

URTICA CANADENSIS. Canada Nettle. Albany Hemp.
Root and Leaves. diu. ano. ton. ast. pec.

—2362—

URTICA CAPITATA. Common Nettle.
Leaves. irr. acr. **Root.** diu. ton. ast.

—2363—

URTICA DIOICA. Common Stinging Nettle. Great
Stinging Nettle. Stinging Nettle. Nettle. Common Nettle.
Plant. diu. pec. ast. ton.

—2364—

URTICA PILULIFERA. Pill-bearing Nettle.
Seed. In Diseases of the Chest.

—2365—

URTICA PUMILA. Cool Weed. Rich Weed. Stingless Nettle.
Clear Weed.
Leaves. dem. in Rhus poisoning.

—2366—

URTICA STIMULANS. East Indian Nettle.
Fresh Leaves. Powerfully acrid.

—2367—

URTICA URENS. Dwarf Nettle. Dwarf Stinging Nettle.
Dwarf Stinger.
Plant. In Hemorrhage.

—2368—

URTICA URENTISSIMA. Devil's Stinging Leaf.
Devil's Leaf.
Fresh Leaves. Powerfully acrid.

—2369—

USTILAGO MAYDIS. Ergot of Corn. Smut of Corn. Corn
Fungus. Corn Ergot.
Properties. Same as Ergot of Rye.

—2370—

UTRICULARIA MACRORHIZA. Hooded Milfoil.
Bladderwort.
Plant. diu.

—2371—

UVULARIA GRANDIFLORA. Large-Flowered Bell-
wort.
Plant. ton. dem. ner. ale. her.

—2372—

UVULARIA PERFOLIATA. Bellwort. Mohawk Weed.
Plant. ton. dem. ner. ale. her.

—2373—

VACCINIUM ARBOREUM. Huckleberry.
Bark and Fruit. ast. In Aphæa.

—2374—

VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM. Giant Whortleberry.
Fruit, esc. diu. Bark, diu. Leaves, ast.

—2375—

VACCINIUM DUMOSUM. Bush Whortleberry.
Fruit, esc. diu. Bark, diu. Leaves, ast.

—2376—

VACCINIUM FRONDOSUM. Blue Whortleberry.
Whortleberry. Blueberry. Blue Tangle. Bluets. Bilberry.
Huckleberry.
Fruit, esc., sac. diu., a-sco.

—2377—

VACCINIUM MYRTILLUS. Whortleberry. Huckleberry.
Black Whortleberry. Whinberry. Wineberry. Bleaberry. Dye-
berry. Bilberry. Huckleberries.
Fruit, esc. a-sco. a-sep.

—2378—

VACCINIUM OXYCOCCOS. American Cranberry. Cran-
berry. Fenberry. Common Cranberry. Fengrape. Mossberry.
Sourberry. Sowberry. Swamp Redberry. Cranesberry.
Fruit, aci. ref. con. a-sco. Leaves, diu.

—2379—

VACCINIUM PENNSYLVANICUM. Low Blueberry.
Blue-black Whortleberry.
Fruit, esc. a-sco. diu.

—2380—

VACCINIUM RESINOSUM. Huckleberry. Whinberry.
Black Whortleberry.
Fruit, esc. sac. diu. Bark, ast. diu.

—2381—

VACCINIUM STAMINEUM. Dangleberry. Deerberry.
Squaw Huckleberry. Squawberry.
Fruit, esc. a-sco. diu. ast. Root, diu.

—2382—

VACCINIUM VITIS IDAEA. Red Billberry. Cowberry.
Whortleberry.
Leaves, ast. lit. diu. Fruit, aci. ref.

—2383—

VALERIANA CELTICA. Celtic Nard. Spica Celtica.
Foreign Spikenard.
Root, aro. sti. per. sto. car. diu.

—2384—

VALERIANA DENTATA. European Corn Salad.
Plant, sad. a-sco. ape.

—2385—

VALERIANA DIOICA. Swamp Valerian.
Root, ton. a-spa. sto. ner.

—2386—

VALERIANA EDULIS. Oregon Tobacco. Valerian.
Root, Cooked. Used as food.

—2387—

VALERIANA MONTANA. Mountain Valerian.
Root, aro. sti. a-hys.

—2388—

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS. Valerian. Wild Valerian.
Great Wild Valerian. English Valerian. Setwall. German Valerian.
Vermont Valerian. Vandal Root. All Heal. Valerian Root. Amer-
ican English Valerian (grown in U. S.)
Root, aro. sti. ton. ano. ner. a-spa.

—2389—

VALERIANA PAUCIFLORA. American Wild Valerian.

Analogous to Valeriana Officinalis.

—2390—

VALERIANA PHU. Spikenard of Crete. Large Valerian.

Root. a-epi. a-rhe.

—2391—

VALISNERIA SPIRALIS. Eel Grass. Tape Grass.

Plant. ref. dem.

—2392—

VANDELLIA DIFFUSA. Bitter Blain.

Herb. a-bil. eme. a-per. hep. feb.

—2393—

VANILLA AROMATICA. Vanilla. Vanilla-bean Plant.

Vaniglia. Vanilla Bean.

Pods. aro. per. sti. aph. As flavor.

—2394—

VANILLA GUIANENSIS. Vanilla Palmarum. Vanilla Planifera. Vanilla Pompona. Vanilla Sativa. Vanilla Sylvestris.

Varieties of Vanilla Aromatica.

—2395—

VARIOLARIA FAGINEA. American Lungwort. Maple Lungwort.

As Sticta Pulmonaria.

—2396—

VERATRUM ALBUM. White Hellebore. European White Hellebore.

Root. poi. eme. cat. err. ins. In Itch.

—2397—

VERATRUM OFFICINALE. Cevadilla Seed. Indian

Barley-caustic. Sabadilla Seed.

Seed. poi. ant. ins.

—2398—

VERATRUM VIRIDE. American White Hellebore.

American Hellebore. Devil's Bite. Duckretter. Indian Poke. Swamp Hellebore. White Hellebore. Earth Gall. Green Hellebore. Tickle Weed. Itch Weed. False Hellebore. Bugbane. Wolfsbane.

Root. nar. eme. dia. exp. sed. feb.

—2399—

VERBASCUM BLATTARIA. Moth Mullein.

As Verbascum Thapsus.

—2400—

VERBASCUM NIGRUM. Black Mullein.

Root. ast. Leaves and Flowers. pec. ano. Seed. nar.

—2401—

VERBASCUM THAPSUS. Mullein. Velvet Plant. White

Mullein. Verbascum Flowers. Woolen. Bullock's Lungwort. Flannel Flower. Shepherd's Club. Hare's Beard. Hig Taper. Cow's Lungwort.

Plant. dem. diu. ano. a-spa. vul.

—2402—

VERBENA HASTATA. American Vervain. Vervain.

Wild Hyssop. Simpler's Joy. False Vervain. Purvain. Traveler's Joy. Blue Vervain.

Leaves and Root. eme. ton. exp. sud. vul.

—2403—

VERBENA OFFICINALIS. European Vervain. En-

chanter's Herb. Pigeons' Grass. Holy Herb. Juno's Tears. Pigeon Weed. Vervain. (Analogous to Verbena Hastata.)

Plant. feb. eme. vul. rub.

—2404—

VERBENA SPURIA. Blue Vervain. Vervine.

Variety of Verbena Hastata.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—2422—

VIBURNUM PRUNIFOLIUM. Black Haw. Sloe. Sweet Viburnum.
Leaves. Astea. **Bark.** ton. ast. diu. alt. opt. sw. stim.

—2423—

VIBURNUM ROSEUM. Guelder Rose. Snowball. R.S. V

—2424—

VICIA FABIA. Common Horse Bean. Horse Bean.
Leaves. emo. a-phl. dis. **Seed.** esc. car.

—2425—

VICIA SATIVA. Tare Plant. Vetch. Fitch. Wood Pea.
 Tare. Wood Vetch.
Seed. det. ast. As food.

—2426—

VINCA MAJOR. Large Periwinkle. Periwinkle. Death's Flower. Hundred Eyes.
Plant. ton. ast. dis.

—2427—

VINCA MINOR. Small Periwinkle. Periwinkle.
Plant. ton. bit. ast. anti-gal.

—2428—

VIOLA BLANDA. American Sweet Violet. White Violet.
Plant. eme. alt. **Flowers.** per.

—2429—

VIOLA CANADENSIS. American Sweet Violet. As Viola Blanda.

—2430—

VIOLA CANINA. Dog Violet.
Root. eme. cat. vul.

—2431—

VIOLA CUCULATA. Blue Violet. Violet. Common Blue Violet.
Plant. muc. lax. eme. alt.

—2432—

VIOLA ODORATA. Sweet European Violet. Violet
 Leaves. Violet Flowers. Sweet-scented Violet. Sweet Violet.
Flowers and Seed. eme. cat. lit.

—2433—

VIOLA OVATA. Rattlesnakes' Violet.
Plant. a-ven. opt. dep.

—2434—

VIOLA PEDATA. Birdsfoot Violet. Blue Violet. Violet.
 Blue Birdsfoot Violet.
Plant. muc. pec. emo. lax. eme.

—2435—

VIOLA ROSTRATA. Canker Violet. Beaked Violet.
Plant. In Canker. pec. eme.

—2436—

VIOLA TRICOLOR. Pansy. Heartsease. Garden Violet.
 Johnny Jumper. Stepmother.
Plant. pec. muc. dis. lax. vul.

—2437—

VISCUM FLAVESCENS. Mistletoe. Birdlime Mistletoe.
 Golden Bough. Birdlime (Mistletoe on Elm Trees).
Leaves. nar. a-spa. eme. ton. ner.

—2438—

VITEX AGNUS CASTUS. Chaste Tree. Agnus Castus.
 Tree of Chastity.
Bark. sti. ton. **Seed.** aro. sti. car. **Leaves.** dis. a at

—2439—

VITIS CORINTHIACA. Corinthian Raisins. Black Currant. Corinthian Currants. Zante Currants. Corinthian Grapes.

Fruit. Dried. Known as Currants.

—2440—

VITIS VINIFERA. Grape Vine. Raisins (dried fruit). Vine. Dried Grapes (Raisins). Grapes.

Leaves. ast. sty. **Sap.** lit. opt.

—2441—

VITIS VULPINA. Wild Fox Grape. Wild Grape. Frost Grape. Fox Berry. Fox Grape.

Fruit. aci. a-sco. nut. ref.

—2442—

VOLKAMERIA INERMIS. Volkameria.

Flowers. Yields a rich perfume.

—2443—

WRIGHTIA ANTI-DYSENTERICA. Conessi Bark.

Tellicherry Bark.

Bark. ton. feb. In Dysentery.

—2444—

WYETHIA HELENOIDES. Turpentine Root. Wild Sunflower. California Wild Sunflower (a California Root).

Root. sti. exp. ton. diu.

—2445—

XANTHIUM STRUMARIUM. Sea Burdock. Sheep Burr. Xanthium Leaves. Clotbur. Burr Thistle. Burr Weed. Little Clotbur.

As Arctium Lappa.

—2446—

XANTHIUM SPINOSUM. Clotweed. Spring Bur Seed.

—2447—

XANTHORHYZUM OVALIFOLIUM. Painters' Gamboge.

Juice. Yellow. **Fruit.** esc.

—2448—

XANTHORRHIZA APIIFOLIA. Yellow Root Shrub. Yellow Root. Yellow-wort. Shrub Yellow Root. Parsley-leaved Yellow-wort.

Root. A pure bitter tonic.

—2449—

XANTHORRHEA HASTILIS. Gum Acroid. Grass Tree Gum. Black Boy Gum. Yellow Gum. Grass Tree.

Gum. Resembles Storax.

—2450—

XANTHOXYLUM ALATUM. Japanese Pepper.

Bark, Leaves and Fruit. aro. As Spice.

—2451—

XANTHOXYLUM CAROLINIANUM. Southern Prickley Ash. Sea Ash. Prickley Yellow Wood.

Bark. As X Fraxineum (milder).

—2452—

XANTHOXYLUM CLAVUS HERCULIS. West India Yellow Prickley Ash. Hercules Club. Yellow Hercules. Prickley Yellow Wood. West India Yellow Wood. Yellow Prickley Ash.

Bark. sia. sud. diu. pun. a-spa.

—2453—

XANTHOXYLUM FRAXINEUM. Northern Prickley Ash. Prickley Ash. Toothache Tree. Toothache Bush. Yellow Wood. Suter Berry. Toothache Bark. Yellow Wood Berries. Pellitory Bark. Sutterberry Bark. Prickley Ash Berries.

Bark. pun. sti. sia. alt. ton.

—2454—

XERANTHEMUM ANNUUM. Purple Everlasting.
Xyranthe.

—2455—

XYLOPIA GLABRA. Bitter Wood.
Wood. bit. ton. In Colic.

—2456—

XYRIS CAROLINIANA. Yellow-eyed Grass.
Herb. In Cutaneous Complaints.

—2457—

YUCCA ALOIFOLIA. Spanish Dagger. Spanish Bayonet.

—2458—

YUCCA FILIMENTOSA. Silk Grass. Bear's Grass.
Root. a-syp.

—2459—

YUCCA GLORIOSA. Adam's Needle. Dagger Flower
Plant.
Root. Yields Cassava.

—2460—

ZAMIA PUMILA. Pigmy Zamia.
Yields Bahama Arrowroot.

—2461—

ZEA MAYS. Corn. Indian Corn. Maize. Jagong. Turkish
Corn.
Fruit. An article of diet.

—2462—

ZINGIBER CASSUMUNIAR. Bengal Root. Zerumbet.
Zedoary. Cassumuniar.
Root. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—2463—

ZINGIBER OFFICINALE. Ginger. Black Ginger. African
Ginger. Race Ginger.
Root. aro. sti. pun. car. sia. err. con.

—2464—

ZINGIBER ZERUMBET. Wild Zerumbet. Zerumbet
Root.
As Zingiber Cassumuniar.

—2465—

ZIZIA AUREA. Meadow Parsnip. Alexanders. Wild
Parsley.
Plant. diu.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

—2458—

YUCCA FILIMENTOSA. Silk Grass. Bear's Grass.
Root. a-syp.

—2459—

YUCCA GLORIOSA. Adam's Needle. Dagger Flower
Plant.
Root. Yields Cassava.

—2460—

ZAMIA PUMILA. Pigmy Zamia.
Yields Bahama Arrowroot.

—2461—

ZEA MAYS. Corn. Indian Corn. Maize. Jagong. Turkish
Corn.
Fruit. An article of diet.

—2462—

ZINGIBER CASSUMUNIAR. Bengal Root. Zerumbet.
Zedoary. Cassumuniar.
Root. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—2463—

ZINGIBER OFFICINALE. Ginger. Black Ginger. African
Ginger. Race Ginger.
Root. aro. sti. pun. car. sia. err. con.

—2464—

ZINGIBER ZERUMBET. Wild Zerumbet. Zerumbet
Root.
As Zingiber Cassumuniar.

—2465—

ZIZIA AUREA. Meadow Parsnip. Alexanders. Wild
Parsley.
Plant. diu.

INDEX.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

The Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Botanical Synonyms are marked with a * and to avoid repetition the name is not reprinted in the paragraph to which they belong, but the numbers in the following index refer to that paragraph.

Abelmoschus esculentus	1	Achyranthes repens	42
" moschatus.....	2	Acinos vulgare.....	43
Abies Americana.....*	1293	Acnida cannabina.....	44
" balsamea	3	Aconitum anthora	45
" balsamifera	3*	" arctophonum	46
" Canadensis	4	" cammarum	47
" communis.....	5	" Ferox	48
" excelsa.....	6	" heterophyllum..	49
" Fraseri	3*	" Luparia	50
" Larix.....*	1293	" luridum	51
" Larix	7	" Lycoctonum.....	52
" nigra	8	" melocotonum.....	53
" pectinata	9	" Napellus.....	54
" pendula	1293*	" Neubergense	54*
" picea	10	" palmatum.....	55
" taxifolia.....	11	" paniculatum.....*	54
Abrus precatorius	12	" theriophonium.....	56
Abuta Rufescens	13	" tragoctonum.....	57
Abutilon avicennæ.....*	2137	" uncinatum.....	58
" condalum	14	" vulparis	59
" Indicum	15	Acorus Calamus.....	60
" striatum.....	16	Acrostichum aureum.....	61
Absinthium vulgare	262*	Actæa alba	62
Acacia Adansonia.....	17	" Americana.....*	62
" Arabica	18	" Cimicifuga.....*	616
" Bambolah	18*	" podocarpa	616*
" Catechu.....	19	" racemosa	616*
" decurrens	20	" rubra	63
" Farnesiana	21	" spicata.....	64
" horrida	22	Adansonia digitata.....	65
" Jurema.....	23	" Gregorii	66
" Nilotica	18*	Adenantha parvonia	67
" vera	24	Adiantum capillus veneris.....	68
Acalypha Virginiana.....	25	" pedatum	69
Acanthus spinosus.....	26	Adonis autumnalis.....	70
Acerates veridiflora	27	" vernalis.....	71
Acer dasycarpum	28	Ægle Marmelos.....	72
" negundo.....	29	Ægopodium podogaria.....	73
" nigrum	30	Æsculus glabra.....	74
" Pennsylvanica	31	" Hippocastanum	75
" pseudo-platinus.....	32	" pavia	76
" rubrum	33	Ætbusa cynapium	77
" saccharinum	34	" divaricata.....	78
" striatum.....	35	Agathosma pulchella	79
Acharas sapota	36	Agathotes Chirayta.....	80
Achillea Ageratum	37	Agave Americana.....	81
" atrata.....	39	" Virginica.....	82
" Millefolium.....	38	Agdendron laurel	1569*
" moschata	39	Agrimonia Eupatoria.....	83
" nana.....	39	Agropyron repens.....*	2340
" nobilis.....	40	Agrostemma githago.....*	397
" Ptarmica	41	Ailantus glandulosa.....	85

Ailanthus	* 85	Ambrosia trifida	134
" excelsa	84	Amelanchier aronaria	* 1489
" malabarica	84	Amianthium erythrospermum	135
Ajuga chamæpitys	86	" muscætoxicum	136
" pyramidalis	87	Ammi copticum	137
" repens	88	Amomum aromaticum	* 901
Akazga	89	" Cardamomum	* 901
Albizia anthelmintica	90	" Granum paradisi	138
Alchemilla alpina	* 92	" maximum	139
" arvensis	91	" Melegueta	* 138
" vulgaris	92	" racemosum	140
Alchornea latifolia	93	" repens	141
Aletris aurea	94	" Xanthioides	* 902
" farinosa	95	" uva	* 901
Aleurites laccifera	96	" Zerumbet	142
" triloba	97	" Zingiber	143
Algarobia glandulosa	98	Amorpha canescens	144
Alisma plantago	99	Ampelopsis quinquefolia	145
Alkanna tinctoria	* 162	Amygdalus communis	146-147
Alliaria officinalis	100	" amara	146
Allium ascolonicum	101	" dulcis	147
" Canadense	102	" glabra	148
" cepa	103	" Persica	149
" porrum	104	Amyris balsamifera	150
" sativum	105	" elemifera	151
" tricoccum	106	" Gileadensis	152
" ursinum	107	" kataf	* 344
" victoralis	108	" opobalsamum	* 152
" vineale	109	" tomentosa	* 991
Alnus glutinosa	110	Anacardium occidentale	* 2107
" incana	* 111	Anacyclus officinarum	153
" rubra	111	" Pyrethrum	154
" serratula	* 111	" radiatus	155
" serratida	* 111	Anagallis arvensis	156
Aloe Americana	* 81	" cœrulea	157
" Arborescens	* 114	" Phœnicea	* 156
" Barbadensis	* 115	Anamirta Cocculus	158
" Bethelsdorf	* 114	" paniculata	* 158
" Commelyni	* 114	Ananassa sativa	159
" Ferox	* 114	Anapodophyllum Canadensis	* 1764
" Indica	* 113	Anatherum muricatum	* 178
" multiformis	* 114	" nardus	* 180
" perfoliata	* 115	Anchusa Italica	160
" plicatillis	* 114	" officinalis	161
" purpurascens	* 115	" tinctoria	162
" Socotrina	113	Anda Brasiliensis	163
" spicata	114	" Gomesei	* 163
" vera	* 113	Andira anthelmintica	164
" vulgaris	115	" inermis	165
Aloexylon Agallochum	112	" retusa	166
Alpina Cardamomum	* 901	Andrographis paniculata	167
" officinarum	* 116	Andromeda angustifolia	168
" Galanga	116	" arborea	169
" repens	* 141	" mariana	170
Alstonia constricta	118	" nitida	171
" scholaris	117	" ovalifera	172
" Theæformis	119	" polifolia	173
Althæa officinalis	120	" pulverulenta	174
" rosea	121	" racemosa	175
Alyssum maritimum	* 1272	" speciosa	176
Alyxia aromatica	122	Andropogon bicornis	* 180
" buxifolium	123	" citratum	177
Amanita aurantiaca	124	" muricatus	178
" muscaria	125	" nardus	179
Amaranthus hypochondriacus	126	" schœnanthus	180
Amarantus albus	127	Androsæmum officinale	181
" blitum	128	Anemia	* 1633
" caudatus	129	Anemone cernua	182
" hypochondriacus	* 126	" cylindrica	183
" melancholicus	130	" hepatica	* 1145
" tricolor	131	" hortensis	184
Amaryllis Atamasco	132	" ludoviciana	185
Ambrina ambrosioides	590	" nemorosa	186
Ambrosia artemisiæfolia	133	" patens	187
" elatior	* 133	" pratensis	188



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Arundo donax.....	278	Astragalus exscapus.....	316
" phragmites.....	279	" glycyphyllos.....	317
Asagræa officinalis.....*	2397	" massiliensis.....*	318
Asagraya officinalis.....*	2397	" Tragacantha.....	318
Asarum Canadense.....	280	Atherosperma moschata.....	322
" Europæum.....	281	Astrantia major.....	319
" Carolinianum.....*	280	Athamanta annua.....*	320
" officinalis.....*	281	" aureoselinum.....*	321
" Virginicum.....	282	" cervaria.....*	1340
Asclepias asthmatica.....	283	" Cretica.....*	320
" alba.....*	295	" Cretensis.....	320
" Apocynum.....*	292	" libanotis.....*	1340
" cornuti.....*	292	" meum.....*	1492
" Curassavica.....	285	" oreoselinum.....	321
" contrayerva.....	284	Athyrium Filix Fœmina.....*	302
" decumbens.....	286	Atriplex halimoides.....	323
" fibrosa.....	287	" hortensis.....	324
" gigantea.....	288	" laciniata.....*	326
" incarnata.....	289	" mummularia.....	325
" mataperro.....	290	" patula.....	326
" obovata.....*	292	" Purshiana.....*	326
" procera.....	291	" Mexicana.....*	590
" pseudo-sarsa.....*	1141	" odorata.....*	593
" pubescens.....*	292	" olidum.....*	597
" pulchra.....*	289	Atropa Belladonna.....	327
" Syriaca.....	292	" Mandragora.....	328
" tomentosa.....*	292	Attalea funifera.....	329
" Tuberosa.....	293	Averrhoa bilimbi.....	330
" verticillatus.....	294	" carambola.....	331
" vincetoxicum.....	295	Avicennia tomentosa.....*	2107
Asimina triloba.....*	505	" nitida.....	332
Aspalanthus.....*	2202	Aydendron laurel.....*	1569
Asparagus officinalis.....	296	Azadirachta Indica.....*	1455
Asperugo procumbens.....	297	Azalea Indica.....	333
Asperula cynachica.....	298	" nitida.....	334
" odorata.....	299	" nudiflora.....	335
Asphodelus luteus.....	300	" procumbens.....*	1379
Aspidium athamanticum.....	301	" viscosa.....	336
" coriaceum.....*	1794	Azedaracha amœna.....*	1454
" depastum.....*	303	Baccharis genistelloides.....	337
" discolor.....*	1794	" halimifolia.....	338
" ferrugineum.....*	1794	" pillularis.....	339
" Filix Fœmina.....	302	Bactrylobium fistula.....*	525
" Filix Mas.....	303	Bahia archnoidia.....	340
" Goldianum.....*	303	Ballota foetida.....	341
" marginale.....*	303	" lanata.....	342
Aspidosperma Quebracho, Quebracho Bark (a South Am. bark).....		" nigra.....*	341
Asplenium Adiantum nigrum.....	304	" suaveolens.....	343
" angustifolium.....	305	Balsamaria Inophyllum.....*	991
" aureum.....*	579	Balsamita.....*	1866
" Ceterach.....*	579	Balsamodendron Myrrha.....	344
" Filix Fœmina.....*	302	" Gileadensis.....*	152
" Filix Mas.....*	303	Bamia moschata.....*	1
" latifolium.....*	579	Banisteria angulosa.....	345
" murale.....*	307	Bancksia Abyssinica.....*	416
" obtusum.....*	307	Baphia nitida.....	346
" rhizophyllum.....	306	Baptisia alba.....	347
" ruta muraria.....	307	" Australis.....	348
" Scolopendrium.....	308	" leucantha.....*	349
" trichomanes.....	309	" tinctoria.....	349
Assafoetida disgunensis.....*	1563	Barbarea præcox.....*	932
Aster æstivus.....	310	" stricta.....*	932
" amellus.....	311	" vulgaris.....*	932
" cordifolius.....	312	Bardana.....*	237
" dysentericus.....*	1220	" minor.....*	2445
" Helenium.....*	1221	Barosma betulina.....*	351
" inguinalis.....*	928	" crenata.....	351
" officinalis.....*	1221	" crenulata.....*	351
" puniceus.....	313	" eckloniana.....*	351
" tradescantia.....	314	" odorata!.....*	351
" undulatus.....*	1220	Barosma serratifolia.....	352
Astragalus aculeatus.....*	318	Basella.....	353
" caryocarpus.....	315	Bassia Parkii.....	354
		Batschia canescens.....	355
		Bauhinia tomentosa.....	356

Bauhinia variegata.....	357	Bombax pentandrum.....	401
Battata Virginiana.....*	2187	Bonplandia trifoliata.....*	1026
Beonia grandiflora.....	358	Bontia Germinans.....*	2107
Behen abiad.....*	557	Borago officinalis.....	402
" album.....*	557	Borassus flabelliformis.....	403
" officinarum.....*	790	Borbonia ruscifolia.....	404
Belladonna baccifera.....*	327	Boswellia floribunda.....*	1258
Bellis perennis.....	359	" serrata.....	405
" hortensis.....*	359	" thurifera.....*	405
" major.....*	359	Botrophis racemosa.....*	616
Benzoin odoriferum.....*	1301	" Serpentaria.....*	616
" officinalis.....*	2242	Botrychium fumaroides.....	406
Berardia.....*	237	" Virginianum.....*	406
Berberis.....*	363	Botrys ambrosioides.....*	590
" aquifolium.....	360	" Americana.....*	590
" aristata.....	361	" anthelminticum.....*	591
" Canadensis.....	362	" Mexicana.....*	590
" irratabilis.....*	362	Bovista nigrescens.....*	1401
" lycium.....*	361	Bowdichia virgilioides.....	407
" vulgaris.....	363	Branca Germanica.....*	1149
Berchemia volubilis.....	364	" ursina.....*	26
Bergera Konigii.....	365	" vera.....*	26
Bertholletia excelsa.....	366	Brasenia hydropeltis.....	408
Beta hybrida.....	367	Brassica canina.....*	1484
" macrorhiza.....	368	" campestris.....	409
" vulgaris alba.....	369	" eruca.....	410
" " rubra.....	370	" Florida.....	411
Betonica aquatica.....*	2089	" hydropeltis.....*	408
" officinalis.....	371	" juncea.....	413
" Pauli.....*	2412	" marina.....*	722
Betula alba.....	372	" napus.....	412
" emarginata.....*	110	" nigra.....*	2157
" glutinosa.....*	110	" oleracea.....	414
" lenta.....	373	" rapa.....	415
" papyracea.....*	372	" sinapistrum.....	413
" rubra.....	374	" sinapioides.....	413
Bidens Beckii.....	375	Brayera anthelmintica.....	416
" bipinnati.....	376	Bromelia ananas.....*	159
" connata.....	377	Bromus ciliatus.....	417
" frondosa.....	378	" glaber.....*	2340
" tripartita.....	379	" pubescens.....*	417
Bigonia alliacea.....	380	" purgans.....*	417
" capreola.....	381	" secalinus.....	418
" Catalpa.....*	542	" tremulentus.....*	1380
" Indica.....	382	Broussonetia tinctoria.....*	1530
" leucoxyton.....	383	Brucea antidysenterica.....*	2235
" ophthalmica.....	384	Bryonia Africana.....	419
" radicans.....	385	" alba.....	420
Bignonia sempervirens.....*	1043	" dioica.....	421
Bittera febrifuga.....*	2152	" nigra.....*	2263
Bixa Americana.....*	386	" Peruviana.....*	1225
" Orellana.....	386	Bubon Galbanifera.....	422
Blechnum borealis.....	387	" gummiferum.....*	879
" lignifolium.....*	308	" Macedonicum.....	423
" squamosum.....*	579	Bucida buceras.....	424
" Virginicum.....	388	Buena hexandra.....	425
Blephilia hirsuta.....	389	Bulbocapnos cavus.....*	251
Blighia sapida.....	390	" digitatus.....*	253
Blitum Americanum.....*	1715	Bulbous Laminaria.....	1286
" Capitatum.....	391	Bunias Americana.....	426
Bocconia cordata.....	392	Bupleurum rotundifolium.....	427
Bœhmeria nivea.....	393	Bursera acuminata.....*	428
Boletus Agaricus.....	394	" gummifera.....	428
" albus.....*	397	Butea frondosa.....	429
" cervinus.....*	1401	Buxus sempervirens.....	430
" fulvus.....*	396	" suffruticosa.....	431
" fomentarius.....*	396	Byrsonima crassifolia.....	432
" hepatica.....	395	Byttera febrifuga.....*	2152
" ignarius.....	396	Cacalia anteuphorbium.....	433
" laricis.....	397	" atriplicifolia.....	434
" officinalis.....*	397	" reniformis.....*	434
" suaveolens.....	398	" suaveolens.....*	434
" unguatus.....*	396	" tuberosa.....	435
Bomarea salsalla.....	399	Cacoucia coccinea.....	436
Bombax ceiba.....	400	Cactus grandiflorus.....	437

Cactus Opuntia.....	* 1613	Capparis spinosa	488
Cæsalpina bijuga	439	Capraria biflora.....	489
" bahamansis.....	438	Caprifolium perfoliatum.....	490
" Bonducella	440	Capsella bursa-pastoris	491
" coriaria.....	441	Capsicum annum	492
" crista.....	442	" baccatum.....*	492
" echinata.....	443	" Brasilicum	492
" pipai	444	" cerasiforme	493
" pulcherrima	445	" Hispanicum	492
" sappan.....	446	" grossum	494
Caladium esculentum.....	447	" micranthium	492
" palustris	* 275	" minimum	495
" seguinum	448	" tetragonium	496
Calamintha acinos.....	449	Carapa Guianensis	497
" alpina.....	450	" Touloucouna	* 497
" clinopodium.....	451	Cardamine amara.....	498
" Nepeta.....	* 1463	" fontana	* 1565
" officinalis.....	452	" hirsuta	499
" pulegii	453	" Nasturtium	* 1565
Calamus aromaticus	* 60	" pratensis	500
" Draco	454	" rhomboides	501
" odoratus	* 60	Cardaminum minus	* 2343
" vulgaris.....	* 60	Cardamomum majus.....	* 138
Calandrina discolor	455	" malabarese...*	901
Calatropus gigantea.....	* 288	" minus.....*	901
Calceolaria arachnoidea.....	456	" piperatum.....*	138
" primata	457	" rotundum.....*	901
" trifida.....	458	Cardiaca crispa	* 1326
Calceum Equinum.....	* 2348	Carduus altilis.....	* 819
Calendula alpina.....	* 256	" benedictus	* 558
" arvensis	459	" Brazilianus.....*	159
" officinalis.....	460	" marianus	502
Calestegia sepium	461	" nutans.....	503
Calla palustris.....	462	" sativus	* 509
Callicarpa Americana.....	463	" veneris	* 869
Callicocca Ipecacuanha	* 565	Carex arenaria	504
Calliopsis tinctoria.....	* 737	Carica papaya.....	505
Callirrhœe digitata.....	464	Carlina acaulis	506
Callistephus Chinensis	465	" sub-acaulis	* 506
Callitriche verna.....	466	Carpinus Americana	507
Calls arum	* 1200	" betulus	508
Calophyllum inophyllum.....	467	Carthamus tinctorius	509
" spuria	468	Carum carui	510
Calotropis gigantea	* 288	Carya alba	511
" mudarii	* 288	" amara	512
Caltha alpina	* 256	" olivæformis	513
" arvensis	* 459	" porcina	514
" officinalis.....*	459	" sulcata.....	515
" palustris.....	469	" tomentosa	516
" vulgaris	* 460	Caryophyllata aquatica	* 1066
Calycanthus Floridus	470	" nutans	* 1066
Camassia esculenta	471	" urbana	* 1067
Camellia Japonica	472	" vulgaris.....*	1067
Camelina sativa.....	473	Caryophyllus Americanus...*	948
Campanula glomerata.....	474	" aromaticus	517
" latifolia	475	" hortensis.....*	856
" rotundifolia	476	" Pimenta	* 948
" trachelium	477	" vulgaris.....*	1067
Camphora officinarum	* 1302	Cascarilla	* 778
Camphorosma Monspelica....	478	" sebiferum	* 2229
Campomanesia Lineatifolia...*	479	" tinctorium	* 788
Canada alba.....	480	Cassia absus.....	518
Canarium commune	* 151	" acutifolia	519
Canella alba	481	" Æthiopica.....	522
" axillaris	482	" alata	520
" giroffe	483	" augustifolia.....	521
Canna solutiva.....	* 525	" Bonplandiana.....*	525
" speciosa	484	" Brasiliana	523
Cannabina aquatica	* 957	" caryophyllata.....*	1548
Cannabis Americana	485	" chamæcrista	524
" Indica.....	486	" cinnamomea	* 634
" sativa	* 486	" excelsa	* 525
Capillus veneris	* 68	" Fistula	525
" " Canadensis.*	69	" Forskalii	* 526
Capparis baducea	487	" lanceolata	526



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

<i>Collinsonia cordata</i>	691	<i>Copaifera nitida</i>	* 727
“ <i>ovata</i>	691	“ <i>officinalis</i>	727
“ <i>scraba</i>	691	“ <i>Sellowii</i>	* 727
“ <i>verna</i>	691	<i>Coptis teeta</i>	728
<i>Colocasia esculenta</i>	692	“ <i>trifolia</i>	729
<i>Colocynthis officinalis</i>	* 791	<i>Corallina officinalis</i>	730
<i>Columnnea longiflora</i>	693	<i>Corallorhiza odontorhiza</i>	731
<i>Colutea arborascens</i>	694	“ <i>innata</i>	731
“ <i>vesicaria</i>	695	“ <i>multiflora</i>	731
<i>Comandra umbellata</i>	696	“ <i>verna</i>	731
<i>Comarum palustre</i>	697	“ <i>Wistariana</i>	731
<i>Commelina angustifolia</i>	698	<i>Corchorus capsularis</i>	732
<i>Comocladia dentata</i>	699	“ <i>olitorius</i>	733
<i>Comptonia asplenifolia</i>	700	<i>Cordia Africana</i>	734
“ <i>dulci-felix</i>	* 700	“ <i>Boisseri</i>	735
<i>Conferva rivalis</i>	701	“ <i>myxa</i>	736
<i>Coniclinium cœlestinum</i>	702	<i>Coreopsis trichosperma</i>	738
<i>Conio-selenium Canadense</i>	* 2106	“ <i>tripteris</i>	* 738
<i>Conium maculatum</i>	703	“ <i>tinctoria</i>	737
“ <i>moschatum</i>	704	<i>Coriandrum Cicuta</i>	* 614
<i>Conopholis Americana</i>	* 1623	“ <i>maculatum</i>	* 703
<i>Consolida major</i>	* 2253	“ <i>sativum</i>	739
“ <i>media</i>	* 1333	<i>Coriaria myrtifolia</i>	740
“ <i>minor</i>	* 1828	“ <i>ruscifolia</i>	741
“ <i>regalis</i>	* 850	“ <i>sarmentosa</i>	* 741
“ <i>rubra</i>	* 1814	“ <i>thymifolia</i>	742
“ <i>sarracenicæ</i>	* 2191	<i>Cornus alternifolia</i>	743
<i>Contrayerva Virginiana</i>	* 253	“ <i>amomus</i>	* 750
<i>Convallaria biflora</i>	705	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	744
“ <i>borealis</i>	706	“ <i>Circinata</i>	745
“ <i>majalis</i>	707	“ <i>Fœmina</i>	* 750
“ <i>multiflora</i>	708	“ <i>Florida</i>	746
“ <i>polygonatum</i>	709	“ <i>mas</i>	* 747
“ <i>racemosa</i>	710	“ <i>mascula</i>	747
<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>	711	“ <i>mas odorata</i>	* 2061
“ <i>Batatus</i>	712	“ <i>paniculata</i>	748
“ <i>cantabrica</i>	713	“ <i>rubiginosa</i>	* 750
“ <i>Floridus</i>	* 721	“ <i>sanguinea</i>	749
“ <i>Indicus</i>	* 712	“ <i>sericea</i>	750
“ <i>Jalapa</i>	* 1225	“ <i>tomentosa</i>	* 745
“ <i>major albus</i>	* 719	<i>Coronopus</i>	* 681
“ <i>mechoacanna</i>	714	“ <i>Ruellii</i>	752
“ <i>megalorrhizus</i>	* 717	<i>Coronilla emerus</i>	751
“ <i>nil</i>	715	<i>Corvisartia Helenium</i>	* 1221
“ <i>operculatus</i>	716	<i>Corydalis bulbosa</i>	753
“ <i>Orizabensis</i>	* 1225	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	754
“ <i>panduratus</i>	717	“ <i>cucullaria</i>	755
“ <i>perennis</i>	* 1169	“ <i>digitata</i>	756
“ <i>purga</i>	* 1225	“ <i>formosa</i>	757
“ <i>purpurea</i>	718	“ <i>nobilis</i>	758
“ <i>repens</i>	* 719	“ <i>solida</i>	* 753
“ <i>sagittæfolius</i>	* 711	“ <i>tuberosa</i>	759
“ <i>Scammonia</i>	720	<i>Corylus Americana</i>	760
“ <i>Scoparius</i>	721	“ <i>avelana</i>	761
“ <i>sepium</i>	719	“ <i>rostrata</i>	762
“ <i>sibthorpii</i>	* 711	<i>Costus Arabicus</i>	764
“ <i>soldanella</i>	722	“ <i>nigra</i>	* 819
“ <i>Syriacus</i>	* 720	<i>Coscinium fenestratum</i>	763
“ <i>Turpethum</i>	723	<i>Cotula</i>	* 1440
<i>Conyza</i>	* 1220	“ <i>foetida</i>	* 1440
“ <i>bifoliata</i>	724	“ <i>multifida</i>	766
“ <i>major</i>	* 726	<i>Cotyledon umbilicus</i>	767
“ <i>Marilandica</i>	725	<i>Coumarouna odorata</i>	* 872
“ <i>media</i>	* 1220	<i>Cowania Stansburiana</i>	768
“ <i>squarresa</i>	726	<i>Coto Bark</i>	765
<i>Copaifera Beyrichii</i>	* 727	<i>Crassula tetragona</i>	769
“ <i>bijuga</i>	* 727	<i>Cratægus aria</i>	770
“ <i>cordifolia</i>	* 727	“ <i>coccinea</i>	771
“ <i>coriacea</i>	* 727	“ <i>crus-galli</i>	772
“ <i>Guianensis</i>	* 727	“ <i>Oxyacanthus</i>	773
“ <i>Jacquini</i>	* 727	<i>Cratæva gynandra</i>	774
“ <i>Jussieui</i>	* 727	<i>Crinum Americanum</i>	775
“ <i>laxa</i>	* 727	<i>Crocus odoratus</i>	* 776
“ <i>Martii</i>	* 727	“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 776
“ <i>multijuga</i>	* 727	“ <i>orientalis</i>	* 776

Crocus Indicus	* 806	Cydonia maliformis	* 816
“ Germanica	* 509	“ vulgaris	816
“ sativus	776	Cynanchum argel	817
Croton balsamiferum	777	“ Ipecacuanha ..*	283
“ benzoe	* 2378	“ oleæfolium ..*	817
“ Cascarilla	* 778	“ tomentosum ..*	283
“ Eleutheria	* 778	“ vincetoxicum ..*	295
“ Eluteria	778	“ viridiflorum ..*	283
“ Gossypifolium	779	“ vomitorium ..*	283
“ humilis	780	Cynara cardunculus	818
“ Jamalgota	* 787	“ scolymus	319
“ lacciferum	* 96	Cynodon dactylon	820
“ lineare	781	Cynoglossum amplexicaule ..	821
“ lucidus	782	“ Morrisoni	822
“ malambo	783	“ officinale	823
“ niveus	* 786	“ Virginicum ..*	821
“ pavana	784	Cynometra Agallocha	* 112
“ pedicipes	785	Cyperus antiquorum	* 1314
“ Philippinensis	* 1966	“ Indicus	* 806
“ pseudo-china	786	“ officinalis	824
“ Sloanei	* 778	“ odorus	* 882
“ suberosum	* 786	Cypripedium acaule	825
“ tiglium	787	“ arietinum	826
“ tinctorium	788	“ calceolus	* 831
Crozophora tinctoria	* 788	“ Canadensis ..*	831
Crucata	789	“ candidum	827
Cubeba officinalis	* 1734	“ flavum	828
Cucubalus behen	790	“ humile	* 828
Cucumis anguria	* 795	“ luteum	829
“ agrestis	* 1510	“ parviflorum ..*	829
“ Citrullus	* 795	“ pubescens	830
“ colocynthis	791	“ spectabile	831
“ melo	792	Cytisus cajan	832
“ sativus	793	“ Laburnum	833
“ sylvestris	* 1510	“ Scoparius	834
Cucurbita anguria	* 795	Dædalea suaveolens	* 398
“ aurantia	794	Dæmonorops Draco	* 454
“ Citrullus	795	Dahlia variabilis	835
“ leucantha	* 797	Daphne alpina	836
“ lagenaria	796	“ Gnidium	837
“ Pepo	797	“ lagetta	* 1284
Cuminum Cuminum	798	“ Laureola	838
“ minutum	* 798	“ major	* 838
“ nigrum	* 2582	“ Mezereum	839
“ pratense	* 510	“ paniculata	* 837
“ Romanum	* 798	Darlingtonia Californica	840
Cunila mariana	799	Dasystema pedicularia	* 1063
“ mascula	* 1220	Datisca cannabina	841
“ pulegioides	* 1121	Datura alba (fatuosa*)	842
“ sativa	* 2064	“ ferox	843
Cuphea viscosissima	800	“ Stramonium	845
Cupressus disticha	801	“ sanguinea	844
“ sempervirens	802	“ tatula	846
“ thyoides	803	Daucus candianus	* 320
Curcas purgans	804	“ Carota	847
Curcuma amada	805	“ sylvestris	848
“ aromatica	* 808	“ vulgaris	* 847
“ longa	806	Davilla Brasiliana	849
“ rotunda	* 806	“ rugosa	* 849
“ viridifolia	* 806	Decodon verticillatum	* 1419
“ Zedoaria	807	Delphinium consolida	850
“ Zerumbet	808	“ exaltum	851
Cuscuta Americana	809	“ officinalis	* 852
“ Europæa	811	“ staphisagria	852
“ epithymum	810	Dendropogon usneoides	* 2319
“ filiformis	* 811	Dentaria bulbifera	854
“ glomerata	812	“ enneaphylla	854
“ major	* 811	“ diphylla	853
“ minor	* 810	“ lacinata	854
“ tetrandra	* 811	“ multifida	854
“ vulgaris	* 811	Dianthus barbatus	855
Cusparia febrifuga	* 1026	“ Caryophyllus	856
Cyanus segetum	813	“ Chinensis	857
Cyclamen Europæum	814	“ hortensis	858
Cyclopia genistoides	815	Dicentra cucullaria	* 755



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	944	<i>Ferula Sumbul</i>	* 982
“ <i>piperita</i>	945	<i>Ficus carica</i>	998
“ <i>rostrata</i>	946	“ <i>communis</i>	* 998
<i>Eugenia acris</i>	947	“ <i>Indica</i>	999
“ <i>caryophyllata</i>	* 517	“ <i>religiosa</i>	1000
“ <i>cauliflora</i>	* 1549	<i>Filago Germanica</i>	1001
“ <i>Pimenta</i>	948	<i>Fillasa suaveolens</i>	* 940
<i>Euonymus Americanus</i>	949	<i>Flammula Jovis</i>	* 661
“ <i>atropurpureus</i>	950	<i>Foeniculum aquaticum</i>	* 1595
“ <i>Europæus</i>	951	“ <i>dulce</i>	1002
“ <i>Japonicus</i>	952	“ <i>officinale</i>	1003
“ <i>tingens</i>	953	“ <i>vulgare</i>	* 191
<i>Eupatorium ageratoides</i>	954	<i>Fothergilla alnifolia</i>	1004
“ <i>aromaticum</i>	955	<i>Fragaria anserina</i>	* 1807
“ <i>aya-pana</i>	956	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	* 1005
“ <i>cannabinum</i>	957	“ <i>grandiflora</i>	* 1005
“ <i>connatum</i>	* 962	“ <i>vesca</i>	1005
“ <i>incarnatum</i>	958	“ <i>Virginiana</i>	* 1005
“ <i>Guaco</i>	* 1495	<i>Frangula Vulgaris</i>	* 1917
“ <i>Japonicum</i>	* 957	<i>Frankinea grandifolia</i>	1006
“ <i>leucolepis</i>	959	<i>Frasera Carolinensis</i>	* 1007
“ <i>maculatum</i>	960	“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 1007
“ <i>nervosum</i>	961	“ <i>verticillata</i>	* 1007
“ <i>perfoliatum</i>	962	“ <i>Walteri</i>	1007
“ <i>pilosum</i>	* 965	<i>Fraxinus acuminata</i>	* 1008
“ <i>purpureum</i>	963	“ <i>Americana</i>	1008
“ <i>rotundifolium</i>	* 965	“ <i>apetala</i>	* 1009
“ <i>sessilifolium</i>	964	“ <i>excelsior</i>	1009
“ <i>teucrifolium</i>	965	“ <i>florifera</i>	* 1010
“ <i>verbenæfolium</i>	* 965	“ <i>ornus</i>	1010
“ <i>verticillatum</i>	966	“ <i>paniculata</i>	* 1010
“ <i>violaceum</i>	967	“ <i>parviflora</i>	* 1010
“ <i>Virginicum</i>	* 962	“ <i>polygamie</i>	1011
<i>Euphorbia canariensis</i>	968	“ <i>pubescens</i>	1012
“ <i>capitata</i>	969	“ <i>quadrangulata</i>	1013
“ <i>corollata</i>	970	“ <i>sambucifolius</i>	1014
“ <i>helioscopia</i>	971	<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>	1015
“ <i>hypericifolia</i>	972	<i>Fucus Crispus</i>	* 606
“ <i>Ipecacuanha</i>	973	“ <i>helminthocorton</i>	1016
“ <i>lathyris</i>	974	“ <i>palmatus</i>	* 1934
“ <i>maculata</i>	975	“ <i>versiculosus</i>	1017
“ <i>palustris</i>	976	<i>Fumaria bulbosa</i>	* 753
“ <i>paralias</i>	977	“ <i>cava</i>	* 753
“ <i>peplus</i>	978	“ <i>media</i>	* 1018
“ <i>pilosa</i>	* 976	“ <i>officinalis</i>	1018
“ <i>prostrata</i>	979	<i>Galanga major</i>	* 116
“ <i>protulacoides</i>	* 973	“ <i>minor</i>	* 116
<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i>	980	<i>Galax rotundifolia</i>	1019
<i>Euryangium Sumbul</i>	982	<i>Galbanum officinalis</i>	* 422
<i>Eurybia argophylla</i>	981	<i>Galega officinalis</i>	1020
<i>Exidia auricula</i>	983	“ <i>Persica</i>	* 1020
<i>Exogonium purga</i>	* 1225	“ <i>toxicaria</i>	* 2275
<i>Exostemma brachycarpum</i>	984	“ <i>Virginiana</i>	* 2276
“ <i>Caribæa</i>	985	<i>Galeobdolon, luteum</i>	1021
“ <i>coriaceum</i>	986	<i>Galeopsis angustifolia</i>	* 1022
“ <i>floribunda</i>	987	“ <i>grandiflora</i>	1022
“ <i>Peruviana</i>	988	“ <i>ladanum</i>	* 1022
“ <i>triflora</i>	990	“ <i>ochroleuca</i>	1023
“ <i>Souzanum</i>	989	“ <i>tetrahit</i>	1024
<i>Faba ignatii</i>	* 2234	“ <i>versicolor</i>	1025
<i>Fagara octandra</i>	991	<i>Galipea cusparia</i>	* 1026
“ <i>piperita</i>	* 2450	“ <i>febrifuga</i>	* 1026
<i>Fagarastrum Capensis</i>	992	“ <i>officinalis</i>	1026
<i>Fagus ferruginea</i>	993	<i>Galium aparine</i>	1027
“ <i>purpurea</i>	* 994	“ <i>asprellum</i>	1028
“ <i>sylvatica</i>	994	“ <i>circæzans</i>	1029
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 994	“ <i>cruciatum</i>	1030
<i>Fatsia papyrifera</i>	995	“ <i>mollugo</i>	1031
<i>Feronia elephantum</i>	996	“ <i>odoratum</i>	* 299
<i>Ferula Africana</i>	* 422	“ <i>palustre</i>	1032
“ <i>ammoniacum</i>	* 879	“ <i>tinctorium</i>	1033
“ <i>ammonifera</i>	* 879	“ <i>trifidum</i>	1034
“ <i>Asafœtida</i>	* 1563	“ <i>triflorum</i>	1035
“ <i>ferulgo</i>	* 997	“ <i>verum</i>	1036
“ <i>Galbanifera</i>	997	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i>	1037

- Gardenia campanulata* 1038
 " *grandiflora* 1039
Garuleum bipinnatum 1040
Gaultheria hispidula 1041
 " *procumbens* 1042
 " *repens* * 1042
Gelsemium * 1043
Gelsemium nitidum * 1043
 " *sempervirens* 1043
Genista spinosus 1044
 " *tinctoria* 1045
Gentiana acaulis 1046
 " *amarella* 1047
 " *catesbæi* 1048
 " *centaurium* * 602
 " *chirayta* * 80
 " *crinata* 1049
 " *lutea* 1050
 " *major* * 1050
 " *marophylla* 1051
 " *ochroleuca* 1053
 " *pannonica* * 1050
 " *punctata* 1051
 " *purpurea* 1051
 " *quinquefolia* 1054
 " *Quinquiflora* 1051
 " *rubra* * 1050
 " *saponaria* 1055
 " *veterum* * 1050
Geoffræa inermis * 165
 " *Jamaicensis* * 165
 " *Surinamensis* * 166
Geoffroya inermis * 165
Geranium dissectum 1056
 " *maculatum* 1057
 " *moschatum* 1058
 " *pusillum* 1059
 " *Robertianum* 1060
 " *sanguineum* 1061
 " *sylvaticum* 1062
Gerardia pedicularia 1063
 " *quercifolia* 1064
Geum caryophyllatum * 1067
 " *nutans* * 1066
 " *odoratissimum* 1065
 " *rivale* 1066
 " *strictum* * 1067
 " *urbanum* 1067
 " *verum* 1068
 " *Virginianum* 1069
Gigartina helminthocorton * 1016
Gilienia occidentalis * 1071
 " *stipalacea* 1070
 " *trifoliata* 1071
Gladiolus communis 1072
 " *luteus* * 1235
 " *vulgaris* * 1072
Glaucium flavum * 585
 " *luteum* * 585
Glechoma hederacea * 1576
 " *hirsuta* * 1576
Gleditschia triacanthos 1073
Globularia alypum 1074
Glyceria fluitans 1075
Glycyrrhiza echinata 1076
 " *glabra* 1077
 " *lepidota* 1078
 " *typica* 1079
Gnaphalium arenarium 1080
 " *dioicum* 1081
 " *luteum album* .. 1082
 " *macrocephalum* .. 1083
 " *Margaritaceum* * 202
 " *plantaginifolia* .. 1084
 " *polycephalum* ... 1085
Gnaphalium stœchas 1086
 " *sylvaticum* 1087
 " *uliginosum* 1088
Gomphia Guianensis 1089
Gonolobus hirsutus 1090
 " *macrophyllus* 1091
Goodyera pubescens 1092
 " *repens* 1093
Gordonia Hæmatoxylon 1094
 " *lasianthus* 1095
Gossypium herbaceum 1096
Gracilaria lichenoides 1097
Gramen Crucis cyperioidis 1098
Gratiola officinalis 1099
 " *Virginica* 1100
Gramitis aurea * 579
Grevillea robusta 1101
Grindelia glutinosa 1102
 " *hirsutula* 1102
 " *integrifolia* 1102
 " *robusta* 1103
 " *squarrosa* 1104
Guaiacum officinalis 1105
Guazuma tomentosa 1106
Guilandina Bonducella * 440
 " *bonduc* 1107
 " *Moringa* 1108
Guizotia oleifera 1109
Gunnera perpensa 1110
Gymnocladus Canadensis 1111
Gymnopteris Ceterach * 579
Gynandropsis pentaphylla 1112
Gynocardia odorata 1113
Gypsophila struthium 1114
Gyromia Virginica * 1442
Habilla Carthagenæ 1115
Habzelia Æthiopica * 2359
Hæmanthus coccineus 1116
Hæmatoxylon Campechianum 1117
Hagenia Abyssynica * 416
Hamamelis macrophylla 1118
 " *Virginica* 1119
Hardenbergia monophylla 1120
Hecatonia palustris * 1911
Hedeoma pulegioides 1121
Hedera Helix 1122
Helenium autumnale 1123
 " *parviflorum* 1124
 " *puberolum* 1125
Helianthemum Canadense 1129
 " *corymbosum* .. 1130
 " *vulgare* * 1126
Helianthus annuus 1126
 " *divaricatus* 1127
 " *tuberosus* 1128
 " *vulgare* * 1126
Helichrysum arenarium * 1080
 " *nudifolium* .. 1131
 " *stœchas* * 1086
Helicteres isora 1132
Heliotropium grandiflorum .. 1133
 " *Indicum* 1134
Helleboraster * 1135
Helleborus foetidus 1135
 " *grandiflorus* * 1137
 " *hyemalis* 1136
 " *niger* 1137
 " *officinalis* * 1137
 " *orientalis* 1138
 " *trifolius* * 729
 " *viridis* * 1136
Hellenia grandiflora * 764
Helminthochortos officinalis * 1016
Helonias dioica 1139
 " *lutea* * 1139

<i>Helonias officinalis</i>*	2397	<i>Hypericum coris</i>	1189
<i>Hematoxylon Campechianum</i> *	1117	<i>laxiusculum</i>	1190
<i>Hemerocallis flava</i>	1140	<i>officinale</i>*	1192
<i>Hemidesmus Indicus</i>	1141	<i>officinarum</i>	* 1192
<i>Hemizonia alba</i>	1142	<i>parviflorum</i>	1191
<i>corymbosa</i>	1143	<i>perforatum</i>	1192
<i>Hepatica Americana</i>	1145	<i>sarothra</i>	1193
<i>acutiloba</i>	1144	<i>Virginicum</i>	* 1192
<i>triloba</i>*	1145	<i>vulgare</i>	* 1192
<i>Heperomale arbutifolia</i>	1146	<i>Hypogon anisatum</i>	1194
<i>Heptallon graveolens</i>	1147	<i>Hypopitys lanuginosa</i>	1195
<i>Heracleum lanatum</i>	1148	<i>Hypoxis erecta</i>	1196
<i>spondylium</i>	1149	<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i>	1197
<i>Hernandia sonora</i>	1150	<i>Iberis amara</i>	1198
<i>Herniaria glabra</i>	1151	<i>bursa-pastoris</i>*	491
<i>Hesperis matronalis</i>	1152	<i>sophia</i>	* 500
<i>Henchera Americana</i>	1153	<i>Icica Guianensis</i>	1199
<i>acerifolia</i>	1154	<i>Ictodes foetidus</i>	1200
<i>caulescens</i>	1155	<i>Ignatia amara</i>	* 2234
<i>cortusa</i>	* 1153	<i>Ilex Aquifolium</i>	1201
<i>pubescens</i>	1155	<i>Canadense</i>	1202
<i>Richardsonii</i>	1156	<i>cassina</i>*	1207
<i>viscida</i>*	1153	<i>dahoon</i>	* 1207
<i>Hibiscus abelmoschus</i>	* 2	<i>glaber</i>*	1825
<i>esculentus</i>	* 1	<i>lævigatus</i>	1203
<i>moscheutos</i>*	2	<i>major</i>	1204
<i>palustris</i>	1157	<i>mate</i>	* 1206
<i>populeus</i>	1158	<i>opaca</i>	1205
<i>rosa-sinensis</i>	1159	<i>Paraguensis</i>*	1206
<i>sabdariffa</i>	1160	<i>Paraguaiensis</i>	1206
<i>trionum</i>	1161	<i>vomitaria</i>	1207
<i>Hicorya alba</i>	* 511	<i>Illicium anisatum</i>	1208
<i>olivæformis</i>*	513	<i>Floridanum</i>	1209
<i>porcina</i>*	514	<i>religiosum</i>	1210
<i>sulcata</i>*	515	<i>Imbricaria saxatilis</i>	1211
<i>tomentosa</i>	* 516	<i>Impatiens balsamina</i>	1212
<i>Hieracium gronovii</i>	1162	<i>fulva</i>	1213
<i>murorum</i>	1163	<i>nolime tangere</i>	1214
<i>pilosella</i>	1164	<i>pallida</i>	1215
<i>scabrum</i>	1162	<i>Imperatoria ostruthium</i>	1216
<i>venosum</i>	1165	<i>Indigofera anil</i>	1217
<i>Hierochloa borealis</i>	1166	<i>Caroliniana</i>	1218
<i>Holchus saccharatus</i>*	2004	<i>Inga vera</i>	1219
<i>Homerocallis flava</i>*	1140	<i>Inula Britannica</i>*	1220
<i>Hopea tinctoria</i>	1167	<i>conyza</i>	* 1220
<i>Hordeum causticum</i>	* 2397	<i>dysenterica</i>	1220
<i>distichon</i>	1168	<i>Helenium</i>	1221
<i>vulgare</i>	* 1168	<i>oculus Christi</i>	1222
<i>Humulus Lupulus</i>	1169	<i>squarrosa</i>	* 726
<i>Hura Brasiliensis</i>	1170	<i>Ioannesia principis</i>*	163
<i>crepitans</i>	1171	<i>Ionidium Ipecacuanha</i>	1223
<i>Hyacinthus muscari</i>	1172	<i>marcucci</i>	1224
<i>orientalis</i>	1173	<i>microphyllum</i>*	1224
<i>Hyænanche capensis</i>	1174	<i>parviflorum</i>	* 1224
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	1175	<i>Ipomæa Jalapa</i>	1225
<i>hortensia</i>	1176	<i>macrorhiza</i>	* 714
<i>vulgaris</i>	* 1175	<i>Nil</i>	1226
<i>Hydrastis Canadensis</i>	1177	<i>operculata</i>	* 716
<i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i>	1178	<i>orizabensis</i>	1227
<i>centella</i>	1179	<i>purga</i>	* 1225
<i>umbellata</i>	1180	<i>purpurea</i>	1228
<i>vulgaris</i>	1181	<i>quamoclit</i>	1229
<i>Hydropeltis purpurea</i>	* 408	<i>Schiedeana</i>*	1225
<i>Hydrophyllum verum</i>	* 1177	<i>simulans</i>	1230
<i>Virginicum</i>	1182	<i>turpethum</i>	* 723
<i>Hymenæa courbaril</i>	1183	<i>Iridæa edulis</i>	1231
<i>Hyoscyamus agrestis</i>	1185	<i>Iris Florentina</i>	1232
<i>albus</i>	1184	<i>foetidissima</i>	1233
<i>aureus</i>	1185	<i>Germanica</i>	1234
<i>niger</i>	1186	<i>hexagona</i>	* 1238
<i>pallidus</i>	1185	<i>lacustris</i>	1237
<i>physolordee</i>	1185	<i>lutea</i>	* 1235
<i>scopolia</i>	1187	<i>nostras</i>	* 1234
<i>Hyperanthera Moringa</i>*	1524	<i>pseudo-acorus</i>	1235
<i>Hypæne thebaica</i>	1188	<i>tuberosa</i>	1236



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| Lepidium piscidium..... | 1328 | Lithospermum tinctorium... * | 162 |
| “ sativum..... | 1329 | “ villosum..... * | 162 |
| “ Virginica..... | 1330 | “ Virginianum * 1608 | |
| Lepidotis clavata..... * | 1403 | Littorella lacustris | 1372 |
| Leptandra Virginica | 1331 | Lobaria Islandica..... * | 580 |
| Lespedeza sessilifolia | 1332 | “ pulmonaria | * 2228 |
| Leucanthemum vulgare..... | 1333 | Lobelia cardinalis..... | 1373 |
| Leucoium luteum..... * | 583 | “ coccinea..... * | 1373 |
| Levisticum officinalis..... * | 1350 | “ inflata | 1374 |
| Leysera gnaphaloides..... | 1334 | “ Kalmii..... * | 1374 |
| Liatris cylindracea..... | 1335 | “ pinifolia | 1375 |
| “ graminifolia..... | 1335 | “ spicata | 1376 |
| “ odoratissima | 1336 | “ syphilitica | 1377 |
| “ scariosa | 1337 | “ urens..... | 1378 |
| “ spicata | 1338 | Loiseleuria procumbens | 1379 |
| “ squarrosa | 1339 | Lolium tremulentum..... | 1380 |
| Libanotis coronaria..... * | 1964 | Lonicera brachypoda..... | 1381 |
| “ Cretensis..... * | 320 | Lonicera caprifolium..... | 1382 |
| “ hirsuta..... * | 320 | “ cœrulea | 1383 |
| “ vulgaris..... | 1340 | “ Diervilla..... * | 861 |
| Licaria Guianensis..... * | 1303 | “ Germanica..... * | 1385 |
| Lichen arboreum..... * | 2228 | “ hirsuta | 1384 |
| “ caninus | 1341 | “ Marilandica..... * | 2205 |
| “ carragheen..... * | 606 | “ periclymenum..... | 1385 |
| “ cocciferus | 1342 | “ sempervirens | 1386 |
| “ Floridus hirtus..... * | 1343 | Loranthus Europæus..... | 1387 |
| “ Islandicus | * 580 | Lotus corniculata | 1388 |
| “ laciniatus | * 1347 | “ hirsutus..... | 1389 |
| “ parietinus | * 657 | “ sylvestris..... * | 1458 |
| “ plicatus | 1343 | “ Virginiana..... * | 868 |
| “ pulmonarius | * 2228 | Lucuma mammosum..... | 1390 |
| “ pyxidatus | 1344 | Ludwigia alternifolia..... | 1391 |
| “ rangiferinus..... | 1345 | “ palustris | 1392 |
| “ reticulatus..... * | 2228 | Luffa acutangula..... | 1393 |
| “ roccella | 1346 | Lunaria biennis..... | 1394 |
| “ saxatilis..... | 1347 | “ rediviva | 1395 |
| “ spurios..... * | 1341 | Lupulus communis..... * | 1169 |
| “ stellatus..... * | 1437 | Lychnis dioica..... | 1396 |
| “ tinctorius..... * | 1347 | “ diurna..... * | 1396 |
| Ligusticum actæifolium..... | 1348 | “ githago | 1397 |
| “ capillaceum | * 1492 | “ officinalis..... * | 2052 |
| “ cornubiense..... | 1349 | “ vespertina | * 1396 |
| “ levisticum | 1350 | Lycium barbarum..... | 1398 |
| “ meum..... * | 1492 | Lycoperdon bovistis..... | 1399 |
| “ phellandrium... * | 1595 | “ cervinum | 1400 |
| “ podograria..... | 1351 | “ proteus | 1401 |
| Ligustrum Ægyptiacum..... * | 1314 | “ solidum..... | 1402 |
| “ vulgare | 1352 | Lycopodium clavatum..... | 1403 |
| Lilium bulbiferum..... | 1353 | “ complanatum..... | 1404 |
| “ Canadensis..... | 1354 | “ lucidulum | 1405 |
| “ candidum..... | 1355 | “ officinale | * 1403 |
| “ martigon..... | 1356 | “ selago | 1406 |
| “ tigrinum..... | 1357 | Lycopsis arvensis..... | 1407 |
| Limonium..... * | 2222 | “ vesicularia | 1408 |
| “ malum..... * | 654 | Lycopus Europæus..... | 1409 |
| Limosella aquatica..... | 1358 | “ sinuatus..... | 1410 |
| “ subularia..... | 1359 | “ Virginicus..... | 1411 |
| Linaria cymbalaria..... | 1360 | Lysimachia nemorum..... | 1412 |
| “ vulgaris..... * | 212 | “ Nummularia..... | 1413 |
| Lindera Benzoin..... * | 1301 | “ quadrifolia | 1414 |
| Linnæa borealis..... | 1361 | “ vulgaris..... | 1415 |
| Linosyris vulgaris | 1362 | Lythrum alatum | 1416 |
| Linum arvense..... * | 1364 | “ Hyssopifolia..... | 1417 |
| “ catharticum | 1363 | “ salicaria..... | 1418 |
| “ usitatissimum | 1364 | “ verticillatum..... | 1419 |
| “ Virginicum | 1365 | Maclura aurantica..... | 1420 |
| Liquidambar asplenifolia..... * | 700 | “ tinctoria..... | 1421 |
| “ imberbis..... * | 1367 | Macropiper methysticum... * | 1736 |
| “ officinalis..... * | 2244 | Macrotrys racemosa | * 616 |
| “ orientale | 1366 | Madia sativa | 1422 |
| “ styraciflua..... | 1367 | Mæsa Lanceolata..... | 1423 |
| Liriodendron Tulipifera..... | 1368 | Magnolia acuminata | 1424 |
| Lithocarpus Javensis | 1369 | “ glauca | 1425 |
| Lithospermum arvense | 1370 | “ grandiflora | 1426 |
| “ officinale..... | 1371 | “ macrophylla | 1427 |

- Magnolia tripetala* 1428
Mahonia * 360
Mallotus Philippinensis * 1966
Malpighia crassifolia * 432
 " *glabra* 1429
 " *urens* 1430
 " *mourella* 1431
Malva arborea * 120
 " *alcea* 1432
 " *rotundifolia* 1433
 " *sylvestris* 1434
 " *vulgaris* * 1433
Mandragora officinalis * 328
Mangifera Indica 1435
Mangostana Garcinia * 1037
Manihot utilissima * 1248
Maranta arundinacea 1436
 " *Galanga* * 116
Marchantia polymorpha 1437
Marrubium album * 1438
 " *Germanicum* * 1438
 " *vulgare* 1438
Marshallalanceolata 1439
Maruta Cotula 1440
 " *foetida* * 1440
Matonia Cardamomum * 901
Matricaria Chamomilla 1441
 " *parthenium* * 1864
Mays Americana * 2461
Mechoacanna nigra * 714
Medeola Virginica 1442
 " *verticillifolia* * 1442
Medicago circinata 1443
 " *lupulina* 1444
 " *sativa* 1445
Megarrhiza Californica 1446
Melaleuca Cajuputi 1447
 " *genistifolia* 1448
 " *latifolia* 1449
 " *minor* * 1447
Melampyrum arvense 1450
 " *sylvaticum* 1451
Melampodium * 1137
Melanthium dioicum * 1139
 " *hybridum* 1452
 " *Virginicum* 1453
Melia Azedarach 1454
 " *Indica* 1455
Melianthus major 1456
Melilotus alba 1457
 " *cœrulea* 1458
 " *leucanthe* * 1457
 " *officinalis* * 1459
 " *vulgaris* 1459
Melissa Calamintha 1460
 " *citrata* * 1464
 " *citrina* * 1464
 " *Fuchsii* 1461
 " *grandiflora* 1462
 " *Nepeta* 1463
 " *officinalis* 1464
Melittis melisophyllum 1465
Melothria pendula 1466
Melothrum * 420
Menispermum angulatum .. * 1467
 " *Canadense* ... 1467
 " *Cocculus* * 158
 " *fenestratum* .. * 763
 " *palmatum* ... * 677
 " *paniculatum* .. * 158
 " *tuberculatum* . 1468
Mentha aquatica 1469
 " *arvensis* 1470
 " *balsamea* * 1476
 " *Capensis* 1471
Mentha cervina 1472
 " *citrata* 1473
 " *crispa* 1474
 " *gentilis* * 1479
 " *gratissima* 1475
 " *lævigata* * 1479
 " *Langii* * 1476
 " *officinalis* * 1476
 " *palustris* * 1469
 " *piperita* 1476
 " *pulegium* 1477
 " *Romanæ* * 1866
 " *rotundifolium* .. 1478
 " *sativa* * 1479
 " *sylvestris* * 1475
 " *spicata* * 1479
 " *undulata* * 1474
 " *villosa* * 1475
 " *viridis* 1479
 " *vulgaris* * 1479
Menyanthes nymphæoides .. 1480
 " *trifoliata* 1481
 " *verna* 1482
Mercurialis annua 1483
 " *perennis* 1484
Mertensia Virginica 1485
Mesembryanthemum crystal-
linum 1486
Mesembryanthemum edule .. 1487
 " *tortuosum* 1488
Mespilus Germanica 1489
 " *Oxyacantha* 1490
Methystophyllum glaucum... 1491
Meum Athamanticum 1492
Michella champaca 1493
Micromeria donglassii 1494
Mikania Guaco 1495
Milium solis * 1371
Mimosa abstergens 1496
 " *Catechu* * 19
 " *cineraria* * 18
 " *pudica* 1497
 " *scandens* 1498
Mimulos glutinosus 1499
Mimulus moschatus 1500
Mirabilis Jalapa 1501
 " *longiflora* 1502
Mitchella repens 1503
Mitella cordifolia * 2312
 " *diphylla* 1504
Mohria thurifera 1505
Mollugo verticillata 1506
Molucella lævis 1507
Momordica balsamina 1508
 " *charantia* 1509
 " *Elaterium* 1510
Monarda coccinea 1511
 " *didyma* 1512
 " *fistulosa* 1513
 " *Kalmiana* * 1512
 " *oblongata* 1514
 " *punctata* 1515
Monnina polystachia 1516
Monodora Myristica 1517
Monotropa hypopitys 1518
 " *uniflora* 1519
Moræa sisyrinchium 1520
Morinda citrifolia 1521
 " *muscosa* * 566
 " *royac* 1522
 " *tinctoria* 1523
Moringa aptera 1524
 " *pterygosperma* 1525
Morus alba 1526
 " *nigra* 1527

<i>Morus papyrifera</i>	1528	<i>Nepeta cataria</i>	1575
“ <i>rubra</i>	1529	“ <i>citriodora</i>*	1464
“ <i>tinctoria</i>	1530	“ <i>glechoma</i>	1576
<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>*	877	“ <i>vulgaris</i>*	1575
“ <i>prurita</i>*	878	<i>Nephelium longanum</i>	1577
<i>Mulgedium acuminatum</i>	1531	<i>Neprodium Filix Mas</i>*	303
“ <i>Floridanum</i>	1532	<i>Nerium anti-dysentericum</i> ..*	2443
<i>Muscari botryoides</i>	1533	“ <i>oleander</i>	1578
<i>Myosotis arvensis</i>	1534	<i>Nervosperma balsamita</i>*	1580
“ <i>palustris</i>	1535	<i>Nicotiana latissima</i> (variety)*	1580
“ <i>Virginica</i>*	822	“ <i>Loxensis</i> (variety)*	1580
<i>Myrcia acris</i>	1536	“ <i>macrophylla</i> (var.)*	1580
<i>Myrica cerifera</i>	1537	“ <i>minor</i>*	1579
“ <i>Gale</i>	1538	“ <i>paniculata</i>*	1580
<i>Myricaria Germanica</i>	1539	“ <i>repanda</i> (Cuba) ..*	1580
<i>Myriophyllum verticillatum</i> ..	1540	“ <i>rustica</i>	1579
<i>Myristica aromatica</i>*	1542	“ <i>Tabacum</i>	1580
“ <i>fatua</i>	1541	<i>Nigella Damascea</i>	1581
“ <i>fragrans</i>*	1542	“ <i>sativa</i>	1582
“ <i>Moschata</i>	1542	<i>Nuphar advena</i>	1583
“ <i>officinalis</i>*	1542	“ <i>lutea</i>*	1585
“ <i>tomentosa</i>*	1541	<i>Nymphæa alba</i>	1584
<i>Myrospermum frutescens</i>	1543	“ <i>Indica</i>*	1586
“ <i>Pereiræ</i>*	1544	“ <i>lutea</i>	1585
“ <i>Peruiferum</i> ..	1544	“ <i>nelumbo</i>	1586
“ <i>pubescens</i>	1545	“ <i>odorata</i>	1587
“ <i>sonsonata</i> ..*	1544	“ <i>umbilicalis</i>*	1585
“ <i>Toluiferum</i> ..	1546	<i>Nyssa coccinea</i>	1588
<i>Myroxylon Pereiræ</i>*	1544	“ <i>multiflora</i>	1589
“ <i>Peruiferum</i>*	1544	<i>Obione canescens</i>	1590
“ <i>sonsonatense</i> ..*	1544	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i>	1591
“ <i>Toluifera</i>*	1546	“ <i>Caryophyllatum</i>	1592
<i>Myrrhis annua</i>*	320	“ <i>citratum</i>*	1591
“ <i>Claytoni</i>	1547	“ <i>pilosum</i>*	1591
“ <i>odorata</i>*	1547	“ <i>racemosum</i>*	1591
<i>Myrtus acris</i>*	1536	<i>Œnanthe aquatica</i>*	1595
“ <i>anglica</i>*	1538	“ <i>crocata</i>	1593
“ <i>Caryophyllata</i>	1548	“ <i>fistulosa</i>	1594
“ <i>Caryophyllus</i>*	517	“ <i>Phellandrium</i>	1595
“ <i>cauliflora</i>	1549	<i>Œnothera biennis</i>	1596
“ <i>communis</i>	1550	“ <i>cruciata</i>	1597
“ <i>leucodendron</i>*	1447	“ <i>gauroides</i>*	1596
“ <i>Pimenta</i>*	948	“ <i>glauc</i>	1598
<i>Nabalus albus</i>	1551	“ <i>grandiflora</i>	1597
<i>Najas Canadensis</i>	1552	“ <i>muricata</i>	1597
<i>Napellus verus</i>*	54	“ <i>parviflora</i>	1597
<i>Narcissus auranticus</i>	1553	<i>Oldenlandia umbellata</i>	1599
“ <i>bulbocodium</i>	1554	<i>Olea Americana</i>	1600
“ <i>jonquilla</i>	1555	“ <i>Europæa</i>	1601
“ <i>odora</i>	1556	“ <i>latifolia</i>	1602
“ <i>poeticus</i>	1557	“ <i>longifolia</i>	1603
“ <i>pseudo-narcissus</i> ..	1558	“ <i>polymorpha</i>*	1601
<i>Nardostachys Jatamansi</i>	1559	“ <i>sativa</i>*	1601
<i>Nardus Americana</i>*	231	<i>Omphalea diandra</i>	1604
“ <i>Celtica</i>*	2383	<i>Ononis antiquarum</i>*	1606
“ <i>Jatamansi</i>	1560	“ <i>natrix</i>	1605
“ <i>montana</i>*	2387	“ <i>spinosa</i>	1606
“ <i>stricta</i>	1561	<i>Onopordon acanthium</i>	1607
<i>Narthecium Americanum</i>	1562	<i>Onopordum acanthium</i>*	1607
<i>Narthex Asafœtida</i>*	1563	<i>Onosmodium hispidum</i>*	1608
“ <i>Assafœtida</i>	1563	“ <i>Virginianum</i>	1608
<i>Nasturtium amphibium</i>	1564	<i>Ophelia Chirayta</i>*	80
“ <i>Armoracia</i>*	680	<i>Ophioglossum ovatum</i>*	1609
“ <i>officinale</i>	1565	“ <i>vulgatum</i>	1609
“ <i>palustris</i>	1565	<i>Ophiorhiza mitreola</i>	1610
“ <i>sativum</i>*	1329	<i>Ophrys apifera</i>	1611
<i>Nectandra cinnamomoides</i> ..	1567	<i>Opopanax chironium</i>*	1672
“ <i>cymbarum</i>	1568	<i>Opuntia cochinillifera</i>	1612
“ <i>puchury</i>	1569	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	1613
“ <i>Rodiæi</i>	1570	<i>Orchis bracteata</i>	1614
<i>Negretia pruriens</i>*	877	“ <i>latifolia</i>	1615
<i>Nelumbium codophyllum</i>	1571	“ <i>mascula</i>	1616
“ <i>luteum</i>	1572	<i>Origanum aquaticum</i>*	957
“ <i>speciosum</i>	1573	“ <i>dictamnus</i>	1617
<i>Nepentha distillatoria</i>	1574	“ <i>Marjorana</i>	1618



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

- Physalis viscosa* 1711
Physostigma venosum 1712
Phytelephas macrocarpa 1713
Phyteuma obiculare 1714
Phytolacca decandra 1715
Picræna excelsa * 2152
Pilocarpus pennatifolius * 1739
Pilocorpus pinnatus * 1739
 " *selloanus* * 1739
Pilularia globulifera 1716
Pimenta acris 1717
Pimpinella Anisum 1718
 " *magna* 1719
 " *major* * 1719
 " *nigra* * 1719
 " *Saxifraga* 1720
Pinckneya pubens 1721
Pinguicula elatior 1722
 " *vulgaris* 1723
Pinus abies * 6
 " *alba* * 1727
 " *Australis* * 1728
 " *balsamea* * 3
 " *Canadensis* * 4
 " *candicans* * 10
 " *Cembra* 1724
 " *communis* * 5
 " *microcarpa* * 1293
 " *palustris* 1725
 " *pendula* * 1293
 " *picea* * 10
 " *pinea* * 1724
 " *resinosa* 1726
 " *strobis* 1727
 " *sylvestris* 1728
 " *tæda* 1729
 " *taxifolia* * 10
 " *vulgaris* * 10
Piper Afzelii 1730
 " *anisatum* 1731
 " *album* 1732
 " *angustifolium* * 259
 " *aromaticum* * 1737
 " *Betel (Betle)* 1733
 " *Brazilianum* * 492
 " *Calecuticum* * 492
 " *caninum* * 1734
 " *Caryophyllatum* * 948
 " *caudatum* * 1734
 " *Chiapæ* * 948
 " *citrifolium* 1738
 " *Cubeba* 1734
 " *elongatum* * 259
 " *Guineense* * 492
 " *Hispanicum* * 492
 " *Indicum* * 492
 " *jaborandi* 1738
 " *Jamaicense* * 948
 " *longum* 1735
 " *lusitanicum* * 492
 " *Melegueta* * 138
 " *methysticum* 1736
 " *murale* * 2099
 " *nigrum* 1737
 " *nodulosum* 1738
 " *odoratum Jamaicense* * 948
 " *officinarum* * 1735
 " *reticulatum* 1739
 " *Tabascum* * 948
 " *Turcicum* * 492
Piptostegia operculata * 716
Piscidia erythrina 1740
Pistacio Lentiscus 1741
 " *vera* 1742
Pisum sativum 1743
Pitaya Condaminea * 619
Plananthus fastigatus * 1406
Plantago Alisma * 99
 " *aquatica* * 99
 " *areisma* * 1751
 " *arenaria* * 1751
 " *cordata* 1744
 " *coronopus* 1745
 " *cynops* * 1751
 " *decumbens* 1746
 " *Genevensis* * 1751
 " *Ispaghula* * 1746
 " *lanceolata* 1747
 " *lancifolia* 1748
 " *major* 1749
 " *media* 1750
 " *nitida* * 1751
 " *psyllium* 1751
 " *Virginica* 1752
 " *vulgaris* * 1749
Platanthera orbiculata 1753
Platanus occidentalis 1754
 " *orientalis* 1755
Plosslea floribunda 1756
Plumbago Europæa 1757
 " *rosea* 1758
 " *scandens* 1759
 " *Zeylanica* 1760
Plumiera rubra 1761
Plumifera lancifolia 1762
Podalyria tinctoria * 349
Podophyllum diphyllum * 1249
 " *montanum* 1763
 " *peltatum* 1764
Pogostemon Patchouly 1765
Pohon antiar * 211
Polanisia graveolens 1766
 " *icosandra* 1767
 " *viscosa* 1768
Polemonium cæruleum 1769
 " *reptans* 1770
Polianthes tuberosa 1771
Polygala amara 1772
 " *amarella* * 1772
 " *chamœbuxus* 1777
 " *fastigiata* * 1773
 " *Nutallii* 1773
 " *paucifolia* * 1772
 " *polygama* * 1775
 " *polymorpha* 1774
 " *rubella* 1775
 " *Sanguinea* 1777
 " *Senega* 1776
 " *Virginiana* * 1776
 " *vulgaris* 1778
Polygonatum articulatum 1779
 " *multiflorum* .. * 708
 " *officinale* 1780
 " *uniflorum* * 709
 " *vulgare* * 709
Polygonum acre * 1786
 " *amphibium* 1781
 " *arifolium* 1782
 " *aviculare* 1783
 " *Bistorta* 1784
 " *coccineum* * 1781
 " *convolvulus* 1785
 " *erectum* * 1783
 " *hydropiper* 1786
 " *hydropiperoides* . 1787
 " *Persicaria* 1788
 " *punctatum* 1789
 " *tinctorium* 1790
 " *Virginianum* 1791
Polymnia Canadensis 1792

- Polymnia uvedalia* 1793
Polypodium Adiantiforme * 1794
 " *ammifolium* * 1794
 " *Calaguala* 1794
 " *Filix Fœmina* * 302
 " *Filix Mas* * 303
 " *fragile* 1795
 " *incanum* 1796
 " *incisum* * 302
 " *molle* * 302
 " *trifidum* * 302
 " *Virginianum* * 1797
 " *vulgare* 1797
Polyporus fomentarius * 396
 " *officinalis* * 397
 " *pinicola* * 396
 " *ignarius* * 394
Polystichum Filix Mas * 303
Polytrichum commune * 69
 " *vulgaris* 1799
 " *juniperum* 1798
Pombalia itubu * 1223
Ponticum Absinthium * 271
Populus alba * 1804
 " *angulata* 1800
 " *balsamifera* 1801
 " *candicans* 1802
 " *grandidentata* * 1804
 " *lævigata* * 1800
 " *nigra* 1803
 " *pendula* * 1805
 " *tremula* 1805
 " *tremuloides* 1804
Porcelia triloba * 505
Portulacca oleracea 1806
Potentilla anserina 1807
 " *argentina* * 1807
 " *Canadensis* 1808
 " *fragraria* 1809
 " *Norvegica* 1811
 " *palustris* * 697
 " *reptans* 1813
 " *sarmentosa* * 1808
 " *fruticora* 1810
 " *rupestris* 1810
 " *pumila* 1812
 " *simplex* 1812
 " *Tormentilla* 1814
Poterium sanguisorba 1815
Pothos foetida * 1200
Pothomorpha peltata 1816
Premna integrifolia 1817
Prenanthes Fraseri 1818
 " *Serpentaria* * 1551
Primula auricula 1819
 " *elatior* 1820
 " *officinalis* 1821
 " *veris* 1822
 " *Vulgaris* 1823
Prinos glaber 1824
 " *glabra* 1825
 " *lævigatus* 1826
 " *verticillatus* 1827
Prunella officinalis * 1828
 " *vulgaris* 1828
Prunus acacia * 1835
 " *amygdalus* * 146, * 147
 " *Armeniaca* * 255
 " *avium* * 572
 " *Caroliniana* 1829
 " *capricidia* 1830
 " *Cerasus* 1831
 " *Damascena* * 1832
 " *domestica* 1832
 " *hortensis* * 1831
Prunus Lauro-cerasus 1833
 " *macrophylla* * 572
 " *maritima* 1834
 " *padus* 1835
 " *Pennsylvanica* 1836
 " *pygmæa* 1837
 " *serotina* * 1839
 " *spinosa* 1838
 " *sylvestris* * 1838
 " *Virginiana* 1839
 " *vulgaris* * 1835
Psidium pyriferum 1840
Psoralea corylifolia 1841
 " *esculenta* 1842
 " *glandulosa* * 1206
 " *pentaphylla* 1843
Psychotria crocea 1844
 " *emetica* 1845
 " *Ipecacuanha* * 1845
Psyllium pulicaria * 1751
Ptarmica vulgaris * 41
Ptelea trifoliata 1846
Pteris aquilina 1847
 " *atropurpurea* 1848
 " *palustris* * 302
Pterocarpus Marsupium 1849
 " *santalinus* 1850
Pterocaulon pycnostachyum 1851
Pterospora andromeda 1852
 " *elatior* 1853
 " *flavicaulis* 1853
 " *leucorhiza* 1853
 " *pauciflora* 1853
Pulegium vulgare * 1477
Pulicaria dysenterica * 1220
Pulmonaria maculata * 1854
 " *officinalis* 1854
 " *Virginica* * 1485
Pulsatilla nigricans * 188
 " *nuttalliana* * 185
 " *patens* * 188
 " *pratensis* * 188
 " *vulgaris* * 188
Punica Granatum 1855
Panicum malum 1856
Pycnanthemum aristatum 1857
 " *linifolium* 1858
 " *montanum* 1859
 " *pilosum* 1860
 " *Virginicum* 1861
Pyrethrum carneum 1862
 " *cinerariæfolium* 1863
 " *parthenium* 1864
 " *roseum* 1865
 " *sylvestre* * 41
 " *tanacetum* 1866
Pyrola elliptica 1867
 " *maculata* * 598
 " *rotundifolia* 1868
 " *umbellata* * 599
 " *uniflora* 1869
Pyrus Americana * 2196
 " *arbutifolia* 1870
 " *aria* 1871
 " *communis* 1872
 " *coronaria* 1873
 " *Cydonia* * 816
 " *domestica* 1874
 " *Malus* 1875
 " *sorbus* 1876
Pyxidaria macrocarpa 1877
Quamoclit vulgaris * 1229
Quassia amara * 2152
 " *excelsa* * 2152
 " *Simarouba* * 2153

Quassia Simaruba	* 2153	Rheum hybridum	1923
Quercula minor	* 2284	" leucorrhizum	1924
Quercus	1878	" Moorecraftianum	1925
" alba	1879	" palmatum	1926
" aquatica	1880	" Rhabarbarum	1925
" Catesbæi	* 1887	" Rhaponticum	1927
" cerris	1881	" Sinense	1925
" coccifera	1882	" speciforme	1925
" coccinea	1883	" Tartaricum	1925
" excelsa	1884	" undulatum	1925
" falcata	1885	" Webbianum	1925
" ilex	1886	Rhinacanthus communis	* 1265
" ilicifolia	1887	Rhinanthus crista-galli	1928
" infectoria	1888	Rhizophora mangle	1929
" macrocarpa	1889	Rhododendron chrysanthe-	
" montana	1890	" mum	1930
" niger, nigra	1891	Rhodydendron chrysanthum	* 1930
" obtusiloba	1892	" ferrugineum	1931
" occidentalis	1893	" maximum	1932
" palustris	1894	" Ponticum	1933
" pedunculata	* 1899	Rhodymenia palmata	1934
" prinus	1895	Rhus Belgica	* 1538
" robur	1896	" copallina	* 1938
" rubra	1897	" coriaria	1935
" suber	1898	" cotinus	1936
" tinctoria	1899	" diversiloba	1937
" virens	1900	" glabra	* 1938
Quillaya saponaria	1901	" glabrum	1938
Quinquinia pinckneya	* 1721	" lobata	* 1937
Randia dumetorum	1902	" radicans	1939
" latifolia	1903	" sylvestris	* 1538
Ranunculus abortivus	1904	" Toxicodendron	1940
" aconitifolia	1905	" typhina	1941
" acris	1906	" venenata	* 1942
" albus	* 186	" vernix	1942
" aquatica	* 1911	Ribes album	1943
" arvensis	1907	" Floridanum	1944
" bulbosus	1908	" grossularia	1945
" digitatus	* 1911	" nigrum	1946
" ficaria	* 587	" officinale	* 1947
" flammula	1909	" olidum	* 1946
" lætus	* 1908	" rubrum	1947
" palustris	* 1911	" triflorum	* 1945
" Pennsylvanicus	* 1908	" Uva crispa	* 1945
" repens	1910	" vulgare	* 1947
" sceleratus	1911	Richardia Africana	1948
" vernus	* 587	" scabra	* 1949
" Virginianus	* 1377	Richardsonia Brasiliensis	* 1949
Raphanus hortensis	* 1912	" emetica	* 1949
" marinus	* 680	" scabra	1949
" sativus	1912	Ricinoides elæagnifolia	* 778
" sylvestris	* 680	Ricinus communis	1950
Rapuntium galeatum	* 1373	" lividus	1951
" maximum	* 1373	" major	* 804
Renealmia cardamomum	* 901	" minor	* 1248
Reseda luteola	1913	" viridis	* 1950
Reticularia officinalis	* 2228	" vulgaris	* 1950
Rhabarbarum	* 1926	Robinia amara	1952
Rhamnus alaternus	1914	" hispida	1953
" catharticus	1915	" pseudo-acacia	1954
" crocea	1916	" viscosa	1955
" frangula	1917	Roccella fusiformis	1956
" Hispanicus	* 1914	" tinctoria	* 1346
" infectorius	1918	Rochelia Virginiana	* 822
" Jujuba	1919	Ronabea emetica	* 1845
" lycioides	1920	Rosa afzeliana	* 1958
" Purschiana	1921	" armata	* 1958
" Ziziphus	1922	" astriaca	* 1960
Rhaphanis	* 1912	" blanda	1957
Rhaphanus	* 1912	" canina	1958
Rheum (and var.)	* 1926	" centifolia	1959
" Australe	* 1925	" Gallica	1960
" compactum	1925	" moschata	1961
" Capsicum	1925	" pallida	* 1959
" Emodi	1925	" parviflora	1962



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Sargassum bacciferum.....	2055	Selinum Ostruthium	* 1216
Sarracenia flava.....	2056	“ palustre	2106
“ purpurea	2057	“ peucedanum	* 1694
“ variolaris	2058	“ pubescens	* 196
Sarothra gentianoides.....	2060	Semecarpus Anacardium	2107
Sarronia jaborandi.....	2059	Sempervivum acre.....	* 2099
Sassafras officinale	2061	“ tectorum	2108
“ parthenoxylon.....	2062	Senecio aureus	2109
Satureja capitata	2063	“ balsamitæ	2110
“ hortensis.....	2064	“ cineraria	2111
“ montana.....	2065	“ elongata	2112
“ organoides	* 799	“ gracilis	2113
“ viminea.....	2066	“ hieracifolius	* 915
Saururus cernuus	2067	“ Jacobea	2114
Sauvagesia erecta.....	2068	“ Lanceolatus	2115
Saxifraga alba	2069	“ lobatus.....	2116
“ granulata	* 2069	“ obovatus	2117
“ rubra.....	* 2210	“ sarcanicus	2118
“ sarmentosa	2070	“ scandens	2119
“ tridactylites	2071	“ sonchifolia	2120
“ umbrosa	2072	“ tomentosa	2121
“ vulgaris	* 1695	“ vulgaris	2122
Scabiosa arvensis	2073	Sequoia gigantea	2123
“ atropurpurea	2074	“ sempervirens.....	2124
“ stellata	2075	Serpentaria nigra.....	2125
“ succissa	2076	Serratula tinctoria	2126
Scandix cerefolium.....	* 208	Sesamum Indicum	2127
“ odorata	* 1547	“ orientale	2128
“ pecten	* 2077	Seseli montanum	2129
“ “ veneris	2077	Setaria glauca	2130
Schinus arveira.....	2078	“ Italica.....	2131
Schoenus mariscoides	2079	“ viridis	2132
Schrankia uncinata.....	2080	Sestertia cærulea	2133
Scilla Fraseri.....	2081	Shepherdia argentea	2134
“ maritima	2082	Shorea robusta	2135
Scirpus lacustris	2083	Sicyos angulata.....	2136
“ maritimus	2084	Sida abutilon	2137
Scleranthus annuus	2085	“ canariensis.....	2138
Sclerotium clavus.....	2086	“ spinosa	2139
Scolopendrium lingua	* 308	Sideritis hirsuta.....	2140
“ officinarum	2087	“ thæazan	2141
“ ruta muraria*	307	Sigillaria multiflora	* 709
Scolymus sativus.....	* 819	Silene armeria	2142
Scoparius	* 834	“ inflata.....	* 790
Scopolina atropoides.....	* 1187	“ maritima	2143
Scorodosma foetidum.....	* 1563	“ Pennsylvanica	2144
Scorzonera Hispanica.....	2088	“ Virginica.....	2145
Scrophularia aquatica.....	2089	Silibium marianum	* 502
“ foetida	* 2091	Silphium gummiferum.....	2146
“ lanceolata	* 2091	“ laciniatum.....	2147
“ Marilandica	2090	“ perfoliatum.....	2148
“ nodosa	2091	“ terebinthinaceum ..	2149
“ vernalis	2092	Simaba Cedron	2150
“ vulgaris	* 2091	“ Quassioides.....	2151
Scutellaria alba.....	2093	Simarouba amara.....	* 2153
“ Caroliniana	* 2096	“ excelsa.....	2152
“ galericulata	2094	“ Guaianensis.....	* 2153
“ hyssopifolia.....	2095	“ officinalis.....	2153
“ integrifolia	2096	Sinapis alba	2154
“ lateriflora	2097	“ arvensis	2155
Secale cereale.....	2098	“ cernua.....	* 2157
“ cornutum	* 2086	“ Chinensis.....	2156
“ luxurians	* 2086	“ eruca	* 410
Secamone Ægyptiaca	* 1690	“ nigra	2157
Sedum acre.....	2099	“ tuberosa.....	* 415
“ album.....	2100	Siphisia glabra	* 254
“ roseum.....	2101	Siphonia cahuchu	* 2158
“ rupestre.....	2102	“ elastica	2158
“ telephium	2103	Sirion Myrtifolium.....	* 2048
Selaginella lepidophylla.....	2104	Sison amomum	2159
Selinum Angelica	* 196	“ anisum.....	* 1718
“ Canadense	2105	“ podograria	* 1351
“ Imperatoria	* 1216	Sisymbrium Alliaria.....	* 100
“ Opopanax.....	* 1672	“ Barbarea	* 932
“ Oreoselinum	* 321	“ Bermudiana	2160

Sisymbrium menthastrum..*	1469	Soymoida febrifuga	2200
“ muralis.....*	2162	Spartinia stricta	2201
“ nasturtium*	1565	Spartium junceum.....	2202
“ officinale	2161	“ scoparium	* 834
“ parviflorum.....*	2162	“ tinctorium.....*	1045
“ sophia.....	2162	Spathyema foetida.....*	1200
Sisyrinchium Bermudianum..	2163	Spermœdia clavus	* 2086
Sium apium.....*	215	Sphacelia Segetum.....*	2086
“ Berula	* 2165	Sphæria Sinensis	2203
“ Carvi	* 510	Sphærococcus crispus	* 606
“ erectum	* 2165	“ helminthocortus* 1016	
“ graveolens.....*	215	“ lichenoides.....*	1097
“ latifolium.....	2164	Sphondylium Branca-ursina*	1149
“ ninsi	* 1650	Spigelia anthelmia	2204
“ nodiflorum	2165	“ Lonicera	* 2205
“ sisarum.....	2166	“ Marilandica	2205
Smilacina racemosa.....*	710	Spilanthus oleracea.....	2206
Smilax aspera Chinensis.....*	2167	Spilanthus acmella	2207
“ “ Peruviana ...*	2170	“ oleraceus.....	2208
“ China	2167	Spinacea oleracea.....	2209
“ cumanensis	* 2170	Spiræa denudata.....*	2214
“ glycyphylla.....	2168	“ filipendula	2210
“ medica	2169	“ hypericifolia	2211
“ officinalis	2170	“ opulifolia	2212
“ papyracea	2171	“ tomentosa.....	2213
“ peduncularis	2172	“ trifoliata	* 1071
“ pseudo-China.....	2173	“ ulmaria	2214
“ rotundifolia	2174	Spiranthes autumnalis.....	2215
“ Sarsaparilla.....	2175	Spondias dulcis.....	2216
Smyrniolum olusatrum.....	2176	“ entra	2217
Solamen intestinorum	* 1718	Squilla pulcherrima	* 2082
Solanum Carolinensis.....	2177	Stachys betonica.....*	371
“ Dulcamara	2178	“ palustris	2218
“ laciniatum	2179	“ sylvatica	2219
“ lycopersicum.....	2180	Stachyta Jamaicensis.....	2220
“ esculentum.....*	2187	Stalagmitis cambogioides ...	2221
“ foetidum	* 845	Statice Armeria.....	2222
“ furiosum	* 327	“ Caroliniana	2223
“ hortense nigrum..*	327	“ Limonis	* 2224
“ lethale.....*	327	“ Limonium.....	2224
“ lignosum.....*	2178	“ maritimum	* 2224
“ magnum	* 1715	“ vulgare	* 2224
“ maniacum	* 327	Stellaria media	2225
“ melongena	2181	“ palustris.....	2226
“ nigrum.....	2182	Stephensia elongata	* 259
“ niveum	2183	Sterculia acuminata	* 687
“ paniculatum	2184	“ foetida	2227
“ pseudo-capsicum ...	2185	Sticta pulmonaria.....	2228
“ racemosum Am'n..*	1715	Stillingia ligustina.....*	2230
“ somniferum	2186	“ sebifera	2229
“ scandens.....*	2178	“ sylvatica.....	2230
“ tuberosum.....	2187	Stizolobium pruriens.....*	877
“ urens	* 492	Stobæa rubricalis.....	2231
“ vesicarium	* 1709	Stœchas Arabica.....*	1310
“ vulgare	* 2182	Stramonium foetidum	* 845
Solenostemma Argel.....*	817	“ majus-album..*	845
Solidago gigantea.....	2188	“ vulgatum	* 845
“ odora	2189	Stratiotes aloides	2232
“ rigida	2190	Strychnos colubrina	2233
“ Saracenicæ	* 2191	“ Ignatia	2234
“ virgaurea	2191	“ Ligustrina	* 2233
“ vulgaris.....*	2189	“ Nux Vomica	2235
Sonchus oleraceus	2192	“ potatorum	2236
Sophora heptaphylla.....	2193	“ pseudo-quinia ...	2237
“ Japonica	2194	“ tieute	2238
“ speciosa	2195	“ toxifera (toxicaria)	2239
“ tinctoria.....*	349	Stylophorum diphyllum.....	2240
Sorbus Americana	2196	Styrax Americana	2241
“ aria.....*	770	“ Benzoin.....	2242
“ aucuparia	2197	“ calamita	2243
“ Cydonia	* 816	“ officinalis.....	2244
“ domestica.....*	1874	Subularia aquatica	2245
“ malus.....*	1875	Succissa pratensis	* 2076
Sorghum saccharatum.....	2198	Swertia difformis	* 1007
“ vulgare	2199	Swietenia febrifuga	2246

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Swietenia Mahogani..... | 2247 | .Thea chinensis | * 2300 |
| “ Senegalensis | 2248 | “ Sinensis | 2300 |
| “ Soymida | * 2246 | “ viridis..... | 2301 |
| Sycios angulatus..... | 2249 | Thesium linophyllum..... | 2302 |
| Symphoricarpus occidentalis. | 2250 | Thevetia nerifolia | 2303 |
| “ racemosus.. | 2251 | Thlaspi arvense..... | 2304 |
| “ vulgaris | 2252 | “ bursa-pastoris.....* | 491 |
| Symphytum album.....* | 2253 | “ campestris | * 1327 |
| “ hirsutum | * 2253 | Thlapsus bursa-pastoris.....* | 491 |
| “ minus | * 1828 | Thuja articulata..... | 2305 |
| “ officinale | 2253 | “ occidentalis | 2306 |
| “ Petræa | 2254 | Thuya | * 2306 |
| Symplocarpus fœtidus | * 1200 | Thymus acinos.....* | 43 |
| Syringia vulgaris..... | 2255 | “ Alpinus.....* | 450 |
| Tabernæmontana utilis..... | 2256 | “ calamintha.....* | 1460 |
| Tagates erecta..... | 2257 | “ citriodorus | 2307 |
| “ patula | 2258 | “ Creticus..... | 2308 |
| Tamarindus Indica | 2259 | “ mastichina | 2309 |
| Tamarix Anglica | 2260 | “ multiflorus | * 1463 |
| “ Gallica | 2261 | “ Serpyllus..... | 2310 |
| “ Germanica | * 1539 | “ sylvaticus.....* | 669 |
| “ orientale | 2262 | “ sylvestris | * 2063 |
| “ pentandra | * 1539 | “ vulgaris | 2311 |
| Tamnus communis | * 2263 | Thysselinum palustre.....* | 1694 |
| Tamus communis..... | 2263 | Tiarella cordifolia..... | 2312 |
| Tanacetum balsamita.....* | 1866 | Ticorea febrifuga | 2313 |
| “ crispum | * 2264 | “ Jasminifolia..... | 2314 |
| “ hortense.....* | 1866 | Tigilium officinale.....* | 787 |
| “ vulgare..... | 2264 | Tilia alba..... | 2315 |
| Tapsus barbatus.....* | 2400 | “ Americana | 2316 |
| Taraxicum Dens-leonis | 2265 | “ Canadensis.....* | 2316 |
| “ officinale.....* | 2265 | “ Europæa | 2317 |
| “ officinalis | * 2265 | “ glabra | * 2316 |
| Taxodium distichum..... | 2266 | “ grandiflora.....* | 2317 |
| Taxus baccata..... | 2267 | “ pauciflora.....* | 2317 |
| “ Canadensis..... | 2268 | “ ulmifolia | * 2317 |
| Tecoma pentaphylla..... | 2269 | Tillæ ascendens | 2318 |
| “ radicans | * 385 | Tillandsia usneoides..... | 2319 |
| Tectaria calahuala.....* | 1794 | Toddalia aculeata..... | 2320 |
| Tectonia grandis..... | 2270 | Toluifera balsamina | * 1546 |
| Telfaria pedata | 2271 | Tormentilla erecta.....* | 1814 |
| Tephrosia Apollinea | 2272 | “ officinalis | * 1814 |
| “ cineria..... | 2273 | Torreyia Californica..... | 2321 |
| “ purpurea..... | 2274 | “ myristica | 2322 |
| “ toxicaria | 2275 | Trachelium Americanum ...* | 1373 |
| “ Virginiana | 2276 | Tradescantia Virginica | 2323 |
| Terminalia bellirica..... | 2277 | Tragium anisum | * 1718 |
| “ Benzoin..... | 2278 | Tragopogon porrifolium..... | 2324 |
| “ chebula | 2279 | “ pratensis..... | 2325 |
| “ citrina | 2280 | Tragoselinum angelica.....* | 1351 |
| Testudinaria elephantipes.... | 2281 | “ Magnum | * 1719 |
| Tetragonia expansa..... | 2282 | “ saxifraga | * 1719 |
| Teucrium Canadensis..... | 2283 | Trapa nutans | 2326 |
| “ chamædryes..... | 2284 | Tremella nostoc..... | 2327 |
| “ chamæpitys.....* | 86 | Tricerastes glomerata..... | 2329 |
| “ creticum | 2285 | Trichostema lanceolata | 2330 |
| “ hyssopifolium | * 2285 | Trientalis Europæa..... | 2328 |
| “ iva..... | 2286 | Trifolium Alpinum | 2331 |
| “ marum..... | 2287 | “ arvense | 2332 |
| “ officinalis | * 2284 | “ aquaticum.....* | 1481 |
| “ palustre.....* | 2289 | “ aureum | * 1145 |
| “ polium | 2288 | “ cervinum.....* | 957 |
| “ scordium..... | 2289 | “ fibrinum.....* | 1481 |
| “ scorodonia | 2290 | “ hepaticum.....* | 1145 |
| Thalictron.....* | 2291 | “ officinale | * 1457 |
| Thalictrum anemonoides..... | 2291 | “ pratense..... | 2333 |
| “ dioicum | 2292 | “ repens..... | 2334 |
| Thapsia Garganica | 2293 | Triglochin maritimum..... | 2335 |
| “ silphium..... | 2294 | Trigonella Fœnum.....* | 2336 |
| “ trifoliata..... | 2295 | “ græcum | 2336 |
| Thapsium actæifolium.....* | 1348 | Trillium erectum.....* | 2337 |
| “ atropurpureum | 2296 | “ latifolium | * 2337 |
| “ barbinode | 2297 | “ pendulum | 2337 |
| Thea Assamica..... | 2298 | “ purpureum.....* | 2337 |
| “ Bohea | 2299 | Trinia vulgaris | 2338 |



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

<i>Viola blanda</i>	2428	<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	2445
“ <i>Canadensis</i>	2429	“ <i>spinosum</i>	2446
“ <i>canina</i>	2430	<i>Xanthorhymus ovalifolius</i>	2447
“ <i>cuculata</i>	2431	<i>Xanthorrhiza Apiifolia</i>	2448
“ <i>lutea</i>	* 583	“ <i>marboica</i>	* 2448
“ <i>martia</i>	* 2432	“ <i>tinctoria</i>	* 2448
“ <i>odorata</i>	2432	“ <i>simplicissima</i>	* 2448
“ <i>ovata</i>	2433	<i>Xanthorrhœa hastilis</i>	2449
“ <i>pedata</i>	2434	<i>Xanthoxylum alatum</i>	2450
“ <i>pumila</i>	* 2430	“ <i>Americanum</i>	* 2453
“ <i>rostrata</i>	2435	“ <i>Carolinianum</i>	2451
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 2430	“ <i>Clavus Herculis</i>	2452
“ <i>tricolor</i>	2436	“ <i>fraxineum</i>	2453
<i>Virgilia lutea</i>	* 658	“ <i>fraxinifolium</i>	* 2453
<i>Viscum album</i>	* 2437	“ <i>piperitum</i>	* 2450
“ <i>flavescens</i>	2437	“ <i>ramiflorum</i>	* 2453
“ <i>verticillatum</i>	* 2437	“ <i>tricarpum</i>	* 2453
<i>Vitex agnus castus</i>	2438	<i>Xeranthemum annuum</i>	2454
“ <i>verticillatus</i>	* 2438	<i>Xylopiæ glabra</i>	2455
<i>Vitis alba sylvestris</i>	* 420	<i>Xyris Caroliniana</i>	2456
“ <i>corinthiaca</i>	2439	<i>Yucca aloifolia</i>	2457
“ <i>Idæa myrtillus</i>	* 2377	“ <i>filimentosa</i>	2458
“ “ <i>palustris</i>	* 2378	“ <i>gloriosa</i>	2459
“ <i>sativa</i>	* 2440	<i>Zamia pumila</i>	2460
“ <i>vinifera</i>	2440	<i>Zea Mays</i>	2461
“ <i>vulpina</i>	2441	<i>Zingiber cassumuniar</i>	2462
<i>Volkameria inermis</i>	2442	“ <i>officinale</i>	2463
<i>Warnera Canadensis</i>	* 1177	“ <i>Germanicum</i>	* 276
<i>Wellingtonia gigantea</i>	* 2123	“ <i>purpureum</i>	* 2462
<i>Winterana aromatica</i>	* 890	“ <i>Zerumbet</i>	2464
<i>Winterania Canella</i>	* 481	<i>Zizia aurea</i>	2465
<i>Wrightia anti-dysenterica</i>	2443	<i>Zizyphus Jujuba</i>	* 1919
<i>Wyethia helenoides</i>	2444	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1922

INDEX.

PHARMACOPŒIAL.

(As contained in the U. S., British and German.)

Aloe	113-114	oxyccos	2378
“ Barbadosis	115	“ paradisi (berries)	1663
“ Capensis	114	“ pimentæ	948
“ hepatica	115	“ piperis nigri	1737
“ lucida	115	“ phytolacæ (berries)	1715
“ Socotrina	113	“ rhamni cathartica	1915
Althæa	120	“ rhois glabra (berries)	1938
Amenta lupuli	1169	“ ribium rubrum	1947
Amygdala amara	146	“ spinæ cervinæ (berries)	1915
“ dulcis	147	“ sumach (berries)	1938
Amygdalæ amaræ	146	Balsamum Ægypticum	152
“ dulces	147	“ Benzoin (gum)	2242
Amylum marantæ	1436	“ Brasiliense	727
Anethi fructus	192	“ Canadense (balsam)	3
Angelica	194	“ Carpathicum (bal-	
Angustura	1026	sam)	1724
Anisum	1718	Balsamum Copaiba	727
Anthemis	205	“ Copaivæ	727
Antheræ lilli	1355	“ de Mecca (balsam)	152
Anthodia cinæ	264	“ de Tolu (balsam)	1546
Antophylli	517	“ Gileadense (bal-	
Apocynum androsæmifolium	218	sam)	152
“ cannabinum	219	Balsamum Indicum (balsam)	1544
Aralia nudicaulis	231	“ “ album	
“ spinosa	233	(white balsam)	1544
Areca	241	Balsamum Indicum nigrum	
Arillus myristica	1542	(balsam)	1544
Armoraciæ	680	Balsamum Indicum sic	1546
Arnica	256	“ Libani (balsam)	1724
Arnotta (Annotto)	386	“ mariæ (gum)	991
Arum	277	“ nucistæ (fixed oil)	1542
Asa dulcis (gum)	2242	“ Peruvianum (bal-	
Asa foetida (gum)	1563	sam)	1544
Asclepias	293	Balsamum Peruvianum album	
“ incarnata	289	(white balsam)	1544
“ Syriaca	292	Balsamum Peruvianum nig-	
“ tuberosa	293	rum (balsam)	1544
Asarum	280	Balsamum Peruvianum sic-	
Assafoetida	1563	cum (dry balsam)	1544
Aurantii amari cortex (peel)	656	Balsamum Tolutanum	1546
“ dulcis cortex (peel)	650	“ Styracis	1366
“ flores (flowers)	650	Barras (white turpentine)	1728
		Baume de Copalme	1366



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Baume de San Salvador.....	1544	Cetraria.....	580
Bedeguar.....	1958	Chenopodium.....	591
Bela.....	72	Chimaphila.....	599
Belladonnæ folia (leaves)....	327	Chirata.....	80
" radix (root).....	327	Chiretta.....	80
Benzoe (gum).....	2242	Chondrus.....	606
Benzoinum (balsam).....	2242	Cimicifuga.....	616
Berberis.....	363	Cinchona (yellow and red) 633-	618
Berberidis Indicus.....	361	" flava.....	618
Bezctta cœrulea.....	788	" " cortex.....	618
" rubra.....	788	" pallida.....	618
Boletus cervinus.....	1400	" " cortex.....	618
" chirurgorum.....	396	" rubra.....	633
" salacis.....	398	" " cortex.....	633
Bombax.....	1096	Cinnamomum.....	639
Bovista.....	1399	" 	634
Brayera.....	416	" acutum.....	639
Buchu.....	351	Cinnamomi cortex.....	639
Bulbus Colchici.....	688	Clavelli cinnamomi (buds)....	639
" Scillæ.....	2082	Clavus secalina.....	2086
Butyrum nucistæ (fixed oil)..	1542	Cocculi Indici.....	158
Caffea.....	685	" Levantici.....	158
Calamus.....	60	" piscatorii.....	158
Cahuchu (gum elastic).....	2158	Cocculus.....	158
Calumba.....	677	Colchici cormus.....	688
Camelli.....	2234	" radix (root).....	688
Camphora (Camphor).....	1302	" semen (seed).....	688
Canella.....	481	" semina (seeds).....	688
" alba.....	481	Colocynthides (apple).....	791
" Cubana.....	1303	Colocynthidis pulpa (pulp)....	791
" dulcis.....	481	Colocynthis.....	791
" Zeylanica.....	639	Conium.....	703
Cannabis Americana.....	485	Conii folia (leaves).....	703
" Indica.....	486	" fructus (fruit) (seed)....	703
Caoutchouc (gum elastic)....	2158	Coptis.....	729
Capita papaveris (capsules)..	1659	Copaiba.....	727
Capsici fructus.....	492	Corallina.....	1016
Capsicum.....	492	Coriandri fructus (fruit) (seed)	739
" Africanum.....	492	Coriandrum.....	739
Capsulæ papaveris (capsules)	1659	Cornus circinata.....	745
Cardamomum.....	901	" Florida.....	746
" longum.....	902	" sericea.....	750
" Malabaricum		Cortex (bark)	
(small).....	901	" Adansonis.....	65
Cardamomum medium (small)	901	" adstringens, Brazil... ..	23
" minus (small)....	901	" Alcornoque.....	432
" rotundum (round) 140		" alni glutinosa.....	110
" majus (wild).....	902	" " spuria.....	1827
Caricæ (figs).....	998	" Alstonis.....	117
Carobe.....	574	" alyxia aromatica.....	122
Carota (seed).....	847	" amygdali Persicæ....	149
Carpobalsamum.....	152	" Angosturæ.....	1026
Carrageen.....	606	" " spuria....	2235
Carui fructus (seed).....	510	" Aralia spinosa.....	233
Carum (seed).....	510	" Aurantii.....	651
Carthamus.....	509	" " amari.....	656
Caryophilli.....	517	" " dulcis.....	650
Caryophyllum.....	517	" Azedarachi.....	1454
Caryophyllus.....	517	" Bebeeru.....	1570
Cascarilla.....	778	" Berberidis.....	363
" cortex.....	778	" " Indicus... ..	361
Cassia caryophyllata.....	1303	" Betula.....	372
" Cinnamomea.....	1304	" Cabaggii.....	165
" Fistula.....	525	" Canellæ alba.....	481
" lignea.....	634	" Capparadis.....	488
" Marilandica.....	527	" Caryophyllatus.....	1303
Cassiæ pulpa (pulp).....	525	" Caryophylloides.....	635
Castanea leaves).....	535	" Cascarilla.....	778
Castanæa.....	535	" Castanæ Americana..	535
" equinae.....	75	" " equinæ.....	75
Cataria.....	1575	" Cassia albæ.....	481
Catechu (gum).....	19	" " lignea.....	1304
" nigrum (black).....	19	" Cedrelæ febrifugæ... ..	2246
Cerasa acida.....	571	" Chabarro.....	407
" dulcis.....	572	" Chacarilla.....	778

Cortex Chinæ	633, 618	Cortex nucum Juglandis	
“ “ Calisaya	618	(green hulls)	1253
“ “ flavus	619	Cortex nucum Juglandis viri-	
“ “ fuscus	627	dis (green hulls)	1253
“ “ grisea	627	Cortex Olea	1601
“ “ Loxa	619	“ Paratoda	482
“ “ regius	618	“ Pareiræ	645
“ “ ruber	633	“ Persicorum	149
“ Cinchona	633, 618	“ Pini	1727
“ “ flavæ	618	“ “ Canadensis	4
“ “ pallidæ	619	“ Pomorum Aurantii	656
“ “ rubræ	633	Cortex Pomorum Granatorum	
“ Cinnamomi	639	(fruit peel)	1855
“ “ acuti	639	Cortex Populi	1805
“ “ Cassiæ	1304	“ Pruni padi	1835
“ “ Chinensis	634	“ “ serotinæ	1839
“ “ Zeylanici	639	“ “ Virginicæ	1839
“ Citri	653	“ Psydii (rind)	1855
“ Cluteæ	778	“ Pyrus malus	1875
“ Coccognidii	839	“ Quassia	2152
“ Copalchi	786	“ Quercus	1899
“ Copalki	2237	“ “ albus	1879
“ Culilaban	635	“ “ ruber	1897
“ Culilawani	638	“ “ tinctoriæ	1899
“ “ Papuanus	638	“ Radicis Azedarach	1454
“ “ verus	635	“ “ Gossypii	1096
“ Cupressi	802	“ “ Granati (bark)	1855
“ Curacoa	656	“ “ rubri villosi	1979
“ Cuspariæ	1026	“ Rhamni frangulæ	1917
“ Eleuteriæ	778	“ salicis	2009
“ Eleutheræi	778	“ “ nigri	2014
“ Fagi	993	“ Sambuci	2036
“ Frangulæ	1917	“ Sassafras	2061
“ Fraxini	1009	“ Simarubæ	2153
“ Fructus aurantii	656	“ Sintoc	637
“ “ citri	653	“ Soymoidæ	2200
“ “ Granati (rind)	1855	“ Sumach	1935
Cortex Fructus Juglandis		“ “ radice	1938
(green hulls)	1253	“ Swieteniæ	2246
Cortex Geoffroyæ flavus	165	“ Tabernæ montanæ	117
“ “ fuscus	166	“ Tamarisci Gallica	2261
“ “ Jamaicensis	165	“ “ Germanica	1539
“ “ Surinamensis	166	“ Taxi	2267
“ Guaiaci ligni	1105	“ Thuris	2244
“ Granati fructus (rind)	1855	“ Thymeleæ	839
Cortex Granati radice (root		“ Thymiamatis	1366
bark)	1855	“ Tiliæ	2316
Cortex Granatum radicem		“ Tulipiferæ	1368
(root bark)	1855	“ Ulmi	2354
Cortex Granatum pomorum		“ “ Americana	2353
(fruit peel)	1855	“ “ fulvæ	2355
Cortex Hippocastani	75	“ “ interior	2354
“ Juglandis	1250	“ Winteri	890
“ Kinæ aromaticæ	778	“ Winteranus	890
“ Laricis	7	“ “ spuria	481
“ Laureola	839	Cormus Colchici	688
“ Ligni sancti	1105	Costus amarus	764
“ Ligni Cassiæ	1304	“ corticosus	481
“ Limonis	653	“ dulcis	481
“ Magellanicus	890	Cotula	1440
“ Magnoliæ	1425	Croci stigmata	776
“ Malabathri	634	Crocus	776
“ Malambo	783	“ Americanus	509
“ Mali	1875	“ Hispanicus	776
“ Malicorium (peel)	1855	“ Lili	1355
“ Margosæ	1455	“ Orientalis	776
“ Massoy	636	Cubeba	1734
“ Matias	783	Cubebæ	1734
“ Mezerii	839	Cucumis agrestis	1510
“ Mezereum	839	“ asiaticus	1510
“ Mudar	288	Curcuma	806
“ Musenæ	1965	Cudbear	1316
“ Myricæ ceriferæ	1537	Cusso	416
“ narcaphtum	2244	Cuspariæ cortex	1026
“ Nectandræ	1570	Cydonia exsiccata	816

Cydonium	816	Flores Chrysanthemum	1862
Cynosbata	1958	" Cinæ	264
Cypripedium	830	" Clematidis	661
Dactyli (dates)	1704	" Colchici	688
Delphinium	850	" Cyani	561
Digitalis	863	" Digitalis	863
" folia	863	" Doronica Germanica	256
Diospyros (fruit)	868	" Farfaræ	2348
Dolichi pubes	877	" Flammulæ	661
Dracontium	1200	" Gnaphalii	1085
Dulcamara	2178	" Granatorum	1855
Ecbalii fructus	1510	" Hageniæ	416
Elaterium	1510	" Hispidulæ	1085
Elemi (Elemi)	151	" Hyperici	1192
Ergota	2086	" Jasmini	1246
Erigeron	920	" Koso	416
" Canadense	919	" Kosso	416
Eupatorium	962	" Koosso	416
Euphorbia Corollata	970	" Lamii albi	1289
" Ipecacuanha	973	" Lavandulæ	1311
Euphorbium (gum)	968	" Lavendulæ	1311
Euonymus	950	" Libanotidis	1964
Extractum Glycyrrhizæ (ext.)	1077	" Liliorum convallaria	707
Faba Calabarica	1712	" Lillia albi	1355
" Physostigmatis	1712	" Lupuli	1169
" Sancti Ignatii	2234	" Malvæ arborea	121
Fabæ Coffeæ	685	" " alceæ	121
" Dividivi	441	" " hortense	121
" de Tonca	872	" " rosea	121
" febrifugæ	2234	" " sylvestris	1434
" Indica	2234	" " vulgaris	1434
" Libidibi	441	" Martii	2432
" Pichurim	1569	" Meliloti	1459
Farinæ Lini	1364	" Millefolii	38
" Secalis (flour)	2098	" " nobilis	40
Festucæ Carophyllorum (stems)	517	" Moschatae	1542
Fibrilla Artemisiæ	273	" Naphæ	650
Fici	998	" Oxycanthæ	772
Ficus	998	" Pæoniæ	1643
" passæ	998	" Papaveris albus	1659
Filix Mas	303	" " Rhœades	1658
Flores (flowers)	—	" " rubri	1658
" Absinthii	262	" Persicorum	149
" Acaciæ	1838	" Pilosellæ	1081
" Achillæ	38	" Primulæ	1821
" Agnicasti	2438	" " veris	1821
" Alceæ	121	" Pruni sylvestri	1838
" Althæa	120	" Ptarmica	41
" Amygdali	146, 147	" Punicæ	1855
" Anthos	1964	" Pyrethri Dal.	1862
" " roismarini	1964	" " rosei	1865
" Anthemidis	205	" Ranunculi	186
" Aquilegiæ	222	" Rhœades	1658
" Arnicae	256	" Roris marini	1964
" Aurantii	650	" Rosæ	1959
" Aurantiorum	650	" Rosæ incarnata	1959
" Balaustines	1855	" " pallida	1959
" Bellidis	359	" " rubræ	1960
" Bismalvæ	120	" Rosarum incarnatum	1959
" Boraginis	402	" " pallidum	1959
" Brayeræ Anthelmintica	416	" " rubrum	1960
" Buglosi	160	" Sambuci	2038
" Calcitrapæ	559	" " Canadensis	2036
" Calendulæ	460	" Scopariæ	834
" Calthæ	469	" Spartii	834
" Caprifoliæ	1385	" Spicæ	1309
" Carthami	509	" Stœchados Arabicæ	1310
" Cassiæ (buds)	634	" " citrinæ	1080
" Cassie	21	" " Neapoliti	1086
" Chamæmeli	1441	" Tanaceti	2264
" Chamomillæ	1441	" Thapsi	2401
" " foetidæ	1440	" Tilæ	2317
" " Romanæ	205	" " cum bract (with	
" " spuria	1440	leaves)	2317
" Chamomillæ vulgaris	1441	Flores Trifolii albi	2334



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Fructus Pruni	1832	Gummi Astragali	318
“ Rhamni	1918	“ Anime	1183
“ “ catharticae ..	1915	“ Arabicum	24
“ Rosæ caninae	1958	“ Asafoetida	1563
“ Sabadillae	2397	“ Assafoetida	1563
“ Tamarindorum	2259	“ Australe	20
“ Vanilla	2393	“ Benzoe	2242
Fucus Amylaceus	1097	“ Benzoini	2242
“ Crispus	606	“ Camphora	1302
“ Ceylonensis	1097	“ Carannæ	428
“ Hibernicus	606	“ Elasticum	2158
“ Versiculosus	1017	“ Galbani	997
Fungus Albus salignus	398	“ Gambiense	1849
“ Bedeguar	1958	“ Gambir	19
“ Civinus	398	“ Guaiaci	1105
“ Chirurgorum	1399	“ Hederæ	1122
“ Cynosbati	1958	“ Juniperi	2305
“ Ignarius	396	“ Kino	1849
“ “ præparatus ..	396	“ Lamac	24
“ Laricis	397	“ Leucum	24
“ Quercinus	396	“ Mimosæ	24
“ Rosarum	1958	“ Myrrha	344
“ Salacis	398	“ Nutt	2449
“ Sambucinus	983	“ Panacis	1672
Fusti (stems)	517	“ Rubrum adstringens ..	1849
Galbanum (gum)	997	“ “ Gambiense ..	1849
Galla (galls)	1888	“ Sandarac	2305
Gallæ (galls)	1888	“ Sanctum	1105
“ Aleppo (galls)	1888	“ Sarcocolla	1685
“ Chinensis (galls)	874	“ Scorpionis	24
“ Halepenses (galls)	1888	“ Tragacantha	318
“ Levanticae (galls)	1888	Gutta Gambir	19
“ Turcicae (galls)	1888	“ percha	1240
Gambier	19	“ Tuban (purified)	1240
Gambir	19	Hæmatoxylon	1117
Gaultheria	1042	Hæmatoxyli lignum	1117
Gelsemium	1043	Hemidesmi radix	1141
Gemmæ abietis (buds)	1728	Hedeoma	1121
“ Balsamæ (buds)	1802	Helianthemum	1129
“ Capparidis conditæ		Helleborus	1137
(buds)	488	Helminthochortos	1016
Gemmæ Pini (shoots)	1728	Hepatica	1145
“ Populi (black)	1803	Herba (herb)	—
Gentiana	1050	“ Abrotini	261
“ Catesbæi	1048	“ “ fœmini	2049
Gentianæ radix	1050	“ “ hortensis	261
Geranium	1057	“ “ mari	261
Geum	1066	“ Absinthi	262
Gillenia	1071	“ Acanthi	1607
Glandes Quercus	1878	“ Acetosellæ	1636
Glandulæ Lupuli (Lupulin) ..	1169	“ Achilleæ	38
“ Rottleræ (Kameela) ..	1966	“ Acinos	43
Glycyrrhiza	1077	“ Aconiti	54
Glycyrrhizæ radix	1077	“ Adianthi albi	307
Gossypii radice cortex	1096	“ “ Americani ..	1798
Gossypium (wool)	1096	“ “ nigri	304
Grana Avenionensis (berries) ..	1918	“ “ rubri	309
“ gnidi (berries)	837	“ Ægyptiaca	1458
“ lycii Gallici (berries) ..	1918	“ Agerati	37
“ Maleguettæ	138	“ Agrimonie	83
“ Moschata (seed)	2	“ Alchemilli	92
“ Paradisi	138	“ Alexandrina	2176
“ Tiglia (bean)	787	“ Allii Ursini	107
“ Tiglii (bean)	787	“ Althææ (leaves)	120
“ Tilli (bean)	787	“ Alliarie	100
Granati fructus cortex (rind) ..	1855	“ Amarici	1618
“ radice cortex	1855	“ Anagallis	156
Guaiaci lignum	1105	“ Andrographidis	167
“ resina (resin)	1105	“ Anethi	192
Guarana	1674	“ Anthos (leaves)	1964
Gummi (Gum)	—	“ “ sylvestris	1319
Gummi (gum)	—	“ Antirrhini (leaves)	213
“ Acaciæ	24	“ Apocyni andro (leaves) ..	218
“ Ammoniacum	879	“ “ cannabini (leaves) ..	219
“ Acaroides	2449	“ Arbor vitæa (leaves) ..	2306

Herba Arctii (leaves)	237	Herba Citronellæ	1464
" Armoraciæ (leaves).....	680	" Clematidis.....	661
" Arnica (leaves).....	256	" Clinopodii	450
" Artemisiæ	262	" " vulgaris.....	669
" " albæ	273	" Cochleariæ	682
" " moxa	270	" Collinsoniæ (leaves) ..	690
" " vulgaris.....	273	" Conii (leaves)	703
" Asari (leaves)	281	" " maculati (leaves)	703
" Asperulæ	299	" Consolidæ (leaves)	2191
" Athanasia	2264	" Conyzæ	726
" Atriplicis fœtida	597	" " mediæ.....	1220
" " Mexicana	590	" Costi	1866
" Ariculæ muris	1164	" cum floribus Linariæ..	212
" Ballota	342	" Cunilæ	1620
" Balsaminæ.....	1215	" " Americanæ	799
" Balsamitæ	1866	" Cupressi	2049
" Barbæ capræ.....	2214	" Cuscutæ	811
" Barbaræ (leaves).....	363	" Cynapii (leaves)	77
" Bardanæ (leaves)	237	" Cynoglossi	823
" Basilici	1591	" Datiscæ (leaves)	841
" Beccabungæ	2410	" Daturæ (leaves)	845
" Belladonnæ (leaves) ..	327	" " Stramonii (leaves)	845
" Bellidis.....	359	" Dauci (leaves)	847
" Benedicta	1067	" Delphinii	850
" Betonica	371	" Dens-leonis	2265
" Bidensis tripartita	379	" Digitalis (leaves).....	863
" Bismalvæ (leaves)	120	" " purpurea (leaves)	863
" Boraginis	402	" Dorea	2191
" Botrys Mexicana.....	590	" Doronici (leaves).....	256
" " vulgaris.....	590	" Dracocephali	886
" Branca.....	1149	" Dracunculi	265
" " ursina Germanica	1149	" Dulcamaræ	2178
" Britannica (leaves)....	1988	" Equiseti	913
" Buglossi.....	160	" Erigeronitis (leaves)..	920
" Buglæ.....	1409	" " Canadensis	919
" Bursæ-pastoris.....	491	" Erysimi	2161
" Calamintha	1460	" Eupatorii	962
" Calendulæ (leaves)....	460	" " cannabini... ..	957
" Calthæ sativæ (leaves)	460	" " perfoliata	962
" Cannabis	486	" Euphrasiæ.....	980
" " Americanæ.. ..	485	" Farfaræ (leaves)	2348
" " Indicæ	486	" Felis.....	1575
" Canni	264	" Flamulæ.....	661
" Camphoratæ	478	" Fœniculi	1002
" Capilli Americani	69	" Fragariæ (leaves).....	1005
" " veneris	68	" Fumitoræ	1018
" Cardiaca.....	1326	" Fumaræ	1018
" Cardui benedicti	558	" Galegæ	1020
" " sancti	558	" Galeopsidis	1023
" " veneris (leaves)	869	" " grandiflora.	1022
" Cedronellæ	887	" Galli.....	1027
" Centaurii	602	" Gaultheria (leaves)....	1042
" " Americanæ.. ..	2001	" Genista	1045
" " benedicti	558	" Geranii (leaves)	1057
" " minoris.....	602	" " Robertiani (leaves)	1060
" Cerifolii	208	" Glastium	1239
" " Hispanici	1547	" Glechomæ	1576
" Ceterachi	579	" Gnaphalii	1081
" Chamæcyparissus	2049	" Gratiolæ	1099
" Chamædrys	2284	" Hederæ (leaves)	1122
" Chamæpityos	86	" Helianthi	1126
" Chelidonii.....	586	" Hepaticæ nobilis.....	1145
" Cheloni glabræ	588	" " stellata.....	299
" Chenopodii	591	" " trilobæ	1145
" " ambrosioides	590	" Hispidulæ	1164
" Chimaphilæ	599	" Hydrocotyle	1178
" Chiraytæ	80	" Hyosciami (leaves)....	1186
" Chiratæ	80	" " alba.....	1184
" Cichorei	612	" Hyperici	1192
" Cicutæ (leaves).....	703	" Hyssopi	1197
" " aquatica	614	" Iberis	1198
" " majoris (leaves)	703	" Ibisci (leaves)	120
" " maculatæ (leaves)	703	" Ignis	1342
" Cicutæ minoris(leaves)	77	" Impatiens	1215
" " virosæ (leaves). ..	614	" Impia	1001

Herba Isatis	1239	Herba Pilosellæ	1164
" Jaceæ	2436	" Pimpernellæ hortense..	1815
" Lactuæ (leaves).....	1283	" Plantaginis lanceolata..	1748
" " scariolæ (leaves).....	1280	" " latifolia.....	1749
" " virosæ (leaves).....	1283	" Polygalæ	1772
" Lamii	1289	" " amaræ	1772
" " sylvatici foet.....	2219	" " vulgaris	1778
" Lappa (leaves).....	237	" Portulacæ	1806
" Lappa, majoris (leaves		" Prunellæ.....	1828
large).....	237	" Ptarmicæ.....	41
" Lappa, minoris (leaves		" Pulegii	1477
small).....	237	" Pulmonaria.....	1854
" Ledi palustri.....	1319	" " arborea.....	2228
" " latifolii	1318	" " maculata..	1854
" Levistici (leaves).....	1350	" Pulsatillæ	188
" Linariæ	212	" " nigricantis..	188
" " cum floribus..	212	" Pyrethri Germanica.....	41
" Leonuri	1326	" Pyrola maculata	598
" Lini cathartici.....	1363	" Ranunculi	186
" Lobeliæ	1374	" Rhois Toxicodendri.....	1940
" " inflatæ	1374	" Ribii (leaves).....	1946
" Luteolæ	1913	" Rorellæ	889
" Lycopi.....	1409	" Roris marini (leaves).....	1964
" Lycopodii.....	1403	" " solis	889
" Lysimachiæ.....	1415	" Rosmarini (leaves).....	1964
" Malvæ	1433	" Rosmarini sylvestri.....	1319
" " vulgaris.....	1433	" Rubii fruticosa (leaves).....	1973
" " visci	120	" " idæi (leaves)	1974
" Majoranæ	1618	" " strigosi (leaves).....	1978
" Mari veri.....	2287	" Rutæ (leaves)	1998
" Marrubii	1438	" " murariæ (leaves).....	307
" " albi.....	1438	" Sabinæ.....	1260
" " aquatici.....	1409	" " Virginianæ	1261
" " nigri	341	" Salvæ (leaves)	2030
" Matico (leaves)	259	" " pratense (leaves).....	2032
" Matricariæ	1864	" " sclareæ (leaves).....	2033
" Meliloti	1459	" Saniculi (leaves)	2046
" Melissa	1464	" Santolinæ	2049
" Menthæ acutæ	1479	" Saponariæ	2052
" " aquaticæ	1469	" Saturejæ	2064
" " arvensis	1470	" Savinæ.....	1260
" " cataricæ	1575	" Schœnanthi	180
" " crispæ.....	1474	" Sclareæ (leaves)	2033
" " equinæ	1475	" Scolopendriæ.....	308
" " piperitæ.....	1476	" Scoparii	834
" " Romanæ	1479	" Scrophulariæ	2091
" " sylvestris	1475	" " aquaticæ.....	2089
" " viridis	1479	" " Marilan-	
" " vulgaris	1479	dicæ	2090
" Mercurialis.....	1483	" Scutellariæ.....	2097
" Mesembryanthemi crys-		" " galericulatæ.....	2094
tallini.....	1486	" Sempervivi.....	2108
" Millifolii	38	" Senecio	2109
" " nobilis.....	40	" Serpylli	2310
" Moldavicæ	887	" Sideritis	2140
" Monardæ	1511	" Solani furiosi.....	327
" Myrti (leaves)	1538	" " lethalis	327
" Nardi sylvestris.....	281	" " nigri.....	2182
" Nasturtii	1565	" " maniaci	327
" Nepetæ	1575	" " Dulcamari.....	2178
" Nicotianæ (leaves)	1580	" Sonchi	2192
" Nummulariæ.....	1413	" Sparti	834
" Oenanthæ	1593	" Spilanthi	2208
" " aquaticæ.....	1594	" " oleracæ.....	2208
" Ononidis	1606	" Stramonii (leaves).....	845
" Origani.....	1620	" Spirææ	2213
" " Cretici.....	1617	" Symphiti (leaves).....	2253
" Osmundæ (leaves)	1633	" Tabaci (leaves).....	1580
" Paradisi	1663	" Tanaceti	2264
" Parietariæ	1661	" Taraxici	2265
" Patchouli.....	1765	" Theæ	2300
" Pedicularis	1675	" Thujæ (leaves).....	2306
" Pentaphylli.....	1813	" Thymi	2311
" Persicariæ	1788	" " vulgaris.....	2311
" Petroselini.....	1692	" Trifolii albi (flowers).....	2334



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Nuces (nut.).....	—	Oleum Cascarillæ	778
“ Americanæ	804	“ Cassiæ (of bark)	1304
“ Aquaticæ	2326	“ Castoris	1950
“ Arecæ	241	“ Cebadillæ (of seed) ..	2397
“ Behen	1525	“ Cedri	654
“ Barbadensis	804	“ Chærophylli (herb) ..	208
“ Betel (betle)	241	“ Chamomillæ	1441
“ Cathartica	804	“ Chamæmeli æth	205
“ Cupressi	802	“ Chenopodii	591
“ Juglandis	1253	“ Cinnamomi	639
“ “ cinereæ	1250	“ “	1304
“ Moschatæ	1542	“ “ cassiæ	1304
“ Persicorum (“stones”) ..	149	“ “ veri	639
“ Pineæ	1724	“ “ Zelanici ..	639
“ Quercus	1878	“ Citri	653
“ Vomicæ	2235	“ “ florum (flower) ..	654
“ Pistachiæ	1742	“ Cocois	683
Nuclei Myristicæ	1542	“ “ butyraceæ	683
Nux Moschata	1542	“ “ nuciferæ	683
“ Vomica	2235	“ Conii	703
Oculi populi (buds)	1803	“ Copaibæ (Oil of Co-	
Oculis Christi	2035	“ paiba).....	727
Oleum (oil).....	—	“ Coriandri	739
“ Abietis	4	“ Corticis Aurantii (peel) ..	650
“ Absinthii	262	“ Coryli	761
“ Abrotani	261	“ Croci	776
“ Acori	60	“ Crotonis	787
“ Aloeticum	115-114	“ Cubebæ	1734
“ Amygdalæ	146 147	“ Cumini (of seed)	798
“ “ amaræ	146	“ Curacoa (of peel)	656
“ “ expressum		“ Cymini (of seed).....	798
“ (expressed)	146-147	“ de Cedro	653
“ Amygdalarum	146-147	“ de Colza (of seed).....	409
“ Anamirtæ cocculi	158	“ de Kerva	1950
“ Anethi	192	“ Digitalis	863
“ Andropogonis Nardi ..	179	“ Diosmæ	351-352
“ “ Citrati	177	“ Ergotæ	2086
“ “ Schœnanthi ..	186	“ Erigerontis Canadensis ..	919
“ Anisi	1718	“ Erechthites	915
“ “ stellati	1208	“ Fabarum pichurim (of	
“ Anthemidis	205	“ beans).....	1569
“ Anthos	1964	“ Fagi (of nut).....	994
“ Arachis	229	“ Filicis	303
“ Armoraciæ	680	“ “ maris	303
“ Arniciæ flores (flowers) ..	256	“ Florum naphæ (of	
“ “ radicum (root) ..	256	“ flowers).....	650
“ Asari	280-281	“ Fœniculi	1003
“ Aurantii	650-656	“ “ dulcis	1002
“ “ corticis (peel) ..	650-656	“ “ vulgaris	191
“ “ florum (flowers) ..	650-656	“ Fructum Juniperum	
“ “ folii (leaves) ..	650-656	“ (of berries)	1257
“ Balanium	1525	“ Galbani	997
“ Balatinum	1525	“ Gaultheriæ	1042
“ Barosmæ	351-352	“ Geranii	1681
“ Belladonæ (fruit) ..	327	“ Guaiaci	1105
“ Benzoini (of gum).....	2242	“ Hedeomæ	1121
“ Bergamii	652	“ Helianthi (seed oil) ..	1126
“ Bergamottæ	652	“ Hyosciami	1186
“ Betulæ	372	“ Hyperici	1192
“ Buxi	430	“ Hyssopi	1197
“ Cadinum	1259	“ Infernale	804
“ Cajeputi	1447	“ Jasmini (flowers) ..	1246
“ Cajuputi	1447	“ Jatrophæ curcadis ..	804
“ Calami	60	“ Juglandis	1253
“ Camphoræ (Oil of		“ Juniperi (berries)	1257
“ Camphor, volatile ..	1302	“ “ empyreumaticum ..	1259
“ Cannabis (of seed) ..	486	“ “ Virginianum ..	1261
“ Capsici	492	“ Lapidum prunarum	
“ Cardamomi (of seed) ..	901	“ (pitts).....	1832
“ Cari (of seed).....	510	“ Lathyris	974
“ Carlinæ (of root).....	506	“ Lauri exp.	1307
“ Carui (of seed)	510	“ “ Sassafras	2061
“ Carvi (of seed)	510	“ “ volatil	1307
“ Caryophylli	517	“ Laurinum	1307
“ Caryophyllorum	517	“ Lauro cerasi	1833

Oleum Lavandulæ (flowers).....	1311
“ “ flores (flowers).....	1311
“ “ spicatæ.....	1309
“ “ vera (flowers).....	1311
“ Liliarum (flowers).....	1355
“ Limonis.....	653
“ Limonium.....	653
“ Limettæ.....	652
“ Lini.....	1364
“ Lobeliæ.....	1374
“ Lupuli.....	1169
“ Macidis.....	1542
“ Macis essentielle.....	1542
“ Madi.....	1442
“ Marjoranæ.....	1618
“ Matico.....	259
“ Melaleucæ.....	1447
“ Melissa.....	1464
“ Menthæ.....	1479
“ “ crispæ.....	1474
“ “ piperitæ.....	1476
“ “ pulegii.....	1477
“ “ viridis.....	1479
“ Millefolii.....	38
“ Monardæ.....	1515
“ Moschi.....	982
“ Myristicæ (volatile).....	1542
“ “ (expressed).....	1542
“ “ essentielle (vol- atile).....	1542
“ Myristicæ expressum, (expressed).....	1542
“ Myrti (blossoms).....	1550
“ Narcissi.....	1555
“ Neroli (flowers).....	650
“ Nucis moschata.....	1542
“ “ pini (nuts).....	1724
“ Nucistæ expressum (but- ter of).....	1542
“ Nucum juglandis.....	1253
“ Olivæ.....	1601
“ Olivarum.....	1601
“ “ Provincial (Provence).....	1601
“ Olivarum viridis (com- mon).....	1601
“ Origani.....	1620
“ “ cretici.....	1617
“ Palmæ.....	899
“ “ Christi.....	1950
“ Papaveris (seed oil).....	1659
“ Petroselini.....	1692
“ Patchouli.....	1765
“ Pepo (seed oil).....	797
“ Pichurim (nuts).....	1569
“ Picis liquidæ (oil of tar) (Pinus of several species)	
“ Pimentæ.....	948
“ Pimpinellæ.....	2044
“ Pini Canadense.....	4
“ “ rub. um (oil of tar) (Pinus of several species)	
“ Pini sylvestri.....	1728
“ Piperis.....	1737
“ Populus.....	1804
“ Provinciale.....	1601
“ Pulegii.....	1477
“ Radicis carlinæ.....	506
“ Rapæ.....	409
“ Raphani.....	2155
“ Ricini.....	1950
“ Rorismari.....	1964
“ Rosæ (and other spe- cies).....	1961
“ Rosarum (by infusion).....	1959

Oleum Rosmarini.....	1964
“ Rutæ.....	1998
“ Sabinæ.....	1260
“ Salviæ.....	2030
“ Sambuci.....	2038
“ Santalini albi (and other species).....	2048
“ Santalini ligni.....	2048
“ Sassafras.....	2061
“ Satureja.....	2064
“ Serpylli.....	2310
“ Sesami.....	2127
“ Sinapis.....	2154
“ Spicæ.....	1309
“ Spiræ ulmarie.....	2214
“ Stæchadis.....	1309
“ Stillingiæ.....	2230
“ Strobuli pini (tops).....	4
“ Tabacæ.....	1580
“ Tabaci.....	1580
“ Tanaceti.....	2264
“ Terebinthinæ (and other species).....	1725
“ Thymi.....	2311
“ Tiglii.....	787
“ Valerianæ.....	2388
“ Vitis (of vine).....	2440
“ Xanthoxyli.....	2453
“ Zingiberis.....	2463
Olibanum Americanum (guaiac) “ Arabicum.....	1259 1258
“ ostindi.....	405
“ sylvatici.....	1728
Opobalsamum.....	152
“ siccum (dry bal- sam).....	1544
Opopanax (resin).....	1672
Origanum.....	1620
Orleana (Annotto).....	386
Orceilla.....	1346
Panax.....	1649
Papaver.....	1659
Papaveris capsulæ (white).....	1659
Pareira.....	645
“ radix.....	645
Passulæ majoris (raisins).....	2440
“ minoris.....	2439
Pasta guarana.....	1674
Pendunculi cerasorum (stems).....	1831
Pepo (seed).....	797
Petala rosæ centifolia.....	1959
“ “ Gallica.....	1960
Petroselinum.....	1692
Physostigma.....	1712
Physostigmatis faba.....	1712
Phytolaccæ bacca (berry).....	1715
“ radix (root).....	1715
Pigmentum Indicum.....	1217
Pimenta.....	948
Piper (black).....	1737
“ album (white).....	1737
“ aromaticum (black).....	1737
“ caudatum.....	1734
“ Hispanicum.....	492
“ Jamaicense.....	948
“ longum.....	1735
“ nigrum (black).....	1737
Pix abietina (pitch).....	6
“ alba (pitch) of several spe- cies.....	6
“ arida (pitch) of several species.....	6
“ Burgundica (pitch).....	6
“ Canadensis.....	4

Pix liquida (tar), Pinus and other species.....	1725	Radix Asclepiadis	285
“ navalis (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6	“ Asclepias incarnata.....	289
“ nigra (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6	“ Asclepias Syriaca.....	292
“ solida (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6	“ “ tuberosa.....	293
Placenta seminis lini (oil cake),	1364	“ Asparagi.....	296
Podophylli radix.....	1764	“ Astrantiæ.....	319
Podophyllum.....	1764	“ Bardanæ.....	237
Polygala rubella.....	1775	“ Belladonnæ.....	327
Poma acidula (sour).....	1875	“ Berberidis.....	362
“ aurantii immatura (unripe ft.).....	650	“ Bismalvæ.....	120
“ citri (fruit).....	653	“ Bistortæ.....	1784
“ colocyntidis.....	791	“ Brancæ ursinæ.....	1149
Prinos.....	1827	“ Brasiliense.....	565
Pruna (prunes).....	1832	“ Bryoniæ.....	420
“ agresta.....	1838	“ Buglossi.....	161
Prunum (prunes).....	1832	“ Cahincæ.....	600
Prunus Virginiana (bark).....	1839	“ Calagualæ.....	1794
Pterocarpi lignum.....	1850	“ Calami.....	60
Pulpa Tamarindorum (pulp).....	2259	“ Caltha alpinæ.....	256
Pyrethri radix.....	154	“ Calumbæ.....	677
Pyrethrum.....	154	“ Cardui.....	1607
Quassia.....	2152	“ Caricis.....	504
Quassia lignum.....	2152	“ Carlinæ.....	506
Quercus alba.....	1879	“ Caryophyllatæ.....	1067
“ cortex.....	1899	“ “ aquaticæ.....	1066
“ tinctoria.....	1899	“ “ urbana.....	1067
Radix (root).....	—	“ Cassamunar.....	2462
“ Abri.....	12	“ Cepæ.....	103
“ Acanthi.....	1607	“ Cervariæ.....	1340
“ Aconiti.....	54	“ Chinæ.....	2167
“ “ heterophylli.....	52	“ “ Americanæ.....	2173
“ “ hyemalis.....	1136	“ “ Orientalis.....	2167
“ “ Indicæ.....	48	“ “ spuria.....	2173
“ “ racemosæ.....	64	“ Chirayta.....	80
“ Acori.....	60	“ Cichorei.....	611
“ Actæ racemosa.....	616	“ Cicutæ.....	614
“ Adonidis.....	71	“ “ virosæ.....	614
“ Alcannæ.....	162	“ Cimicifuga.....	616
“ Alkannæ.....	162	“ “ serpentaria.....	616
“ Allii.....	103	“ Colchici.....	688
“ “ sativa.....	105	“ Collinsoniæ.....	690
“ Althææ.....	120	“ Colombo.....	677
“ Anethi ursini.....	1492	“ Columbo.....	677
“ Angelicæ.....	195	“ “ Americanum.....	1007
“ “ sylvestris.....	196	“ “ spuria.....	763
“ Anti-cholerica.....	2194	“ Consolida majoris.....	2253
“ Apii montani.....	321	“ Contrayerva.....	882
“ Apocyni andro.....	218	“ Corallorrhiza.....	731
“ “ cannabini.....	219	“ Curcumæ.....	806
“ Araliæ nudicaulis.....	231	“ “ longæ.....	806
“ “ racemosæ.....	232	“ “ rotundæ.....	806
“ “ spinosæ.....	233	“ Cyperi.....	824
“ Archangelicæ.....	195	“ Datura.....	845
“ Ari maculati.....	276	“ Dauci.....	847
“ “ triphylli.....	277	“ “ sativi.....	847
“ Aristolochiæ.....	253	“ Dentallaria.....	1757
“ “ clematidis.....	247	“ Delphinium.....	850
“ “ longæ.....	249	“ Dens-leonis.....	2265
“ “ rotundæ.....	251	“ Dictamni.....	859
“ “ solidæ.....	251	“ Donacis.....	278
“ “ vulgaris.....	247	“ Doronica.....	880
“ Armoraciæ.....	680	“ Dysentericæ.....	565
“ Arnicæ.....	256	“ Elebori.....	1137
“ Aronis.....	276	“ Enulæ.....	1221
“ Artemisiæ.....	273	“ Eryngii.....	928
“ Arundinis.....	278	“ Eupatorii.....	957
“ “ vulgaris.....	279	“ Farfaræ.....	2348
“ Asari.....	281	“ Filicis maris.....	303
“ “ Candensis.....	280	“ Filipendulæ.....	2210
“ “ Europæus.....	281	“ Fœniculi ursini.....	1492
		“ Fragaria.....	1005
		“ Fraxinellæ.....	859
		“ Galangæ.....	116
		“ Gentianæ l.....	1050
		“ “ a bæ.....	1296



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Radix Sassaparillæ (and other		Rhizoma Calami aromatici...	60
“ species).....	2169	“ Caricis.....	504
“ Saxifragæ.....	2210	“ Chinæ.....	2167
“ Scammoniæ.....	720	“ Coptidis.....	728
“ Scillæ.....	2082	“ Curcumæ.....	806
“ Scorzoneræ.....	2088	“ Filicis.....	303
“ Scrophulariæ.....	2090	“ Galangæ.....	116
“ “ aquaticæ.....	2089	“ Graminis.....	2340
“ “ vulgaris.....	2091	“ Imperatoriæ.....	1216
“ Senegæ.....	1776	“ Iridis.....	1232
“ Senekæ.....	1776	“ Podophylli.....	1764
“ Serpentariæ.....	253	“ Tormentillæ.....	1814
“ “ Virginianæ.....	253	“ Veratri.....	2396
“ Sisaris.....	2166	“ “ viridis.....	2398
“ Solani.....	327	“ Zedoariæ.....	807
“ “ quadrifolia.....	1663	“ Zingiberis.....	2463
“ Spigelia.....	2204	Rhœas (petals).....	1658
“ “ Marilandica.....	2205	Rhœados petala (petals).....	1658
“ Squillæ.....	2082	Rhus glabrum (berries).....	1938
“ Stillingia.....	2330	Rob Rhamni (juice).....	1915
“ Succisæ.....	2076	“ Sambuci (juice).....	2038
“ Sumbul.....	982	Rosa Canina fructus (fruit)...	1958
“ Symphytii.....	2253	“ centifolia (petals).....	1959
“ Taraxaci.....	2265	“ centifoliæ petala (petals).....	1959
“ “ cum herba		“ Gallica (petals).....	1960
“ (root and herb).....	2265	“ “ petala (petals).....	1960
“ Tinosporæ.....	676	Rosmarinus.....	1964
“ Tormentillæ.....	1814	Rottlera.....	1966
“ Toddaliæ.....	2320	Rubia (root).....	1968
“ Turpethi.....	723	Rubus (root).....	1971
“ Tussilaginis.....	2348	Rumex.....	1989
“ Tylophoræ.....	283	Ruta.....	1998
“ Urticæ.....	2363	Sabadilla.....	2397
“ Valerianæ.....	2388	Sabbatia.....	2001
“ “ Americanæ.....	2389	Sabina.....	1260
“ “ minoris.....	2388	Sabinæ cacumina.....	1260
“ “ montanæ.....	2388	Saccharum (Refined sugar)...	2004
“ Veratri albi.....	2396	“ Acerinum (Maple	
“ “ viridis.....	2398	“ sugar).....	34
“ Vettivar.....	178	“ album (White sugar).....	2004
“ Victoralis.....	1072	Sago (prepared pith).....	2007
“ Vincetoxici.....	295	“ perlata (Pearl sago).....	2007
“ Viola.....	2432	Salix.....	2009
“ Xanthii.....	237	Salvia.....	2030
“ Zarsaparilla.....	2170	Sambucus.....	2036
“ Zarzæ.....	2170	Sambuci flores.....	2038
“ Zedoariæ.....	807	Sandaraca Germanica.....	2305
“ Zerumbet.....	2464	Sandaracha (Sandarach).....	2305
“ Zingiberis.....	143-2463	Sanguinaria.....	2041
“ “ Africanis.....	143-2463	Sanguis Draconis (resin).....	454
“ “ condita.....	143-2463	Santalum.....	1850
“ “ Jamaicensis.....	143-2463	Santonica (undetermined spe-	
Ranunculus.....	1908	“ cie).....	264
Resina (Resin).....	—	Sarsæ radix.....	2170
“ Acaroides (and other		Sarsaparilla (and other species).....	2170
“ species).....	2449	Sassafras.....	2061
“ alba (from Pinus of		“ medulla (pith).....	2061
“ several species).....	1726	“ radix (root, with bark).....	2061
“ Benzoe.....	2242	Scammoniæ radix (root).....	720
“ Carannæ.....	428	Scammonium (resin).....	720
“ Draconis.....	454	“ Smyrnæum.....	1690
“ Elastica.....	2158	Scilla.....	2082
“ Gambiensis.....	1849	Scorbuli Lupuli (Lupuline).....	1169
“ Guaiaci.....	1105	Scutellaria.....	2097
“ Kino.....	1849	Sebestenæ.....	736
“ Ladanum.....	646	Secale clavatum.....	2086
“ Lentiscium.....	1741	“ cornutum.....	2086
“ Lutea.....	2449	“ luxurians.....	2086
“ Mastiche.....	1741	Semen (seed).....	—
“ Mastix.....	1741	“ Abe'moschi.....	2
“ Oleæ.....	1601	“ Adjowæn.....	137
Rhei Radix (and other species).....	1926	“ Agni casti (fruit).....	2438
Rheum (and other species).....	1926	“ Ajavæ.....	137
Rhizoma Asari.....	281	“ Ammi.....	137
“ Calami.....	60	“ Amomi.....	948

Semen Amygdali amarum.....	146	Semen Fœniculi Romani.....	1003
“ “ dulce.....	147	“ “ vulgaris.....	191
“ Anacardii.....	2107	“ Fœni-Græci.....	2336
“ Andæ.....	163	“ Fœnugræci.....	2336
“ Anethi.....	192	“ Guilandinæ.....	1107
“ Angelicæ.....	195	“ Gynocardiaæ.....	1113
“ Anguriæ.....	795	“ Helianthi.....	1126
“ Anisi stellati.....	1208	“ Hippocastani.....	75
“ “ vulgaris.....	1718	“ Hordei (Pearl barley).....	1168
“ Anti-cholerica.....	2193	“ Hyosciami.....	1186
“ Apii graveolens.....	215	“ Ignatii.....	2234
“ Arecæ (nuts).....	241	“ I-paghulæ.....	1746
“ Athanasiaæ.....	2264	“ Kaladanæ.....	715
“ Avellanæ (nut).....	761	“ Laserpitii.....	1350
“ Badiani.....	1208	“ Levistici.....	1350
“ Bardanæ.....	237	“ Lini.....	1364
“ Berberidis.....	363	“ Lithospermi.....	1370
“ Bonducellæ (nuts).....	1107	“ Lobeliaæ.....	1374
“ Canariensis.....	1699	“ Lycopodii (Lycopodium).....	1403
“ Cannabis.....	486	“ Melanthii.....	1582
“ Cardamomi.....	901	“ Milii.....	1654
“ “ majoris (large).....	902	“ “ solis.....	1370
“ “ minoris (small).....	901	“ Myristicæ.....	1542
“ “ rotundis (round).....	140	“ Nigellæ.....	1582
“ Cardui.....	502	“ Nucis vomicaæ.....	2235
“ “ mariæ.....	502	“ Nicotianæ.....	1580
“ Carthami.....	509	“ Oryzæ (Rice).....	1629
“ Carui.....	510	“ Pœoniæ.....	1643
“ Carvi.....	510	“ Papaveris (Maw seed).....	1659
“ Carvi montani.....	798	“ “ album (variety of alba).....	1659
“ Cataputiæ.....	1950	“ “ cœruleum (blue).....	1659
“ Cebadillæ.....	2397	“ “ nigrum.....	1657
“ Chenopodii.....	591	“ Pedicularis.....	852
“ Chervil.....	208	“ Pepo.....	797
“ Cicutæ.....	613	“ Petroselini.....	1692
“ Cinæ.....	264	“ Phalaris.....	1699
“ “ Americanæ.....	591	“ Phellandrii aquatica.....	1595
“ “ Barbaricum (and other species).....	264	“ Physostigmatis.....	1712
“ “ Levanticum.....	264	“ Psyllii.....	1751
“ Citrulli.....	795	“ Rapa.....	409
“ Coccognidii.....	839	“ Ricini.....	1950
“ Cocculi Indici.....	158	“ “ majoris.....	804
“ Cochleariæ.....	682	“ Rosa Benedictæ.....	1643
“ Colchici.....	688	“ Sabadillæ.....	2397
“ Conii maculati.....	703	“ Sanctum.....	264
“ Contra.....	264	“ Santonici.....	264
“ Coriandri.....	739	“ Sinæ (Cinæ).....	264
“ Crotonis.....	787	“ Sinapis (black and white).....	2157-2154
“ Cucumis.....	793	“ “.....	2157
“ Cucurbitæ.....	797	“ “ albæ.....	2154
“ “ Lagenaria.....	796	“ “ nigræ.....	2157
“ Cumini.....	798	“ Staphidis agriæ.....	852
“ “ nigri.....	1582	“ Staphisagriæ.....	852
“ Cydoniæ.....	816	“ Stramonii.....	845
“ Cymini.....	798	“ Strychni.....	2235
“ Cynæ Levanticaæ.....	264	“ Tabaci.....	1580
“ Cynobasti.....	1958	“ Tanaceti.....	2264
“ Daturæ.....	845	“ Tiglii.....	787
“ “ albæ.....	842	“ Urticæ.....	2367
“ “ stramonii.....	845	“ vel anthrodi cinæ (and other species).....	264
“ Dauci sativæ.....	847	“ Zedoariæ (and other species).....	264
“ “ sylvestris.....	847	“ Zinæ (and other species).....	264
“ Delphinii.....	850	Semina Stramoni.....	845
“ Eruçæ.....	2154	Senega.....	1776
“ et folia Daturæ albæ (seed and flowers).....	842	“ radix.....	1776
“ Euphorbiæ lathyris.....	974	Senna (and other species).....	519
“ Fœniculi.....	191	“ Alexandrina (and other species).....	526
“ “ aquatici.....	1595	“ Indica (and other species).....	519
“ “ Cretici.....	1003		
“ “ dulcis.....	1002		

Serpentaria.....	253	Summitates Scopariæ (tops) ..	834
Serpentariæ radix.....	253	Tabacum.....	1580
Sesamum (leaves).....	2127	Tacamahac (resin).....	991
Sesami folium (leaves).....	2127	Tamarindi.....	2259
Setæ siliqua hirsutæ.....	877	Tamarindus.....	2259
“ mucuna.....	877	Tanacetum.....	2264
Siliqua Bablah (pods).....	18	Tapioca (Tapioca).....	1248
“ Dividivi.....	441	Taraxaci radix.....	2265
“ Dulcis.....	574	Taraxacum.....	2265
“ hirsuta.....	877	Terebinthina (Turpentine, and from other species).....	1725
“ Libidibi.....	441	“ Canadensis (bal- sam of fir).....	3
“ purgativa.....	525	“ alba (from sev- eral species) ..	1725
“ vanillæ.....	2393	“ Argentoratensis	11
Sinapis (seed).....	2157-2154	“ Communis (from several species) ..	1725
“ alba (seed).....	2154	“ Germanica (and from other spe- cies).....	1728
“ nigra (seed).....	2157	“ Laricis.....	7
Simaruba.....	2153	“ Laricina.....	7
Solidago.....	2189	“ Strassburgensis.	11
Spica Celtica.....	2383	“ Veneta.....	7
“ Indica.....	2383	“ vulgaris (and from other spe- cies).....	1725
Spigelia.....	2205	Thea Bohea.....	2299
Spiræa.....	2213	“ Chinensis.....	2300
Sporulæ lycopodii (Lycopo- dium).....	1403	“ Hispanica.....	590
Statice.....	2224	“ nigra.....	2299
Stillingia.....	2230	“ Romanæ.....	590
Stipites amaræ dulcis (stems) ..	2178	“ Paraguay.....	1206
“ cerasorum (stems) ..	1831	“ viridis.....	2301
“ caryophylli (stems) ..	517	Thridace.....	1283
“ Dulcamaræ (twigs) ..	2178	Thus Americanum (American turpentine, hard).....	1729-1725
Storax (balsam).....	1366	Thus vulgaris (gum turpent- ine).....	1729-1725
“ calamita.....	1366	Tormentilla.....	1814
“ liquidus (liquid).....	1366	Toxicodendron.....	1940
Stramonii folia (leaves).....	845	Tragacantha (and other spe- cies).....	318
“ semen (seed).....	845	Tridace.....	1283
“ semina (seed).....	845	Triosteum.....	2339
Strobuli Lupuli.....	1169	Tubera Aconiti.....	54
Styrax (balsam).....	1366	“ China.....	2167
“ liquidus (liquid).....	1366	“ Colchici.....	688
Suber (cork).....	1898	“ Jalapa.....	1225
Succus Absinthii (juice).....	262	Turiones Abietis (tops).....	8
“ Acacia vera (from the green pods).....	18-24	“ Juniperi.....	1257
“ Aconitii (juice).....	54	“ Pini (pine shoots) ..	1725
“ Belladonnæ (juice) ..	327	Ulmæ cortex.....	2354
“ Catechu (gum).....	19	Ulmus.....	2355
“ Citri (juice).....	653	“ fulva.....	2355
“ Conii (juice).....	703	Uva passa (Raisins).....	2440
“ Dauci (juice).....	847	Uva Ursi.....	240
“ Digitalis (juice).....	863	Uvæ Ursi folia.....	240
“ Glycyrrhizæ crudus (ex- tract).....	1077	Uvæ (Raisins).....	2440
“ Hyosciami (juice).....	1186	Valeriana.....	2388
“ Juniperi (juice).....	1257	Valerianæ radix.....	2388
“ Lactucæ (juice).....	1282	Vanilla.....	2393
“ Limonis.....	653	Verati viridis radix.....	2398
“ Liquiritiæ crudus.....	1077	Veratrum album.....	2396
“ Mori (juice).....	1527	“ viride.....	2398
“ Rhamni (juice).....	1915	Viola.....	2434
“ Sambuci (juice).....	2038	Xanthorrhiza.....	2448
“ Taraxici (juice).....	2265	Xanthoxylum.....	2453
“ Thebaicus (Opium) ..	1659	Zingiber.....	2463
“ Scoparii (juice).....	834		
“ Viridis (sap).....	1915		
Sumbul radix.....	982		
Summitates Absinthii (tops) ..	262		
“ Juniperi (tops).....	1257		
“ Meliloti.....	1459		
“ Millefolii (flowers) ..	38		
“ Patchouli.....	1765		
“ Sabinæ.....	1260		



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Serpentaria.....	253	Summitates Scopariæ (tops)...	834
Serpentariæ radix.....	253	Tabacum.....	1580
Sesamum (leaves).....	2127	Tacamahac (resin).....	991
Sesami folium (leaves).....	2127	Tamarindi.....	2259
Setæ siliqua hirsutæ.....	877	Tamarindus.....	2259
“ mucuna.....	877	Tanacetum.....	2264
Siliqua Bablah (pods).....	18	Tapioca (Tapioca).....	1248
“ Dividivi.....	441	Taraxaci radix.....	2265
“ Dulcis.....	574	Taraxacum.....	2265
“ hirsuta.....	877	Terebinthina (Turpentine, and from other species).....	1725
“ Libidibi.....	441	“ Canadensis (bal- sam of fir).....	3
“ purgativa.....	525	“ alba (from sev- eral species)...	1725
“ vanillæ.....	2393	“ Argentoratensis	11
Sinapis (seed).....	2157-2154	“ Communis (from several species)	1725
“ alba (seed).....	2154	“ Germanica (and from other spe- cies).....	1728
“ nigra (seed).....	2157	“ Laricis.....	7
Simaruba.....	2153	“ Laricina.....	7
Solidago.....	2189	“ Strassburgensis.	11
Spica Celtica.....	2383	“ Veneta.....	7
“ Indica.....	2383	“ vulgaris (and from other spe- cies).....	1725
Spigelia.....	2205		
Spiræa.....	2213		
Sporulæ lycopodii (Lycopo- dium).....	1403		
Statice.....	2224		
Stillingia.....	2230		
Stipites amaræ dulcis (stems)	2178		
“ cerasorum (stems)...	1831		
“ caryophylli (stems)...	517		

“ Juniperi (juice).....	1257	“ Pini (pine shoots)...	1725
“ Lactucæ (juice).....	1282	Ulmæ cortex.....	2354
“ Limonis.....	653	Ulmus.....	2355
“ Liquiritiæ crudus.....	1077	“ fulva.....	2355
“ Mori (juice).....	1527	Uva passa (Raisins).....	2440
“ Rhamni (juice).....	1915	Uva Ursi.....	240
“ Sambuci (juice).....	2038	Uvæ Ursi folia.....	240
“ Taraxaci (juice).....	2265	Uvæ (Raisins).....	2440
“ Thebaicus (Opium)...	1659	Valeriana.....	2388
“ Scoparii (juice).....	834	Valerianæ radix.....	2388
“ Viridis (sap).....	1915	Vanilla.....	2393
Sumbul radix.....	982	Verati viridis radix.....	2398
Summitates Absinthi (tops)...	262	Veratrum album.....	2396
“ Juniperi (tops).....	1257	“ viride.....	2398
“ Meliloti.....	1459	Viola.....	2434
“ Millefoli (flowers)...	38	Xanthorrhiza.....	2448
“ Patchouli.....	1765	Xanthoxylum.....	2453
“ Sabinæ.....	1260	Zingiber.....	2463

INDEX.

OILS.

Giving their *Common Names*, and the *Drug* from which they are produced.

OIL Almond	The expressed oil of <i>Amygdalus Communis</i> .
" Andiroba	Carap Oil, <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Arachis	Peanut Oil, <i>Arachis Hypogæa</i> .
" Aspic	Oil of Spike Lavender, <i>Lavendula Spica</i> .
" Bancoul	Lumbang Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Bay	The fixed oil from the berries, <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
" Beech Nut	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Ferruginca</i> and species.
" " European	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Sylvatica</i> .
" Ben	The fixed oil from the seed, <i>Moringa Pterygosperma</i> .
" Benne	The oil of the seed, <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> and <i>Orientele</i> .
" Carap	The solid fixed oil of <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Cashew Apple	The vesicatory oil, <i>Anacardium Occidentale</i> .
" " Nut	The edible fixed oil, <i>Anacardium Occidentale</i> .
" Castana	The expressed fixed oil of the nuts, <i>Bertholletia Excelsa</i> .
" Castor	The expressed fixed oil, <i>Ricinus Communis</i> .
" Cebadilla	The fixed, fatty oil, <i>Veratrum Officinale</i> .
" Cocoanut	The expressed fixed oil of <i>Cocos Nucifera</i> .
" Colza	The oil of the seed, <i>Brassica Campestris</i> .
" Corooka	An Indian medicinal oil distilled from <i>Argemone Mexicana</i> .
" Coondi	Mote Oil, <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Cotton Seed	The expressed seed oil of <i>Gossypium Herbaceum</i> .
" Croton	The fixed oil of Croton Seed, <i>Croton Tiglium</i> and other species.
" Cucumber Seed	See Sassa Oil.
" Cumaru	See Tonquin Oil.
" Dippel's	A volatile oil by destructive distillation of bones.
" Domba	Poon Seed Oil.
" Earth Nut	See Peanut Oil.
" Exile	The fixed oil from the kernals of <i>Thevetia Nerifolia</i> .
" Flaxseed	See Linseed Oil.
" Florence	See Olive Oil.
" Fusel	The essential oil distilled from wine and spirits.
" Ginger Grass	See Grass Oil.
" Gingelly	The oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> .
" Grass	The volatile oil from <i>Andropogon Schoenanthus</i> and other species.
" Ground Nut	See Peanut Oil.
" Hempseed	The fixed, drying oil by expression, <i>Cannabis Sativa</i> .
" Huts' Yellow	The fixed oil of Niger Seed, <i>Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
" Jatropha	The oil of Barbadoes nuts, <i>Curcus Purgans</i> and other species.
" Kanairi	The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Canarium Commune</i> .

OIL Keena	}	The oil obtained from <i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> .
" Kekune		Spanish Walnut Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Kikuel	}	Mustard Tree, oil of seed, <i>Salvadora Persica</i> .
" Kossumba		A fixed oil from <i>Carthamus Tinctoria</i> .
" Kruine	}	A crude, elastic, gummy substance from Borneo.
" Kundah		A fixed oil from <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Limbole	}	A fixed oil of Curry Leaf Seed, <i>Bergera Konigii</i> .
" Linseed		The fixed, drying oil of Flax Seed, <i>Linum Usitatissimum</i> .
" Lumbang	}	Spanish Walnut Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Madia		A fixed oil of the seed, <i>Madia Sativa</i> .
" Margosa	}	The solid, fixed oil of the seed, <i>Melia Indica</i> .
" Marking Nut		An acrid, vesicatory oil of the pericarp, <i>Semecarpus Anacardium</i> .
" Mustard Seed	}	The fixed oil of <i>Sinapis Nigra</i> and other species.
" Namur		See, Grass Oil.
" Napala	}	See, <i>Jatropha</i> Oil.
" Narpaulah		A fixed oil from Croton Seed allied to <i>Tigilium</i> .
" Neem	}	See, Margosa Oil.
" Nemaur		See, Grass Oil.
" Nut	}	Commercial name for Peanut and Walnut Oil.
" Olive		The fixed oil expressed from the pericarp of <i>Olea Europæa</i> .
" Oondee	}	See, Poon Seed Oil.
" Ouabe		The lubricating oil from seeds of <i>Omphalea Diandra</i> .
" Palm	}	The fixed oil of Palm fruit, <i>Elais Guinensis</i> .
" Palma Christa ..		Castor oil, <i>Ricinus Communis</i> .
" Pand	}	The volatile, perfumery oil from <i>Michelia Champaca</i> .
" Peanut		The expressed, fixed oil of <i>Arachis Hypogæa</i> .
" Physic Nut	}	See, <i>Jatropha</i> Oil.
" Pinhoen		The purgative oil of Barbadoes nuts, <i>Curcas Purgans</i> .
" Pinnacottoy	}	See, Poon Seed Oil.
" Poonga		Poon Gum Oil.
" Poon Gum	}	The fixed oil of the seed of <i>Sapindus Emarginatus</i> .
" Poon Seed		The fixed oil of <i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> .
" Pootingee	}	The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Calophyllum Spuria</i> .
" Poppy Seed		The fixed oil of Poppy Seed, <i>Papaver Somniferum</i> .
" Provence	}	An esteemed kind of Olive Oil.
" Pumpkin Seed ..		The expressed oil of the seed, <i>Cucurbita Pepo</i> .
" Ramtil	}	The fixed oil of Niger Seed, <i>Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
" Rape Seed		The fixed oil of the seed, <i>Brassica Napus</i> and other species.
" Rosin	}	Obtained from Pine Resin.
" Rusa		See, oil of Lemon Grass.
" Salad	}	See, Olive Oil.
" Sassa		Cucumber Seed Oil, <i>Cucumis Sativus</i> .
" Seed	}	An indefinite name applied to seeds yielding oil.
" Seneca		Petroleum Oil, in its crude state.
" Seringa	}	Obtained from the India rubber tree, <i>Siphonia Elastica</i> .
" Serpolet		Distilled from <i>Thymus Serphyllum</i> .
" Sesamum	}	Obtained from Blacktil Seed, a variety of <i>Sesamum Orientale</i> .
" Shanghae		A fixed oil procured from <i>Brassica Chinnensis</i> .
" Siri	}	The same as Oil of Lemon Grass.
" Soap Nut		Poon Gum Oil.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

OIL of Cayenne Pepper	}	See Oil of Capsicum.
" Cedar		The volatile oil obtained from Juniperus Virginiana.
" Cedrat	}	The volatile oil from the fruit rind of Citrus Medica.
" Celery		From the fruit (seed) of Apium Graveolens.
" Chamomile	}	A volatile oil obtained from the flowers of Anthemis Nobilis.
" Checkerberry		The heavy, volatile oil from Gaultheria Procumbens.
" Cherry	}	Distilled from the bark of Wild cherry, Cerasus Serotiana.
" " Laurel		Distilled from the leaves of Cerasus Lauro-cerasus.
" Cinnamon	}	The heavy, volatile oil from Cinnamomum Zeylonicum.
" " Leaf		The fragrant, volatile oil from the Cinnamon Leaf.
" Citron	}	The fragrant, volatile oil from leaves and rind of Citrus Medica.
" Citronelle		The fragrant, volatile oil from Andropogon Nardus.
" Cloves	}	The heavy, volatile oil from cloves, Caryophyllus Aromatica.
" Cocculus Indicus		The oil of the seeds by evaporating a strong tincture.
" Copaiba	}	The volatile oil from the oleo-resin of Copaifera Multijuga and other species.
" Copaiva		See Oil of Copaiba.
" Coriander	}	The product by distillation of the fruit of Coriandum Sativum.
" Cucumber Seed		The expressed oil of the seed of Cucumis Sativus.
" Cubeb	}	The volatile medicinal oil distilled from Cubebs.
" Cummin		The volatile medicinal oil distilled from Cummin (fruit) Seed.
" Dill Seed	}	The volatile oil distilled from the fruit of Anethum Graveolens.
" Ergot		An oil procured by evaporation of the Etherial Tincture.
" Erigeron	}	See Oil of Fleabane.
" Eucalyptus		Procured from the leaves of Eucalyptus Piperita.
" "	}	The volatile oil of the Peppermint Tree.
" Euphorbia		A fixed oil obtained from the seed of Euphorbia Lathyris.
" Fennel	}	The volatile medicinal oil from Fœniculum Dulce, and Vulgare.
" Fern		Oil of Male Fern, Aspidium Filix Mas.
" Fir	}	The volatile oil by distillation of Abies Pectinata.
" Fireweed		The oil distilled from the plant, Erechthites Hieracifolius.
" Fleabane	}	The volatile oil by distillation of Erigeron Canadense.
" Garlic		The stimulant, volatile oil obtained from Allium Sativum.
" Gaultheria	}	The volatile oil obtained from the plant, Gautheria Procumbens.
" Gentian		The volatile oil obtained from Gentiana Lutea.
" Geranium	}	The volatile perfumery oil from Pelargonium Odoratissimum.
" "		The commercial name for Grass Oil.
" Ginger	}	The oil, "by ether," of Ginger Root, Zingiber Officinale.
" " Grass		See Grass Oil, Andropogon Schœnanthus.
" Golden Rod	}	The volatile oil obtained from Solidago Odora.
" Grain		See Fusel Oil.
" Guaiacum	}	The volatile oil from Guaiacum Officinale.
" Hedeoma		The volatile oil of American Pennyroyal.

OIL of Hemlock	{ The volatile oil distilled from <i>Abies</i> (<i>Pinus</i>) <i>Canadensis</i> .
" Henbane	{ An oil by distillation from <i>Hyosciamus Niger</i> .
" Hop	{ An acrid oil by expression of <i>Humulus Lupulus</i> .
" Horseradish	{ By distillation from the roots of <i>Cochlearia Armoracia</i> .
" Horsemint	{ The essential oil of <i>Monarda Punctata</i> .
" Hyssop	{ The oil, "by ether," of the herb, <i>Hyssopus Officinalis</i> .
" Jasmine	{ The perfumery oil, "by enfleurage," of <i>Jasmine Flowers</i> .
" Juniper Berries	{ The medicinal oil distilled from <i>Juniper Berries</i> .
" Juniper wood	{ See Oil of Cade.
" Khuskhus	{ The volatile, perfumery oil from <i>Andropogon Muricatus</i> .
" Laurel	{ The volatile oil from the berries of <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
" Lavender	{ The fragrant, volatile oil from the flowers of <i>Lavendula Vera</i> .
" " Spike	{ See Oil of Spike.
" Lemon	{ The volatile oil obtained from the fruit rind, <i>Citrus Limonum</i> .
" " Grass	{ The volatile oil obtained from <i>Andropogon Citratum</i> .
" " Thyme	{ The volatile oil obtained from <i>Thymus Citriodorus</i> .
" Lily	{ The fragrant, perfumery oil, "by enfleurage," of <i>Lilium Candidum</i> .
" Lobelia	{ The oil, "by ether," from the seed of <i>Lobelia Inflata</i> .
" Mace	{ The volatile oil from mace, <i>Myristica Fragrans</i> .
" " expressed	{ A fixed oil by expression, from Mace.
" Male Fern	{ The oil, "by ether," from the root of <i>Aspidium Filix Mas</i> .
" Marjoram	{ The oil, by distillation, of <i>Origanum Marjorana</i> .
" "	{ See Oil of Origanum.
" Massey	{ The volatile oil obtained from <i>Cinnamomum Kiamis</i> .
" Matico	{ Distilled from the leaves of <i>Artanthe Elongata</i> .
" Melissa	{ See Oil of Balm.
" " Indian	{ See Oil of Lemon Grass.
" Meadow Sweet	{ A product of <i>Salacine</i> .
" Mezereon	{ The acrid, volatile oil from the roots of <i>Daphne Mezereum</i> .
" Mustard	{ An oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sinapis Alba</i> , and <i>Nigra</i> .
" "	{ The volatile oil distilled from the marc of Mustard Seed.
" Myrbane	{ An artificial flavor of Bitter Almonds, Nitro-Benzole.
" Myrrh	{ The volatile oil distilled from <i>Balsamodendron Myrrha</i> .
" Myrtle	{ The volatile oil distilled from <i>Myrtle blossoms</i> .
" Narcissus	{ A perfumery oil, by enfleurage, of <i>Narcissus Flowers</i> .
" Neroli, "Bigarade"	{ A perfumery oil from the blossoms of <i>Citrus Bigaradia</i> .
" Neroli, "petale"	{ The fragrant volatile oil from the flowers of <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> .
" Neroli, "petit grain"	{ By distillation of the leaves and unripe fruit of <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> and <i>Vulgare</i> .
" Nutmeg	{ The volatile oil from <i>Nutmegs</i> .
" " expressed	{ The fixed oil obtained from <i>Myristica Fragrans</i> .
" Onion	{ An acrid, medicinal volatile oil of <i>Allium Cepa</i> .

OIL of Origanum	}	The volatile oil from Origanum Vulgare and Thymus Vulgare.
“ Orange Flow-ers		See Oil of Neroli.
“ Orange Peel	}	The volatile oil from the fruit rind, Citrus.
“ Orangette		The oil of Sweet Marjoram.
“ Parsley	}	The volatile oil from the roots of Petroselinum Sativum.
“ Partridge Berry		See Oil of Checkerberry.
“ Patchouly	}	The fragrant oil from the leaves of Pogostemon Patchouly.
“ Pennyroyal		The oil distilled from the fresh herb, Hedeoma Pulegioides.
“ Pennyroyal, European	}	The oil distilled from the fresh herb, Mentha Pulegium.
“ Peppermint		An oil distilled from fresh flowering herb, Mentha Piperita.
“ Petit Grain	}	Oil of Orange Leaves, Citrus Aurantium and Vulgare.
“ Pichurim Bean		See Oil of Sassafras Nuts.
“ Pimento	}	See Oil of Allspice.
“ Potatoes		See Fusel Oil.
“ Prickly Ash	}	See Oil of Xanthoxylum.
“ Rhodium		The volatile oil distilled from Rosewood, Convolvulus Scoparius.
“ Rosemary	}	The volatile oil distilled from the flowering tops of Rosmarinus Officinalis.
“ Roses		The volatile oil obtained from the petals of Rosa Centifolia and other species.
“ Rue	}	The volatile oil from the fresh herb, Ruta Graveolens.
“ Safflower		A fixed oil from Carthamus Tinctoria.
“ Sage	}	The volatile oil distilled from Salvia Officinalis.
“ Sandal		The volatile oil distilled from Santalum Myrtifolium and other species.
“ Sassafras	}	The volatile oil distilled from Sassafras Officinale.
“ “ Nuts		Obtained by expression from the seeds, Nectandra Puchury.
“ Savine	}	By distillation from the fresh tops, Juniperus Sabina.
“ Senna		By distillation from the leaves, Cassia of several species.
“ Solidago	}	See Oil of Goldenrod.
“ Spearmint		By distillation from the fresh herb, Mentha Viridis.
“ Spike	}	By distillation from the fresh herb, Lavendula Spica.
“ Spikenard		Commercial name for Grass Oil.
“ Spruce	}	The oil, by distillation, of the leaves of Abies (Pinus) Nigra.
“ Star Anise		The volatile oil, by distillation, of Star Anise fruit.
“ Stillingia	}	Prepared from the alcoholic tincture of Stillingia Sylvatica.
“ Sunflower Seed		By expression from the seed of Helianthus Annuus.
“ Sweet Almonds	}	By expression from the kernel of Amygdalus Dulcis.
“ Sweet Bay		The volatile Oil of Laurel, Laurus Nobilis.
“ Sweet Marjoram	}	See Oil of Marjoram.
“ Tansy		By distillation from Tansy herb, Tanacetum Crispum and Vulgare.
“ Tar	}	Obtained by distilling Tar.
“ Thyme		The oil, by distillation, of the plant, Thymus Vulgaris.
“ Tobacco	}	The oil, by distillation, of the leaves, Nicotiana Tobacum.
“ Tonquin		Perfumery oil, by expression, from the seed of Dipterix Odorata.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

INDEX.

GERMAN COMMON NAMES.

(IN GERMAN.)

The numbers refer to the paragraphs, not the page, and to avoid unnecessary repetition, the name will not be found reprinted in the paragraph to which it belongs, but the number refers you to that paragraph.

- | | | | |
|--|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Abnehm=Kraut | 1634 | Angustura=Rinde, falsche | 2235 |
| Abrahamsstrauch=Blumen
(flowers)..... | 2438 | " " rostfarbige..... | 2235 |
| Abrahamsstrauch=Samen (seed) | 2438 | Anime (gum)..... | 1183 |
| Abbrand..... | 261 | Anime=Harz..... | 1183 |
| Acacien=Gummi..... | 24 | Anis=Samen (seed)..... | 1718 |
| Adelei=Blumen (flowers)..... | 222 | Anthoranthe, moschusriechende... | 207 |
| Ader=Günnel (leaves)..... | 86 | Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark)..... | 1875 |
| Ader=Salat..... | 1280 | Arabisches Gummi (gum)..... | 24 |
| Ader=Wurzel..... | 60 | Arabisches Weihrauch..... | 1259 |
| Abler=Blumen..... | 222 | Aralie, nackte..... | 231 |
| Adonis=Wurzel (root)..... | 71 | " dornige | 233 |
| Abstingirende Rinde aus Bra= | | Arecanuß (nuts)..... | 241 |
| silien | 23 | Arnika=Blätter (leaves)..... | 256 |
| Apfel, saure (sour apples)..... | 1875 | " Blumen (flowers) | 256 |
| Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark)..... | 1875 | " Wurzel (root)..... | 256 |
| Aischen=Fett (grayling grease)... | | Aronis=Wurzel..... | 276 |
| Affodil..... | 1558 | Arrow=Knot..... | 1436 |
| Astertorn..... | 2086 | Asbest (asbestos)..... | |
| Agave, amerikanische | 81 | Asphalt (asphaltum)..... | |
| " virginianische..... | 82 | Asch=Wurzel..... | 859 |
| Ahlkirschen=Rinde (bark)..... | 1835 | Astrantie..... | 319 |
| Ahorn=Blätter, gestreifte (leaves) | 35 | Attich=Beeren (berries)..... | 2037 |
| " rothe (leaves) ... | 33 | " Wurzel (roots)..... | 2037 |
| Ahorn=Zucker..... | 34 | Aufrechter Fiest..... | 1634 |
| Allant=Wurzel..... | 1221 | Augenmilch..... | 2265 |
| Allaun=Wurzel..... | 1153 | Augentrost..... | 980 |
| Allanna=Wurzel..... | 162 | Augen=Wurzel..... | 2388 |
| Allornoquer=Rinde (bark)..... | 432 | Aluin, rother | 602 |
| Allerlei..... | 1636 | Austernschalen, präparierte (pre- | |
| Allerlei=Gewürz..... | 948 | pared oyster shells)..... | |
| Allermanns = Harnisch = Wurzel, | | Bablach, indisches..... | 18 |
| lange..... | 108 | Bachbungenkraut..... | 2410 |
| Allermanns = Harnisch = Wurzel, | | Badeschwamm (sponges)..... | |
| runde..... | 1072 | Badian | 1208 |
| Almofi..... | 948 | Badian=Samen | 1208 |
| Aloe, Barbados..... | 115 | Baldrian=Wurzel..... | 2388 |
| " bittere..... | 114 | " " große | 2390 |
| " Leber..... | 115 | " " Sumpf..... | 2385 |
| " Socotrinische..... | 113 | Ballote | 341 |
| Alkohol..... | 112 | Ballote, wollige | 342 |
| Alpenrosen=Blätter (leaves).... | 1930 | Balsam, canadischer (balsam fir) | 3 |
| Alpenrhymian..... | 450 | " indianischer..... | 1544 |
| Alp=Kraut..... | 2182 | Balsam=Garbenkraut..... | 37 |
| Alp=Mehl..... | 1403 | Balsamie | 1212 |
| Alp=Ranken..... | 2178 | " wilde..... | 1508 |
| Alraun=Wurzel..... | 328 | Balsam=Kraut..... | 1866 |
| Althee=Blumen (flowers)..... | 120 | Balsam=Minze..... | 1479 |
| " Kraut (leaves)..... | 120 | Balsam=Tannensprossen (buds).. | 3 |
| " Wurzel (root)..... | 120 | Bandwurm=Wurzel..... | 303 |
| Algypten=Rinde, aromatische..... | 122 | Baobab=Rinde (bark)..... | 65 |
| Amber=Kraut | 2287 | Barbarisches Gummi (Gum Ged- | |
| Ambra, (Ambergris)..... | | da)..... | |
| Ambra, flüssige..... | 1367 | Barben=Kraut..... | 932 |
| Ammoniak=Gummi (gum)..... | 879 | Bartgras=Del..... | 179 |
| Amönten | 948 | Basilien=Kraut..... | 1591 |
| Anda=Samen (seed)..... | 163 | Basiliken=Kraut | 1591 |
| Anfer=Wurzel..... | 162 | Bassora=Gummi (Bassora gum). | |
| Andorn, schwarzer..... | 341 | Bathengelgamander | 2284 |
| " weißer | 1438 | Bastard=Hanf | 841 |
| Angelika=Samen (seed)..... | 194 | Baumlungen=Kraut..... | 2228 |
| " Wurzel (root)..... | 194 | Bauern=Senf..... | 1198 |
| Angustura=Rinde (bark)..... | 1026 | Baumöl (olive oil)..... | 1601 |
| | | Baumwolle (cotton)..... | 1096 |

Baumwollen=Wurzel (root)1096
 Bären=Dreck.....1076
 Bären=Dillwurzel.....1492
 Bären=Fenchel=Wurzel1492
 Bären=Fett (bear's grease)
 Bärenklauen=Kraut.....1149
 Bärenklauen=Wurzel1149
 Bären=Lauch.....107
 Bären=Traubenblätter.....240
 Bären=Zucker.....1071
 Bären=Wurzel.....1492
 Bärlapp=Kraut1403
 Bärlapp=Moos, gemeines.....1403
 Bärlapp=Samen.....1403
 Bärwurz.....1492
 Bär=Wurzel.....1136
 Bebeeru=Rinde.....1570
 Becher=Blumenkraut.....1815
 Becher=Flechte.....1344
 Beejinge.....2377
 Behen=Nüsse.....1108
 Behen=Del (ben oil)
 Beifuß=Kraut (leaves)273
 Beifuß=Wurzel (root).....273
 Beifuß, bitterer.....262
 Beinwell=Wurzel.....2253
 Beis=Beere.....492
 Belladonna=Blätter (leaves).....327
 Belladonna=Wurzel (root).....327
 Benedikten=Wurzel.....1067
 Bengel=Kraut1483
 Benzoe.....2242
 Wei beriben=Rinde (bark)363
 " Samen (berries).....363
 " Wurzel (root).....363
 Bergamott=Del (oil).....652
 Berg=Melisse.....1460
 Berg=Naphta (pure naphta).....
 Berg=Peterilie (leaves).....321
 Berg=Peterilien=Wurzel (root). 321
 Berg=Pfeffer.....839
 Berg=Thymian.....43
 Berg=Winze.....1460
 Bernhardiner=Kraut.....558

Bilsentraut=Samen (seed)1186
 Bilsensamen.....1186
 Bimsenstein (pumice stone).....
 Bimsstein (pumice stone).....
 Bingel=Kraut1483
 Birken=Wurzel.....1814
 Birken=Rinde372
 " schwarze.....373
 Bisam (Musk).....
 Bisam=Blätter (leaves)1
 Buam=Körner (seed)2
 Bisam=Melonen=Samen (seed)... 792
 Bitter=Apfel791
 Bitter=Klee1481
 Bitter=Holz2152
 Bitterholz=Rinde (bark)2152
 Bitter=Rinde, jamaikanische.....2152
 " mexikanische.....786
 " surinamische.....2152
 Bitter=Süßkraut (herb).....2178
 Bitter=Süßstengel (stems).....2178
 Bitter=Zimmet.....635
 Bitter=Wurzel.....1050
 Blac = Fischbein (cuttle fish
 bone).....
 Blankenheimer Thee.....1023
 Blasen=Grün.....1915
 Blasen=Kirschen1709
 Blasen=Senneß=Blätter.....694
 Blasen=Zang.....1017
 Blau=Beeren.....2377
 Blau=Holz1117
 Blei=Wurz.....1757
 Blei=Wurzel.....1757
 Blitz=Pulver1403
 Bloß=Zwitter2462
 Blutegel (leeches).....
 Blutholz1117
 Blut=Jgel (leeches)...
 Blutkraut=Wurzel.....2041
 Blut=Schwamm396
 Blut=Wurzel1814
 " canadische.....2041
 Bod'sblut (dried goat's blood)...

Bid=Beeren.....2377
 Bienen=Kraut.....1464
 Bienen=Saug, weißer (flowers).1289
 Bienen=Wachs (bees wax)
 Bilsen=Kraut...1186
 " schlafmachendes.....1187
 " weißes.....1184

" gestreifte.....1845
 " mehliges.....1949
 " schwarze565
 " weiße.....1949
 " weiße, holzige.... 565
 " wellenförmige.....1949
 Brenn=Vorsten.....877

INDEX.

GERMAN COMMON NAMES.

(IN GERMAN.)

The numbers refer to the paragraphs, not the page, and to avoid unnecessary repetition, the name will not be found reprinted in the paragraph to which it belongs, but the number refers you to that paragraph.

- | | | | |
|--|------|---|------|
| Abnehm-Kraut..... | 1634 | Angustura=Rinde, falsche..... | 2235 |
| Abrahamsstrauch=Blumen
(flowers)..... | 2438 | " rostfarbige..... | 2235 |
| Abrahamsstrauch=Samen (seed) | 2438 | Anime (gum)..... | 1183 |
| Abbrand..... | 261 | Anime=Harz..... | 1183 |
| Acacien=Gummi..... | 24 | Anis=Samen (seed)..... | 1718 |
| Achlei=Blumen (flowers)..... | 222 | Anthoranthe, moschusriechende... | 207 |
| Acker=Günsel (leaves)..... | 86 | Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark)..... | 1875 |
| Acker=Salat..... | 1280 | Arabisches Gummi (gum)..... | 24 |
| Acker=Wurzel..... | 60 | Arabisches Weihrauch..... | 1259 |
| Abler=Blumen..... | 222 | Aralie, nackte..... | 231 |
| Adonis=Wurzel (root)..... | 71 | " dornige..... | 233 |
| Abstringirende Rinde aus Bra-
silien..... | 23 | Arecanuß (nuts)..... | 241 |
| Apfel, saure (sour apples)..... | 1875 | Arnica=Blätter (leaves)..... | 256 |
| Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark)..... | 1875 | " Blumen (flowers)..... | 256 |
| Aischen=Fett (grayling grease)... | | " Wurzel (root)..... | 256 |
| Affodil..... | 1558 | Aronis=Wurzel..... | 276 |
| Aiterforn..... | 2086 | Arrow=Root..... | 1436 |
| Agave, amerikanische..... | 81 | Asbest (asbestos)..... | |
| " virginianische..... | 82 | Asphalt (asphaltum)..... | |
| Ahlkirchen=Rinde (bark)..... | 1835 | Asch=Wurzel..... | 859 |
| Ahorn=Blätter, gestreifte (leaves) | 35 | Astrantie..... | 319 |
| " rothe (leaves) ... | 33 | Attich=Beeren (berries)..... | 2037 |
| Ahorn=Zücker..... | 34 | " Wurzel (roots)..... | 2037 |
| Alant=Wurzel..... | 1221 | Aufrechter Ziest..... | 1634 |
| Alaun=Wurzel..... | 1153 | Augenmilch..... | 2265 |
| Alkanna=Wurzel..... | 162 | Augentrost..... | 980 |
| Alkornoquer=Rinde (bark)..... | 432 | Augen=Wurzel..... | 2388 |
| Almelujah..... | 1636 | Aluin, rother..... | 602 |
| Allerlei=Gewürz..... | 948 | Austernschalen, präparirte (pre-
pared oyster shells)..... | |
| Allermanns = Garnich = Wurzel,
lance..... | 100 | Bablach, indisches..... | 18 |
| | | Bachbungenkraut..... | 2410 |

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Unter=Wurzel..... | 162 |
| Andorn, schwarzer..... | 341 |
| " weißer..... | 1438 |
| Angelika=Samen (seed)..... | 194 |
| " Wurzel (root)..... | 194 |
| Angustura=Rinde (bark)..... | 1026 |

- | | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Bassora=Gummi (bassora gum). | |
| Bathengelgamander..... | 2284 |
| Bastard=Hanf..... | 841 |
| Baumlungen=Kraut..... | 2228 |
| Bauern=Senf..... | 1198 |
| Baumöl (olive oil)..... | 1601 |
| Baumwolle (cotton)..... | 1096 |



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

- Flachs=Samen.....1364
 Flaschen=Kürbis=Samen (seed).. 796
 Flatter=Simfen=Wurzel.....1255
 Flechten=Wurzel.....1265
 Fledblumen=Kraut.....2206
 Fled=Lungenkraut.....1854
 Flieder=Beeren (berries).....2038
 Flieder=Blumen (flowers).....2038
 Flieder=Muß (juice).....2038
 Flieder=Rinde (bark).....2038
 Fliegen, spanische (spanish flies)
 Flocken=Blumen.....561
 Flocken=Streuling.....1399
 Floh=Kraut.....726
 „ amerikanisches.....1121
 Floh=Samen.....1751
 Florentinische Veilchen=Wurzel..1232
 Fluß=Harz.....1183
 Fontanell=Erbsen.....1232
 Franzosen=Holz.....1105
 Franzosen=Holz=Gummi.....1105
 Franzosen=Holz=Rinde.....1105
 Frauen=Dost.....1620
 Frauen=Haar.....68
 Frauen=Distel=Samen.....502
 Frauenhaar, nordamerikanisches 69
 „ rothes.....309
 „ schwarzes.....304
 „ weißes.....307
 Frauen=Mantel.....92
 Frauen=Schuh.....825
 Frauen=Wurzel.....545
 Freisam=Kraut.....2436
 Froschlöffel=Wurzel.....99
 Fuchs=Fett (fox grease).....
 Fuchsstrauben=Beeren (berries).1663
 Fuchsstrauben=Kraut (leaves)....1663
 Fuchsstrauben=Wurzel (root)....1663
 Fünffinger=Kraut.....1813
 Galbanum.....997
 Galgant=Wurzel.....116
 Galipot, amerikanischer.....1727
 Gall=Apfel.....1888
 „ chinesische.....874
 „ deutsche.....1881
 Gallus, indischer.....18
 Gamander, edler.....2284
 Gamanderlein.....2248
 Gambier (gambir).....
 Gambir (gambir).....
 Ganja.....486
 Gänse=Distel=Kraut, glattes.....2192
 „ raues.....2192
 Gänse=Fett (goose grease).....
 Gänse=Fuß, wohlriechender.....1590
 Gänse=Pappelblumen (flowers)..1433
 Gänse=Pappelkraut (leaves)....1433
 Gänse=Schmalz (goose grease)..
 Garancin.....1968
 Garten=Artichoke.....819
 Garten=Bibernell=Kraut(leaves)1815
 Garten=Bibernell=Krautwurzel
 (root).....1815
 Garten=Gleise (leaves).....77
 Garten=Körbel (leaves).....208
 Garten=Körbel=Samen (seed)....208
 Garten=Mohn=Samen (seed)....1655
 Garten=Kraute.....1998
 Garten=Salat.....1282
 Garten=Salatsaft.....1282
 Garten=Scharlach=Kraut.....2033
 Garten=Thymian.....2311
 Garthagel.....261
 Gartheil.....261
 Gauch=Heilkraut, blaues.....157
 Gauch=Heilkraut, rothes.....156
 Geduldampfer=Wurzel.....1992
 Geigen=Harz (rosin).....
 Geißbart=Blüthen (flowers)....2214
 Geißblatt.....1382
 Geißblatt=Blüthen (flowers)....1382
 Geiß=Klee.....1020
 Geiß=Kraute.....1020
 Gelbe Rübe.....847
 Gelber Wasser=Hanf.....379
 Gelbholz.....1530
 „ amerikanisches.....1936
 Gelb=Kraut.....1913
 Gelb=Rinde, soudanische.....684
 Gelbsuchts=Wurzel.....806
 Gelb=Wurzel.....2448
 Gelenk=Wurzel.....709
 Gemß=Wurz.....880
 Gemß=Wurzel, gemeine.....880
 Gemüse=Fled=Blumen.....2206
 Gentianß=Wurzel.....1050
 Germer=Wurzel.....2396
 Gersten=Graupen (pearl barley)1168
 Gersten=Kraftmehl (prepared
 barley).....1168
 Gersten=Malz (malt).....1168
 Geißwür=Wurzel.....1770
 Gewürz=Kalmus.....60
 Gewürz=Nägelein.....517
 Gewürz=Nelken.....517
 Ghart.....112
 Gichtrosen (flowers).....1643
 Gichtrosen=Samen (seed).....1643
 Gichtrosen=Wurzel (root).....1643
 Gift=Kraut.....1099
 Gift=Lattich=Kraut.....1283
 Gift=Lattich=Saft.....1283
 Gift=Sumach=Blätter.....1940
 Gift=Wurzel.....881
 „ deutsche.....295
 Gift=Wütherich.....614
 Gilb=Wurzel, afrikanische.....484
 „ lange.....806
 „ runde.....806
 Ginseng, amerikanischer.....1649
 „ chinesischer.....1650
 „ japanesischer.....1650
 Ginster=Blumen.....834
 Ginster=Kraut.....834
 Bitter=Wurzel.....807
 Glanz=Fuß (soot).....
 Glas=Kraut.....1661
 Glied=Kraut.....2140
 Glocken=Blume.....222
 Gnaden=Kraut.....1099
 Gold=Blume (flowers).....222
 Gold=Blumen=Kraut (herb)....222
 Goldner Gänjel.....88
 „ Widerthon.....69
 Gold=Röschen.....1126
 Gold=Ruthe, gemeine.....2191
 Gold=Wurzel.....1558
 Gottes=Gnaden=Kraut.....1099
 Gottes=Utheil=Bohne.....1712
 Granat=Blumen (flowers).....1855
 Granat=Schalen (peel).....1855
 Granat=Wurzel=Rinde (bark of
 root).....1855
 Graphit (black lead).....
 Gras=Wurzel.....2340
 Grensing.....38
 Griechisch=Heu=Samen.....2336
 Griechischer Thee.....2030
 Gries=Holz.....1108
 Gries=Wurz.....645



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

- Hund=Melde 597
 Hund=Peterilie (leaves)..... 77
 Hund=Rose 1958
 Hund=Würger..... 295
 Hundszungen=Wurzel (root)..... 823
 Hundszungen=Kraut (leaves).... 823
 Hungarien Balsam (Hungarian balsam).....
 Hunger=Korn..... 2086
 Hühner=Darm, rother..... 156
 Hühner=Alee 2310
 Hühner=Rohr 2310
 Hülsen=Blätter (leaves) 1201
 Hyssop 1197
 Saborandi=Wurzel 1739
 Jaen=China, blasse..... 618
 " braune..... 425
 Jäteslapát..... 240
 Jalape, brasilianische..... 716
 " indianische..... 723
 " leichte..... 1225
 " spindelförmige... .. 1225
 " weiße..... 714
 Jalapen=Wurzel..... 1225
 Jambianischer Pfeffer..... 948
 Jasmin=Blumen (flowers)..... 1246
 Jasmin=Del (oil).. .. 1246
 Japanische Erde..... 19
 Jbisch=Blumen (flowers)..... 120
 Jbisch=Kraut (leaves)..... 120
 Jbisch=Wurzel (root)..... 120
 Je länger je lieber..... 2436
 Jesuiten=Thee..... 590
 Ignatius=Bohnen..... 2234
 Immortellen..... 1080
 Indianischer Balsam..... 1544
 " Tabak..... 1374
 Indig=Kraut, deutsches..... 1239
 Indigo (indigo)
 Indische Blätter..... 634
 Ingber..... 143
 " deutscher..... 276
 " wilder..... 2464
 Ingwer..... 143
 Ingwer=Klauen 143
 Insecten=Pulver, persisches..... 1865
 Johannis=Beeren 1947
 Johannisbrod..... 574
 Johannis=Gürtel (leaves)..... 1403
 Johannisgürtel=Wurzel.. .. 273
 Johannis=hand..... 303
 Johannis=Kraut..... 1192
 Johannis=Trauben..... 1947
 Johannis=Wedel..... 2214
 Johannis=Wurzel..... 330
 Jordans=Mandeln..... 147
 Jris=Erbsen..... 1232
 Jrisch Moos..... 606
 Jrländisches Moos..... 606
 Jrländisches Perlmoos..... 606
 Jsländisches Moos..... 580
 Judente Fasel..... 877
 Judasohr..... 983
 Judendorn=Beeren..... 1922
 Juden=Kirschen (berries) 1709
 Juden=Pech (mineral tar).....
 Juden=Wehrauch..... 2244
 Jujuben..... 1922
 Jupiters=Blumen (flowers)..... 222
 Jwarancusa=Wurzel..... 178
 Kabbig=Beeren (berries)..... 1257
 " Holz (wood)..... 1257
 Kaffee=Bohnen..... 685
 Kaiser=Salat..... 265
 Kaisers=Wurzel..... 1216
 Kälberkropf=Kraut..... 209
 Käspappel=Blumen, große (flower)..... 1434
 Käspappel=Blumen, kleine (flowers)..... 1433
 Käspappel=Kraut, großes (leaves) 1434
 Käspappel=Kraut, kleines (leaves)..... 1433
 Käspappel=Wurzel, große (root) 1434
 " kleine " 1433
 Kalmus=Wurzel..... 60
 " falsche..... 1235
 Kamala..... 1966
 Kameel=Heu 180
 Kamillen, gemeine..... 1441
 " römische..... 205
 Kampfer=Kraut..... 478
 Kaneel..... 1304
 " weiße..... 481
 Kandel=Wisch 913
 Kannen=Kraut..... 913
 Kanthariden (Spanish flies).....
 Kappern (buds)..... 488
 Kappern=Rinde (bark) 488
 Kardamömlin..... 901
 Kartoffel=Mehl..... 2187
 Kartoffel=Stärke 2187
 Kaszarill=Rinde..... 778
 Kastanien, wilde..... 75
 Katzen=Gamander..... 2287
 Katzen=Kräutlein 2099
 Katzenminze..... 1557
 Katzenpfötchen, gemeines (flowers) 1081
 Katzenwedel..... 913
 Katzen=Wurzel 2388
 Kellerhals=Körner (seed)..... 839
 Kawa=Wurzel..... 1736
 Kermes=Beeren 678
 Kermesien=Beeren 678
 Kerzen=Kraut (leaves)..... 2401
 Kerzenkraut=Blumen (flowers)..... 2401
 Kessel=Beeren 2378
 Keuschlamm=Blumen..... 2438
 Keuschlamm=Samen 2438
 Kiefern=Sprossen..... 1728
 Kien=Del (oil from different species of Pinus)..... 1738
 Kielkronen=Wurzel..... 288
 Kinder=Wurzel..... 545
 Kino (gum kino)
 Kirschen, schwarze saure..... 1831
 " süße..... 572
 Kirschen=Gummi..... 1831
 Kirsch=Lorbeer=Blätter (leaves)..... 1833
 Kirschen=Rinde, wilde..... 1839
 Kirschen=Stengel... .. 1831
 Kirschenstiele..... 1831
 Kijsina..... 112
 Klapperschlangen=Wurzel..... 1776
 " schwarze 616
 Klapp=Rosen (flowers)..... 1658
 Klattich=Rosen (flowers)..... 1658
 Klauen=Fett (neatsfoot oil).....
 Klebe=Kraut..... 1027
 Klee=Blumen, rothe..... 2333
 " weiße..... 2334
 Klee=Säure (oxalid acid).....
 Kletten=Kraut, kleines (leaves)..... 2445
 Kletten=Samen (seed)..... 237
 Kletten=Wurzel (root) 237
 Klopff=Pulver..... 1403
 Knoblauch..... 105
 Knoblauch=Gamander..... 2289

- Knoblauch Sederich..... 100
 Knopf=Zang.....1097
 Knoppenn, unnatürliche.....1896
 Knoppenn=Extract.....1881
 Knorpeltang..... 606
 Kockel=Körner..... 158
 Kohlfled=Blumen.....2206
 Kolben=Moos, gemeines.....1403
 Koloquinten..... 791
 Königs=China=Rinde..... 618
 Königsfarn=Kraut.....1633
 Königsfarn=Wurzel.....1633
 Königskerzen=Blumen (flowers)2401
 Königskerzen=Kraut (leaves)....2401
 Korallen=Moos..... 730
 Korallen=Flechte..... 730
 Korallen=Wurzel.....1797
 Körbel=Kraut (leaves)..... 208
 " spanisches (leaves)1547
 Köibel=Samen (seed)..... 208
 " spanischer (seed)1547
 Körfel=Kraut (leaves)..... 208
 " Samen (seed)..... 208
 Korkeichen=Rinde (bark).....1898
 Korn=Blumen, blaue..... 561
 Körner=Lack..... 96
 Kornmutter.....2086
 Korn=Rosen (flowers).....1658
 Kornwuth.....1023
 Korn=Zapfen..... 2086
 Kort=Holz.....1898
 Koffo..... 416
 Kouffo..... 416
 Kouffo=Blumen..... 416
 Kourbarill=Harz (gum anime)...
 Krach=Mandeln (softshells)..... 147
 Kraft=Wurzel, indianische.....1650
 Krähen=Augen..... 2235
 Krammetz=Beeren..... 1257
 Krampf=Kraut.....2214
 Krapp=Wurzel.....1968
 Kraz=Bohnen..... 877
 Krauseminze=Kraut.....1474
 Kräuter=Lieberiche.....1023
 Krebsdistel=Kraut (leaves).....1607
 Krebsdistel=Wurzel (root).....1607
 Krebs=Wurzel.....1784
 Kreide=Nägelein..... 517
 Kretische Dosten.....1617
 Kreuzblumen=Kraut, bitteres....1772
 " gemeines...1778
 Kreuzblumen=Wurzel.....1778
 Kreuzdorn=Beeren (berries).....1915
 Kreuzdorn=Rinde (bark).....1917
 Kreuzdorn=Saft.....1915
 Kreuzdorn=Syrup (syrup).....1915
 Kreuz=Rümmel..... 798
 Kronz=Beeren.....2382
 Kropf=Wurzel.....1797
 Kropf=Wurzel=Kraut (leaves)...2091
 Küchen=Schelle..... 188
 " schwarze..... 188
 Krup dörn Tubu.....1576
 Kuh=Kraut.....1483
 Kuhhorn=Samen.....2336
 Kuh=Kräze..... 877
 Kümmel..... 510
 " schwarzer.....1582
 Kümmel=Samen..... 510
 Kunigunden=Kraut..... 957
 Kuffo..... 416
 Kuzenelle (Cochineal).....
 Kühnschoten=Blumen..... 834
 Kütten=Kerne..... 816
 Kürbiß=Samen..... 787
 Lab=Kraut.....1036
 Lab=Kraut, gelbes.....1036
 Lachen=Knoblauch.....2289
 Lackmus.....1316
 Latriß.....1077
 Lampen=Fuß (lamp black).....
 Laseikraut=Wurzel.....1296
 Lattich.....1282
 Lattich=Saft.....1282
 Lattich, stinkender.....1283
 " wilder.....1280
 Lauch..... 105
 Laus=Körner..... 158
 Läuse=Körner..... 852
 Läuse=Samen..... 852
 Lavender=Blumen.....1309
 Lebens=Baum.....2306
 Leberfletten=Kraut..... 83
 Leber=Thran (cod liver oil).....
 Leder=Harz.....2158
 Lein=Kraut..... 212
 Lein=Kuchen (expressed Linseed)
 Lein=Samen.....1364
 Lein=Samen=Mehl (linseed
 powder).....
 Leiden=Wurzel.....1991
 Lerchen=Schwamm..... 397
 Libidibi=Bohne..... 441
 Libidibi=Schoten..... 441
 Licht=Blumen=Wurzel..... 688
 Lieberiche Krauter.....1023
 Liebfrauenbett=Stroh.....1036
 Liebstöckel=Kraut.....1350
 Liebstöckel=Samen.....1350
 Liebstöckel=Wurzel.....1350
 Lilien=Blumen, weiße (flowers)1355
 Lilienstaub=Beutel, weiße.....1355
 Lilien=Wurzel, blaue.....1234
 " weiße (root).....1355
 Linden=Blüthen (flowers).....2317
 " ohne Blätter
 (without leaves).....2317
 Lobelien=Kraut.....1374
 Lobelien=Wurzel (flowers).....1377
 Löffel=Kraut..... 682
 Löffel=Kresse..... 682
 Lope=Wurzel.....2320
 Lorbeer=Blätter (leaves).....1307
 Lorbeer=Butter (expressed oil)..1307
 Lorbeeren (berries).....1307
 Lorbeer=Del (expressed oil)....1307
 Lorbeerweiden=Rinde.....2015
 Löcher=Pilz..... 398
 Löwenblatt=Wurzel..... 545
 Löwenfuß=Kraut (leaves).....2046
 Löwenmaul..... 212
 " großes..... 213
 Löwenzahn=Kraut (leaves).....2265
 Löwenzahn=Wurzel (root).....2265
 Lora=China..... 627
 Lucien=Rinde..... 987
 Lungen=Flechte.....2228
 Lungen=Moos.....2228
 Lungen=Kraut.....1854
 Lycopodium.....1403
 Magellanische Rinde..... 890
 Magen=Kalms..... 60
 Magen=Wurzel..... 60
 Magistraz=Wurzel.....1216
 Mag=Samen, schwarzer.....1659
 " weißer.....1659
 Mahagoni=Rinde.....2247
 Mähl=Kraut.....2214
 Mai=Blumen (flowers)..... 707
 Mai=Glöckchen (flowers)..... 707

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|---|------|
| Maiäpfel=Wurzel..... | 1764 | Mohn=Köpfe (heads)..... | 1659 |
| Mairan..... | 1618 | Mohn=Samen, schwarzer (blue
seed)..... | 1659 |
| Majoran..... | 1618 | Mohn=Samen, weißer (white
seed)..... | 1659 |
| wilder..... | 1620 | Mohr= Rüben..... | 847 |
| Makümmich..... | 510 | Möhren..... | 847 |
| Malambo=Hinde..... | 783 | Möhren=Samen (seed)..... | 847 |
| Mallagnetta=Pfeffer..... | 138 | Molke (whey)..... | |
| Mandeln, bittere..... | 146 | Monarden=Kraut..... | 1512 |
| Mandel=Blüthen (blossoms) 146 | 147 | Mönchskappe=Blätter (leaves)... | 54 |
| Mandeln, süße..... | 147 | Mönchskappe=Wurzel (root)..... | 54 |
| Mangel=Wurzel..... | 1991 | Mönchs=Pfeffer..... | 2438 |
| Manjot= Stärke (tapioca)..... | 1248 | Mönchs=Rhabarber..... | 1986 |
| Mannstein..... | 928 | Mond=Kraut..... | 406 |
| Marien=Balsam..... | 991 | Mond=Raute..... | 406 |
| Marien=Blatt (leaves)..... | 1866 | Monesia=Extract (extract)..... | 609 |
| Mariendistel=Kraut (leaves).... | 502 | Monesia=Hinde (bark)..... | 609 |
| Mariendistel=Samen (seed)..... | 502 | Moos=Beeren..... | 2378 |
| Marienneffel..... | 1438 | Moos=Pulver..... | 1403 |
| Mark= Fett (Ox marrow)..... | | Moos, ceplonisches..... | 1097 |
| Maslieben=Blume (flowers)..... | 359 | " isländisches..... | 580 |
| Maslieben=Kraut (leaves)..... | 359 | Moos=Flechte..... | 580 |
| Maïjon=Hinde..... | 636 | Mörsemau (leaves)..... | 1403 |
| Mastich..... | 1741 | Moschus (Tonquin musk)..... | |
| Mastix..... | 1741 | Moschus=Wurzel... .. | 982 |
| Mastix=Holz (wood)..... | 1741 | Motten=Kraut..... | 1319 |
| Mastix=Kraut..... | 2287 | Mottentraut=Blumen, gelbe..... | 1080 |
| Matico=Blätter..... | 259 | Münze, römische..... | 1479 |
| Mauer=Pfeffer..... | 2099 | " rundblättrige..... | 1478 |
| Mauer=Raute..... | 307 | " spize..... | 1479 |
| Maulbeeren..... | 1527 | Mufanna=Hinde..... | 90 |
| rothe..... | 1527 | Mudar=Hinde..... | 288 |
| Mauieöhrchen, rothes (flowers).. | 1081 | Muskat=Balsam..... | 1542 |
| Mausöhrlein..... | 1164 | Muskat=Blüthe (Mace)..... | 1542 |
| Maus=Zwiebel..... | 2082 | Muskat=Müße (Nutmegs)..... | 1542 |
| März=Beilchen (flowers)..... | 2432 | Muskateller Salbei=Kraut
(leaves)..... | 2033 |
| Mecca=Balsam..... | 152 | Mufenna=Hinde..... | 90 |
| Mechoacanna=Wurzel, graue..... | 1225 | Mutter=Harz..... | 997 |
| Medejüß..... | 2214 | Mutter=Kraut..... | 1464 |
| Meerbeifuß..... | 269 | " | 1864 |
| Meer=Moos..... | 730 | Mutter=Korn..... | 2086 |
| Meerrettig=Wurzel..... | 680 | Mutter=Kümmel..... | 798 |
| Meerrettig=Löffelkraut (leaves).. | 680 | Mutter=Nelken..... | 517 |
| Meer=Schwamm (sponges)..... | | Mutter=Wurzel..... | 1492 |
| Meerzwernuth..... | 269 | Mutter=Zimmet..... | 634 |
| Meer=Zwiebel..... | 2082 | Myrrha (gum myrrh)..... | 344 |
| Meger=Kraut..... | 1036 | Myrtengagel=Kraut..... | 1538 |
| Mehldorn=Blüthen (blossoms)... | 773 | Myrten=Wachs (myrtle wax)... | 1537 |
| Mehl=Mutter..... | 2086 | Nachtschatten=Kraut, schwarzes.. | 2182 |
| Meister=Wurz..... | 1216 | Nannari=Wurzel..... | 1141 |
| Meister=Wurzel..... | 1216 | Nard, indischer..... | 1559 |
| " schwarze..... | 319 | " wilder..... | 281 |
| Melambo=Hinde..... | 783 | Narde, celtische..... | 1559 |
| Melde, stinkende..... | 597 | " indische..... | 1559 |
| Melequetta=Pfeffer..... | 138 | Narrentappe=Blätter (leaves)... | 54 |
| Melisse..... | 1464 | " Wurzel (root)..... | 54 |
| türkische..... | 887 | Natterkopf=Wurzel..... | 896 |
| Mercurius=Kraut..... | 1483 | Natter=Wurzel..... | 1784 |
| Metalista=Wurzel..... | 1502 | Natterzungen=Kraut..... | 1609 |
| Mettram..... | 1864 | Nelken..... | 517 |
| Mexikanische Bitter=Hinde..... | 786 | Nelken=Cassie (bark)..... | 1303 |
| Mexikanisches Argemone..... | 243 | Nelken=Holz (stems)..... | 517 |
| Mexikanisches Trauben=Kraut... .. | 590 | Nelken=Pfeffer..... | 948 |
| Miere, rothe..... | 156 | Nelken=Hinde..... | 1303 |
| Milchzucker (sugar milk)..... | | Nelken=Stiele (stems)..... | 517 |
| Milchblumen=Kraut..... | 1772 | Nelken=Wurzel..... | 1067 |
| Mishmen=Bitter..... | 728 | Nelken=Zimmet..... | 1303 |
| Teeta..... | 728 | Nessel=Kraut (leaves)..... | 2367 |
| Mistel..... | 2437 | Nierenfarn=Wurzel..... | 303 |
| Milz=Kraut..... | 579 | Nieß=Wurzel..... | 2396 |
| Mittagsblumen=Kraut..... | 1486 | " amerikanische..... | 2398 |
| Mitchella..... | 1042 | " falsche..... | 71 |
| Moden=Gewürz..... | 948 | " grüne..... | 1136 |
| Mohn=Blätter (leaves)..... | 1659 | | |
| Mohn=Extract (opium)..... | 1659 | | |
| Mohn=Kannen (beads)..... | 1659 | | |



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

- Poley, amerikanischer.....1121
 Pomeranzen..... 656
 unreife (buds) 656... 650
 Pomeranzen=Äpfel, unreife
 (apples) 650..... 656
 Pomeranzen=Blätter (leaves)
 656..... 650
 Pomeranzen=Blüthen (flowers)
 650..... 656
 Pomeranzen=Schalen (peel) 650 656
 curassavische
 (curacao peel) 650..... 656
 Porst.....1319
 Preisel=Beeren.....2382
 Primen=Blumen.....1045
 Provencer Del (sweet oil).....1601
 Puchapat=Blätter (leaves).....1765
 Purgier=Cassia..... 525
 Purgier=Flachs.....1363
 Purgier=Körner..... 787
 kleine..... 974
 Purgier=Kraut.....1099
 Purgier=Moos..... 580
 Purgier=Lein.....1363
 Purgierweg=Dornbeeren (ber-
 ries).....1915
 Purpur=Fingerhutblumen
 (flowers)..... 863
 Purpur=Fingerhutkraut (leaves) 863
 Purpur=Fingerhutjamen (seed) 863
 Quaisien=Holz.....2152
 Quecken=Gras.....2340
 Quecken=Wurzel.....2340
 rothe..... 504
 Qued=Silber (mercury).....
 Quercitronen=Rinde (bark).....1899
 Quendel=Kraut.....2310
 Quitten (dried quinces)..... 816
 Quitten=Samen (seed)..... 816
 Quitten=Kerne (seed)..... 816
 Quitten=Schnitte (dried
 quinces)..... 816
 Rag=Wurzel.....1616
 Rainfarn=Blumen (flowers).....2264
 Rainfarn=Kraut (leaves).....2264
 Rainfarn=Samen (seed).....2264
 Rain=Weide (leaves).....1352
 Ratanhia=Rinde (bark).....1275
 Ratanhia=Wurzel (root).....1275
 Raute=Blätter.....1998
 Ratten=Wurzel.....1814
 Rebendolden=Kraut, röhriges...1594
 " safrangelbes
 (leaves)1593
 Rebendoldenkraut=Wurzel (root) 1593
 Rebendolden=Samen.....1595
 Regentwurm=Del (earth worm
 oil).....
 Reis.....1629
 Reiß=Vlei (black lead).....
 Renkeloden.....1832
 Revier=Kraut (leaves).....2264
 Revier=Blumen (flowers).....2264
 Revier=Samen (seed).....2264
 Rhabarber=Wurzel.....1926
 " chinesische.....1925
 " indische.....1926
 " sibirische.....1925
 " türkische.....1925
 Rhapontik=Wurzel.....1927
 Rheinfarn=Blumen (flowers)...2264
 Rheinfarn=Kraut (leaves).....2264
 Rheinfarn=Samen (seed).....2264
 Rheumatismus=Wurzel.....1249
 Ricinus=Blätter (leaves).....1950
 Ricinus=Del (oil).....1950
 Ricinus=Samen.....1950
 amerikanischer
 (American).....1950
 Ricinus=Samen, französischer
 (French).....1950
 Ricinus=Samen, großer..... 804
 Rigaischer Balsam.....1724
 Ringel=Blumen (flowers)..... 460
 Ringel=Blumen=Kraut (leaves).. 460
 Rittersporn=Samen..... 850
 Roberts=Storchschnabel.....1060
 Roggen=Mehl.....2098
 " präparirtes (pre-
 pared' rye flour).....2098
 Röhren=Cassie..... 525
 Röhren=Hülse..... 525
 Rohr=Wurzel, spanische..... 278
 Rosen=Äpfel.....1958
 Rosen=Bedeguar.....1958
 Rosen=Blätter, blaßrothe.....1959
 französische.....1960
 Rosen=Holz..... 721
 Rosen=Del.....1961
 Rosen=Schwamm.....1958
 Rosinen (raisins).....2440
 Rosmarin (leaves).....1964
 " wilder.....1319
 Rosmarin=Blumen (flowers)....1964
 Rosmarin=Kraut (leaves).....1964
 Roß=Kastanien (nuts)..... 75
 Roß=Kastanien=Rinde (bark).... 75
 Roß=Fenchel.....1595
 Roßhuf=Kraut (leaves).....2348
 Roß=Schwanz..... 913
 Roß=Wurzel..... 506
 Roth=Heilwurzel.....1814
 Roth=Holz..... 438
 Röhren=Cassie..... 525
 Rubralant.....1220
 Ruhr=Blumen, neapolitanische...1086
 Ruhr=Rinde.....2153
 Ruhr=Wurzel.....1814
 Ruprechts=Kraut.....1060
 Rübe, gelbe..... 847
 Rühr mich nicht an.....1212
 Rüter=Rinde.....2354
 Sabadill=Samen.....2397
 Sadebaum=Blätter.....1260
 Saflor=Blumen..... 509
 Saflor=Samen..... 509
 Safran..... 776
 " amerikanischer..... 509
 " falscher..... 509
 " orientalischer..... 776
 " spanischer..... 776
 Saftgrün.....1915
 Sago (sago).....
 Sago=Mehl (sago flour).....
 Salab=Wurzel.....1616
 Salat, Garten.....1282
 " giftiger.....1283
 " wilder.....1280
 Salbei=Kraut.....2030
 Wiesen.....2032
 Salbei=Gamander.....2290
 Salbei=Muscatteller.....2033
 Saleb=Wurzel.....1616
 Salomons=Siegel..... 709
 kleines..... 710
 Sandarac.....2305
 " deutscher.....1257
 Sandarach.....2305
 Sandbeeren=Blätter..... 240
 Salvei=Kraut.....2030

Salvei=Gamander.....2290
 Salvei=Muscatteller.....2033
 Salvei, Wiesen.....2032
 Sandel=Holz, blaues.....1108
 " gelbes.....2048
 " rothes.....1850
 " weisses (young trees).....2048
 Sandriedgras=Wurzel..... 504
 Sandruhr=Blumen.....1080
 Sandel=Holz, falsches..... 446
 Sandseggen=Wurzel..... 504
 Sanitel.....2046
 " großer.....2046
 Sanitel=Kraut (leaves).....2046
 Sanitel=Wurzel.....2046
 " schwarze.....2047
 Santel=Holz, blaues.....1108
 " falsches..... 446
 " gelbes.....2048
 " rothes.....1850
 Santel=Holz, weisses.....2048
 Sappan=Holz..... 446
 Sarsaparilla, deutsche..... 504
 " graue..... 231
 " ostindische.....1141
 Sarsaparilla=Wurzel.....2170
 Sassafras=Nüsse.....1569
 Sassafras=Holz (wood).....2061
 Sassafras=Mark (pith).....2061
 Sassafras=Rinde (bark).....2061
 Sassafras=Wurzel (root).....2061
 Sarsaparilla=Wurzel.....2170
 Sarsaparilla, deutsche..... 504
 " graue..... 231
 " ostindische.....1141
 Saturei.....2064
 Sauerach=Beeren..... 363
 Sauer=Datteln.....2259
 Sauer=Klee.....1636
 Sauerfenchel=Wurzel.....1693
 Sau=Kraut.....2182
 Sau=Dhr.....1749
 Schaaf=Zunge.....1749
 Scammonium, aleppisches..... 720
 " smyrnaisches.....1690
 Schachtel=Halm..... 913
 Schabenkraut=Blumen.....1080
 Schabzieger=Klee.....1458
 Schafgarben=Blumen..... 38
 " edle (flowers) 40
 Schafgarben=Kraut (leaves)..... 38
 " edles (leaves)..... 40
 Schafrippen=Blumen (flowers).. 38
 Schafrippen=Kraut (leaves)..... 38
 Schaft=Heu..... 913
 Schapanier=Wurzel.....2396
 Schampanier=Wurzel.....2396
 Scharbock=Klee.....1481
 Scharbock=Kraut..... 682
 Scharlach=Beeren..... 678
 Scharlach=Kraut.....2033
 " Garten.....2033
 Scharlach=Wurm (Cochineal).... 96
 Schellack..... 96
 Schell=Kraut..... 586
 Schernackel.....2046
 Schieling (leaves)..... 703
 Schierlings=Kraut (leaves)..... 703
 " geflecktes (leaves)..... 703
 Schierlings=Kraut, kleines..... 77
 Schierlings=Samen..... 703
 Schilfrohr=Wurzel, gemeine..... 279

Schlaf=Apfel.....1958
 Schlafapfel=Wurzel..... 328
 Schlaf=Kraut.....1186
 Schlag=Kraut..... 86
 Schlangen=Holz.....2233
 Schlangen=Wurzel.....1784
 " virginische..... 253
 Schlehen.....1838
 Schlehen=Blüthen.....1838
 Schling=Bohnen..... 877
 Schlüssel=Blumen (flowers).....1822
 Schlüssel=Blumen=Wurzel (root)1822
 Schlüssel=Flechte.....1316
 Schmad.....1935
 Schmeer=Wurzel.....2253
 Schmergel (emery).....
 Schmut=Lappen, blaue..... 788
 " rothe..... 788
 Schmut=Wurzel..... 709
 Schmirgel (emery).....
 Schneerosen=Blätter.....1931
 " sibirische.....1930
 Schöll=Kraut (leaves)..... 586
 Schöllkraut=Wurzel..... 586
 Schrot=Pfeffer.....1737
 Schüttgelb.....1913
 Schuster=Pech (black pitch).....
 Schwalben=Kraut..... 586
 Schwalben=Wurzel..... 295
 " kurassavische.. 285
 Schwämme (sponges).....
 Schwarz=Kümmel.....1582
 Schwarz=Wurzel.....2253
 Schwefel (brimstone).....
 Schwefel=Wurzel.....1693
 Schweinebrod=Wurzel..... 814
 Schweinstod.....2182
 Schweinefenchel=Wurzel.....1492
 Schwindfuchts=Wurzel..... 616
 Scorzoner=Wurzel.....2088
 Sebesten..... 736
 Sehms=Blätter..... 526
 See=Eiche.....1017
 Seidelbast=Rinde (bark)..... 839
 Seidelbast=Wurzel (root)..... 839
 Seifen=Kraut (leaves).....2052
 Seifen=Rinde (bark).....1901
 Seifen=Wurzel (root).....2052
 " ägyptische.....1114
 " indische.....1114
 " levantische.....1114
 " spanische.....1114
 " weisse.....1396
 Sellerie=Samen..... 215
 Semeleh..... 112
 Senegal=Gummi (Senegal gum)
 Senega=Wurzel.....1776
 Senefa=Wurzel.....1776
 Senf, grüner.....2157
 " schwarzer.....2157
 " weisser.....2154
 Sennez=Blätter..... 526
 " alexandrinische.. 519
 Sesam=Blätter.....2127
 Sesam=Del (oil).....2127
 Seven=Baum.....1260
 Siebenfingerkraut=Wurzel.....1814
 Siebenzeit.....1458
 Siegsmarz=Wurzel..... 108
 Sienna (senna).....
 Sietgelb.....1913
 Simaruba=Rinde.....2153
 Sinau.....2046
 Sinngrün, großes.....2426
 " kleines.....2427

- Sintoc=Rinde..... 637
 Smirgel (emery)
 Sonnen=Röschen1126
 Sonnen=Tbau 889
 Sommer=Zwiebeln..... 103
 Sood=Brod..... 574
 Sophien=Kraut..... 100
 Soudanische Gelb=Rinde..... 684
 Soulin..... 728
 " 728
 Soymida=Rinde.....2246
 Spanische Fliegen (spanish flies)
 Spanischer Hopfen.....1617
 " Kerbel.....1547
 " Körbel.....1547
 " Pfeffer..... 492
 Spanische Rohr=Wurzel (root)... 278
 Spargel=Wurzel..... 296
 Spägen=Wurzel.....2052
 Sped=Melde.....1483
 Specht=Wurzel..... 859
 Sped=Gummi.....2158
 Specklilie=Blumen.....1385
 Speckkraut=Wurzel.....2388
 Speichel=Wurzel.....2052
 Speichel=Kraut.....2052
 Sperm=Del (sperm oil).....
 Spiegelien=Kraut, brasilianisches.....2204
 Spiegelien=Kraut, maryländisches.....2205
 Spiegelien=Wurzel, brasil'sche...2204
 Spiegelien=Wurzel, maryländische.....2205
 Spit=Blumen (flowers).....1309
 Spit=Del (spike oil).....
 Spitzkletten=Kraut (leaves).....2445
 Spinnendistel=Kraut..... 558
 Spring=Gurte.....1510
 Spring=Gurten=Extract, schwarzer (black elaterium)1510
 Spring=Gurten=Extract, weißer (white elaterium).....1510
 Spring=Körner, kleine (seed).... 974
 Spriz=Gurte.....1510
 Stab=Kraut..... 261
 Stabwurz=Kraut 261
 Stabwurz=Weiblein2049
 Stachelnuß=Kraut (leaves)..... 845
 Stachelnuß=Samen (seed)..... 845
 Stab up un ga weg.....2412
 Stallkraut=Wurzel.....1606
 Staphadrian=Samen..... 852
 Stangen=Lack..... 96
 Stangen=Schwefel (sulphur in rolls).....
 Stärke (starch)..... 712
 Stärk=Mehl (starch)..... 712
 " amerikanisches.....1436
 Stärke=Gummi (glucose)
 Stechapfel=Kraut (leaves)..... 845
 Stechapfel=Samen (seed)..... 845
 Stechpalmen=Blätter (leaves)...1201
 Stech=Wurzel..... 928
 Steh=Wurzel..... 928
 Steinbeeren=Blätter (leaves)... 240
 Steinbrech=Wurzel, rothe.....2210
 Stein=Alee.....1459
 " blauer.....1458
 Steinkohlen=Del (coal oil).....
 Steinlinden=Blätter (leaves)...1703
 Steinlinden=Rinde (bark).....1703
 Stein=Del (rock oil).....
 " rothes (red rock oil)
 " weißes (white rock oil)
- Stein=Rose.....1129
 Steinpeterlein=Wurzel.....1720
 Stein=Same.....1371
 Steinwurzel=Kraut..... 83
 Stephans=Körner 852
 Sternanis..1280
 Sterndistel=Blumen (flowers)... 559
 Sterndistel=Kraut (leaves) 559
 Sternleber=Kraut..... 299
 Sternleber=Moos.....1437
 Stern=Samen.....1208
 Stich=Wurzel..... 256
 Stiefmütterchen=Kraut.....2436
 Stinkajant.....1563
 Stink=Kamillen.....1440
 Stinkwächholder=Kraut.....1260
 Stinkender Lattich.....1283
 Stinkende Melde..... 597
 Stod=Lack..... 96
 Stod=Rosen (flowers)..... 121
 Stoechas, arabischer.....1310
 Storax=Balsam (liquid styrax)2244
 Storax, fester.....2244
 " flüssiger (liquid styrax)2244
 " falscher (false styrax)...2244
 Storch=Schnabel.....1057
 Stauchkugelblumen=Blätter.....1074
 Streu=Pulver.....1403
 Strick=Kraut, hanfartiges..... 841
 Stroh=Blumen, gelbe.....1080
 Sturmbhut, blauer (leaves)..... 54
 Sturmbhut=Wurzel (root)..... 54
 " neapolitanische 48
 Stülten=Wurzel.....1067
 Succade (sugared peel)..... 654
 Südsee=Thee.....1206
 Süßholz.....1077
 Süßholz=Saft.....1076
 Süßklee=Blumen1382
 Sumach.....1935
 Sumach=Beeren (berries).....1935
 Sumach=Blätter (leaves).....1935
 Sumach=Rinde (bark).....1935
 Sumpfbaldrian=Wurzel.....2385
 Sumpfsaarstrang=Wurzel.....1694
 Sumpfnelken=Wurzel 1066
 Sumpfsost.....1319
 Sumpf=Spiräe.....2214
 Suren=Rinde.....2246
 Syrup (molasses).....2004
 Tabak, indianischer.....1374
 Tabaks=Blätter, maryländische..1580
 " türkische.....1579
 " virginische.....1580
 Tabernamontana=Rinde..... 117
 Tacamahac (gum)..... 991
 Tafel=Lack..... 96
 Talch (French chalk)
 Talch=Stein (French chalk)....
 Talf (French chalk).....
 Tamarinden.....2259
 Tamaristen=Rinde, deutsche (bark).....1539
 Tamaristen=Rinde, französische (bark).....2261
 Tannensprossen=Essenz (essence) 8
 Tannenzapfen=Del (oil)..... 9
 Tapioca (tapioca)
 Taschen=Beeren (berries).....1715
 Taschenbeeren=Wurzel (root)....1715
 Taubnessel=Blumen (flowers)...1289
 Tauben=Körbel.....1018
 Tauben=Kraut.....2403
 Taubnesselblumen=Kraut (leaves).....1289



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

- Wassermelonen-Samen..... 795
 Wasser-Minze.....1469
 Wasser-Nabel.....1178
 Wasser-Nüsse.....2326
 Wasserfischerling=Kraut (leaves) 614
 Wasserfischerling=Wurzel (root) 614
 Wasserfischerling=Rinde.....2421
 Bau.....1913
 Welsche Nüsse.....1253
 Wegerich.....1746
 " großer breiter.....1749
 " mittlerer.....1750
 " spitzer.....1747
 Weiber-Krieg.....1606
 Wegwart=Wurzel (root)..... 612
 Wegwart=Kraut (leaves)..... 612
 Weiden=Rinde.....2009
 Weiden=Schwamm..... 398
 Weiden=Wurzel, schwarze.....2014
 Weiderich, gelber.....1415
 Weihnachts=Wurzel.....1137
 Weihrauch..... 405
 " Wald.....1728
 Weihrauch=Rinde (bark).....2244
 Weinrauten=Kraut.....1998
 Weinreben=Blätter (leaves).....2440
 Weinrebenzweig=Spitzen (tops).2440
 Wein=Trauben, unreife (green grapes).....2440
 Wein=Wurzel.....1067
 Weißdorn=Blüthen (blossoms)... 773
 Weiß=Wurzel..... 709
 Wermuth, gemeiner..... 262
 " pontischer..... 271
 " römischer..... 271
 Wermuth=Blumen (flowers)..... 262
 Wermuth=Spitzen (tops)..... 262
 Wermuths=Beifuß (leaves)..... 262
 Wetschen.....1045
 Wider=Thon, goldner..... 69
 " rother..... 309
 Wider=Gift..... 881
 Wiesen=Geißbart.....2214
 Wiesen=Königin.....2214
 Wiesen=Safran (flowers)..... 688
 Wiesenfalbe=Kraut.....2032
 Winter=Brunnentresse..... 932
 Winter=Grün, doldenblumiges.. 599
 Winter=Nieswurzel.....1136
 Winterschaft=Heu..... 913
 Wintersche Rinde..... 890
 Winters=Zimmet..... 890
 Winterspargel=Wurzel.....2088
 Wirbel..... 699
 Wirbel=Dost, gemeiner..... 699
 Wohlgemuth.....1620
 Wohlverlei=Blätter (leaves).... 256
 Wohlverlei=Blumen (flowers)... 256
 Wohlverlei=Wurzel (root)..... 256
 Wolfs=Beeren (berries).....1663
 Wolfsbeeren=Kraut (leaves).....1663
 Wolfsbeeren=Wurzel (root).....1663
 Wolfs=Fuß.....1409
 Wolfs=Kraut (leaves).....1663
 Wolfstirschen=Kraut (leaves).... 327
 Wolfsmilch=Gummi (gum euphorbium)
 Wolfstrapp=Kraut.....1326
 Woll=Blumen (flowers).....2401
 Woll=Kraut (leaves).....2401
 Wollkraut=Blumen (flowers)....2401
 Wunder=Peffer'..... 948
 Wund=Kraut, heidnisches.....2189
 Wurm=Faru (leaves).....2264
 Wurmfarn=Blumen (flowers)..2264
 Wurmfarn=Samen (seed).....2264
 Wurm=Kraut (leaves).....2214
 Wurmkraut=Blumen (flowers)...2214
 Wurmkraut=Samen (seed).....2264
 Wurm=Moos.....1016
 " corsikanisches.....1016
 Wurm=Rinde, jamaikanische..... 165
 " surinamische..... 166
 Wurm=Samen, amerikanischer (American)..... 591
 Wurm=Samen, berberischer (barbarian)..... 591
 Wurm=Samen, levantischer..... 264
 Wurm=Tang.....1016
 Wurm=Tod'..... 262
 Wurst=Kraut.....1618
 Wuthbeeren=Kraut (leaves)..... 327
 Wütherich (leaves)..... 614
 Ysop.....1197
 Zahn=Wurzel..... 153
 Zapfen=Hopfen.....1169
 Zapfen=Korn.....2086
 Zäufen..... 707
 Zausfirchen=Stengel, amerita-nische..... 861
 Zauslilien=Blumen.....1385
 Zausrüben=Wurzel..... 420
 Zaus=Salat.....1280
 Zehr=Kraut..... 371
 Zehr=Wurzel..... 276
 Zeitlose=Blumen (flowers)..... 688
 Zeitlose=Samen (seed)..... 688
 Zeitlose=Wurzel (root)..... 688
 Zepher=Wurzel..... 807
 Zibeben.....2440
 Zigeuner=Kraut.....1186
 Zimmet, brasilianischer..... 634
 " Cayenne..... 634
 " ceylonischer..... 639
 " Holz.....1304
 " javanischer..... 634
 " malabarischer.....1304
 " Sumatra..... 634
 " weißer..... 481
 Zimmet=Blüthen (buds)..... 634
 Zimmet=Cassie.....1304
 Zimmetorte.....1304
 Zinn=Kraut..... 913
 Zipollen..... 103
 Zirbel=Nüsse.....1724
 Zirenen.....2255
 Zitronen..... 653
 Zittwer..... 807
 " Blod.....2462
 " gelber.....2462
 Zittwer=Kraut (leaves)..... 265
 Zittwer=Samen..... 264
 Zittwer=Wurzel..... 807
 Zottenblumen=Klee.....1481
 Zucker, weißer.....2004
 Zucker, Candis (rock candy)....2004
 Zuckerosen=Blätter.....1960
 Zucker=Sirup (molasses).....2004
 Zucker=Wurzel.....2166
 Zunders..... 396
 Zweizahn=Kraut..... 399
 Zwetichen.....1832
 Zwiebeln..... 103

••• **SELECTED** •••

LEAVES, HERBS, FLOWERS

IN OUNCES

ROOTS AND BARKS IN OUNCES

COMMON, BOTANICAL, GERMAN NAMES,
with **Properties and Dose** on each
Package (see cut).

PROPERTIES

In overdoses, poisonous. In moderate doses a powerful narcotic, aniphlogistic and increases the urinary discharges. It should be given with *extreme caution*. Used with benefit in rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, and catarrhal affections. Antidote, strong emetics, stimulants, internally and externally.



SPECIFY
"M. & N."
WHEN
ORDERING
OF
YOUR
JOBBER.

COMMON NAMES

Aconite, Friar's Cap, Monk's Hood, Wolfsbane, Friar's Cowl, Wolfroot, Mousebane.

FAC-SIMILE OF WRAPPER.

Cost no more than many inferior brands.

Our Roots and Barks uniformly granulated before being pressed.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Almond, Cutting.....	1667	American Foxglove.....	863-†1063
" Jordan.....	147	" Frankincense.....	6
Almonds, Bitter.....	146	" Gentian.....	1048
" Sweet.....	147	" Ginseng.....	1649
Almug.....	2048	" Greek Valerian....	1770
Aloe, American.....	81	" Hellebore.....	2398
" False.....	82	" Hemlock.....	613
" Root.....	95	" Hemp.....	485
" Wood.....	112	" Holly.....	1205
Aloes, Barbadoes.....	115	" Horsemint.....	1515
" Bitter.....	115	" Ice Plant.....	1519
" Bombay.....	113	" Indian Hemp.....	219
" Cape.....	114	" Indigo.....	349
" Curacoa, (Species of		" Ipecac...†973-1070-1071	
Cape).....		" Ivy.....	145
" East Indian.....	115	" Kino Root.....	1057
" Hepatic.....	115	" Larch.....	1293
" Horse.....	115	" Laurel.....	1270
" India.....	115	" Licorice.....	1078
" Mocha.....	113	" Linden.....	2316
" Shining.....	114	" Liquorice.....	1078
" Socotrine.....	113	" Lovage.....	1348
" Turkey.....	113	" Lung Wort...†2395-1485	
" Zanzibar.....	113	" Maiden Hair.....	69
Aloeswood.....	112	" Mandrake.....	1764
Alternate-leaved Cornel.....	743	" Marsh Rosemary..	2223
Althæa.....	120	" Meadow Anemone..	187
" Rose.....	121	" Mezereon.....	873
Alum Root.....	1153-†1057	" Monkshood.....	58
" " Maple Leaf.....	1154	" Mountain Dittany..	799
Alyssum.....	1272	" Nightshade.....	1715
Amada Ginger.....	805	" Nutmeg.....	1517
Amadou.....	397	" " Tree.....	199
Amaranth.....	129-†126	" Olibanum.....	1256
Amazon Root.....	116	" Olive.....	1600
Amber Seed.....	1	" Pellitory.....	1662
" Tree.....	206	" Pennyroyal.....	1121
Ambrette.....	1	" Pepper.....	492
" Grains.....	1	" Plane Tree.....	1754
Ambrosia.....	590-†133	" Poplar.....	1804
" Tall.....	134	" Pulsatilla.....	185
American Agave.....	81	" Red Centaury.....	2001
" Alcornoque.....	407	" Red Pepper.....	492
" Alder.....	111	" Rhatany.....	1274
" Aloe.....	81	" Rhubarb.....	1923
" Anchusa.....	355	" Roman Wormwood..	133
" Anemone.....	186	" Saffron.....	509
" Angelica.....	194	" Sanicle.....†1153-1154	
" Aspen.....	1804	" Black.....	2045
" Balm of Gile-		" Sarsaparilla.....	231
ad.....	1802-†1801	" Scullcap.....	2097
" Barberry.....	362	" Senna.....	527
" Basswood.....	2316	" Silver fir.....	3
" Bayberries.....	1537	" Sloe.....	1837
" Beech.....	993	" Spikenard.....	232
" Bitter Polygala....	1775	" Star Thistle.....	556
" Blackberry.....	1979	" Sumach.....	194
" Broomrape.....	1623	" Sweet Violet.2428-†2429	
" Buckbean.....	1482	" Tag Alder.....	111
" Cayenne Pepper... 492		" Thrift.....	2223
" Centaury.....	2001	" Tormentil.....	1057
" Century.....	81	" Tormentilla.....	1057
" Chestnut.....	533	" Turkey Oak.....	1892
" China Root....	2173	" Valerian 825-826-827	
" Coffee Bean.....	1111829-828-†830	
" " Tree.....	1111	" Vegetable Tallow	
" Columbo.....	1007	Tree.....	1537
" Cowslip...875†469-1485		" Vegetable Wax....	1537
" Cranberry.....	2378	" Vervain.....	2402
" Dittany.....	799	" Wahoo.....	949
" Dodder.....	812	" Water Cress..1329-†1330	
" Elder.....	2036	" Hemlock.....	613
" Elm.....2353-†2355		" Pepper.....	1789
" Eng Valerian.....	2388	" White Ash.....	1008
" Filbert.....	760	" White Hellebore... 2398	

American Wild Monkshood ..	58	Arbutus, Trailing.....	905
“ Wild Valerian	2389	Archel.....	1346
“ Woodbine	145	Archil.....	1346
“ Wormroot	2205	Archangel	194
“ Wormseed.....	591	“ Green.....	†1411-1409
“ Yew.....	2268	“ Wild.....	194
Anacahuite Wood	735	Areca, Nut.....	241
Anchusa.....	162	“ Palm	241
Anda Seed.....	163	Argel Leaves.....	817
Andromeda, Large Flowered.	176	Arica Bark.....	631
Anemone, American.....	186	Aristolochia Root.....	†253-247
“ European.....	188	Arnica	257-†256
“ Garden.....	184	“ Common.....	256
“ Indian	183	“ Flowers.....	256
“ Meadow	188	“ Root	256
“ Pulsatilla.....	188	Arnotta	386
“ Rue	2291	Aromatic Wintergreen.....	1042
“ Wood	186	Arrach	324
“ Yellow	189	“ Dog.....	594
Angelica	194	“ Stinking.....	594
“ American	194	Arrow, Arum.....	1684
“ European	195	“ Grass	2335
“ “ Garden ..	195	“ Head	2006
“ High.....	194	“ Indian.....	950
“ Purple	194	“ Plant	1436
“ Tree.....	233	“ Poison.....	2238
“ Wild.....	196	“ Weed.....	2006
“ “ European.....	196	“ “ Indian.....	749
Angelico.....	1348	“ Wood.....	2417-†950
Angle Pod.....	1091	“ Root Plant.....	1436
Angola Weed.....	1956	Arsmart	1789
“ Pea	832	Artichoke	819
Angostura Bark.....	1026	“ Jerusalem	1128
“ False	2235	Artificial Issue Peas	1232-1122
Angustura.....	1026	Arum, Wild Water.....	462
Anil.....	1217	Arveira	2078
Anime.....	1183	Asafoetida	1563
Anise, Common.....	1718	Asarabacca	281
“ Chinese.....	1208	“ Broad Leaved	280
“ Cubeb	1731	Asclepias	293
“ Florida	1209	Ash Bark	629
“ Pepper.....	1731	“ Berries, Prickly.....	2453
“ Plant	1718	“ Bitter.....	†2152-950
“ Root	1631-†1194	“ Black.....	1014
“ Seed.....	1718	“ Blue	1013
“ “ Star.....	1208	“ Colored Ground Liver-	
“ Tree, Wild.....	1209	wort	1341
Annatto	386	“ Common	1011
“ Tree.....	386	“ European.....	1009
Antimony, Vegetable	962	“ Flowering	†1622 1010
Appalachian Tea	1824	“ Manna.....	1622
Apple, Adam's	652	“ Maple	29
“ Alligator.....	200	“ Mountain.....	1874
“ Custard Tree.....	200	“ Poison.....	1942-1936-†601-1940
“ Devil's	845-†328	“ Prickly	2453
“ Indian.....	1764	“ “ Northern.....	2453
“ May	1764	“ “ Southern... 2451-†233	
“ of Cain	236	“ Red	1012
“ of Sodom	1888	“ Walnut.....	1251
“ Peru.....	845	“ Weed.....	73
“ Root.....	970	“ White	1008
“ Swamp	335	“ Wort	2121
“ Thorn	845	“ Yellow	658
“ Tree.....	1875	Asiatic Ginseng.....	1650
“ Water	200	Aspaghul Seed.....	1746
Apricot.....	255	Asparagus	296
Arabian Olibanum.....	1258	Aspen.....	1804
“ Lavender	1310	“ Poplar.....	1804
“ Manna	2261	Asphodel	1562
“ Senna	526	“ False	1562
“ Tea	543	Aspic.....	1309
Aracacha	704	Assacou	1170
Aralia Bark.....	232	Assafetida.....	1563
Arar Tree.....	2305	Assafoetida	1563
Arbor Vitæ.....	2306	Asses' Eyes.....	878

Assyrian Plum	734	Balm Red.....	1512
Aster.....	465-†1313	“ Stinking	1121
“ China.....	465	“ Sweet	1464-†886
“ Heart Leaved.....	312	Balmoney	588
“ Silkseed.....	724	Balsam Apple.....	1508
“ Silver.....	608	“ “ Wild.....	1510
Asthma Weed	1374	“ Californian.....	1083
Astringent Root.....	1057	“ Copaiva Tree.....	727
Atamasco Lily.....	132	“ Copalm.....	1367
Atis.....	49	“ Field.....	1085
Atlee Galls.....	2262	“ Fir, Tree.....	3
Atwisha	48	“ Garden.....	†1266-1212
Australian Acacia	20	“ Groundsel	2110
“ Gum.....	20	“ of Gilead.....	152
“ Sarsaparilla	1120	“ “ Mecca.....	152
“ Sassafras.....	322	“ Pear.....	1509
Autumnal Crocus.....	776	“ Peru.....	1544
“ Gentian	1047	“ “ White	1544
Ava Kava	1736	“ Plant	1083
Avens	1066	“ Poplar.....	1802-†1801-3
“ Early Water	1068	“ Seed	1544
“ European.....	1067	“ Spruce.....	3
“ Purple	1066	“ Sweet	1085
“ Root	1066	“ Tolu, Tree.....	1546
“ Root, White	1066	“ Tree.....	1543
“ Water	1066	“ “ Peruvian	1544
“ White.....	1069	“ Vine.....	1508
“ Yellow.....	1067	“ Weed.....	1212-1085-1213-†1215
Avignon Berries.....	1918	“ White	1085
Avocado Pear	1691	Balsamina	1508
Awa Root.....	1736	Bamboo, Brier.....	2175
Awl Tree.....	1521	Ban	2010
Awlwort.....	2245	Baneberry.....	64
Ayapana	956	“ Red.....	63
“ Brazilian	956	“ White.....	62
Azalia.....	334	Bandura.....	1574
Azalea, Creeping	1379	Bang	486
“ Garden	333	Bangué.....	486
Azedarach Bark	1454	Banyan Tree	999
Bablah Pods.....	18	Baobab Tree.....	65
Bablach Pods.....	18	Barbadoes Aloes.....	115
Babool Bark.....	22	“ Cedar	550
Babul Tree.....	22	“ Cherry	1429
Bachelor's Buttons 2235-1906-†1905		“ Flower Fence	445
“ “ California 340		“ Nuts.....	804
Backache Brake	302	“ Physic Nuts	804
“ Root	1338	“ Pride	445
Badgersbane.....	53	Barbary Wormseed	267
Badiane.....	1208	Barberry	363
Badukka	487	“ American	362
Bael.....	72	“ Californian.....	360
Bahama Redwood	2200	“ European	363
“ Tea.....	1291	“ Holly Leaved	360
“ Whitewood Bark ...	481	“ Indian	361
Bahel	693	Bardana	237
Bairnwort	359	Bardane	237
Baldmoney	1492	Bark	350
Balimbago.....	1158	Barley.....	1168
Ballote	341	“ Scotch	1168
“ Wolf's	342	Barras.....	6
Balm	1464	Barren Oak.....	1891
“ Field.....	1575	“ Strawberry	1809
“ of Gilead, American		Barrenwort.....	910
“	1802-†1801	Barwood.....	346
“ of Gilead, Arabian.	152	Basil	1591-1859
“ “ “ Buds	1802	“ Bush.....	1592
“ “ “ Bud Tree... 1802		“ Common	1591
“ “ “ Fir.....	3	“ Flax Leaved	1858
“ “ “ Herb	886	“ Small	1592
“ “ “ True.....	152	“ Sweet	1591
“ Indian	2337	“ Thyme	452-†449
“ Leaved Spilanthus	2207	“ Wild	1857-†799
“ Lemon.....	1464	Basket Osier.....	2018
“ Mint.....	1474-†1464	“ Willow.....	2018
“ Moldavian	887	Basswood.....	2316



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Bergamot, Herb.....	1473	Bishop's Cap	1504
" Lemon	652	" Leaves	2089
" Mint.....	1473	" Weed.....	137
" Orange.....	652	" " True.....	137
" Wild.....	†1513-1514	Bishopswort	1582
Bermuda Cedar.....	1256	Bistort	1784
" Grass	820	" Officinale	1784
Berrybearing Cedar.....	1259	" Virginian	1791
Besenna	90	Biting Knot Weed.....	1786
Beshan.....	152	" Stone Crop	2099
Betel.....	1733	Bitter Almond.....	146
" Nut.....	241	" Apple	791
" " Tree.....	241	" Ash.....	†2152-950
" Pepper.....	1733	" Bark	1721-2152
Beth Root.....	2337	" Blain.....	2392
Betony.....	†1411-371	" Bloom.....	2001
" Wood	1675-†371	" Bugle.....	†1409-1410
Bevilacqua	1178	" Bugleweed	1409
Bhang.....	486	" Candytuft.....	1198
Bibernal.....	1815	" Cassava	1248
Bibiru Bark	1570	" Clover.....	2001
Bicolorata Bark	988-†619	" Cress.....	498
Bigarade	651	" Cucumber	791
Bigbloom.....	1427	" Damson	2153
Big Laurel.....	1426	" Dogsbane	218
Big Leaved Ivy.....	1270	" Gourd.....	791
" " Witch Hazel.....	1118	" Grass.....	95
Bignonia	381	" Herb.....	588
" Indian	382	" Hickory	512
Bikh Root.....	48	" Lucust	1952
Bilberry.....	2376-2377	" Milkwort.....	1772
Bindweed	718-†717-1785	" Nut	512
" Bracted	461	" Oak.....	1881
" Lavender.....	713	" Orange.....	651-†656
Birch, Black.....	373	" Polygala, American.....	1775
" Canoe	372	" " European.....	1772
" Cherry.....	373	" Quassia	2152
" European	372	" Root.....	1050-†218
" Jamaica.....	428	" Stem	80
" Mahogany	373	" Stick.....	80
" Paper.....	372	" Sweet.....	†2178-553
" Red.....	374	" " Climbing	553
" Spice	373	" " False.....	553
" Sweet	373	" " Herb.....	2178
" White, American	372	" " Nightshade	2178
" " Common	372	" " Stems.....	2178
Birdcherry	†1835-572	" " Twigs	2178
Bird Lime.....	1205-2437	" Thistle.....	558
" " Mistletoe.....	2437	" Trefoil	1481
" Pepper.....	†492-495	" Vetch	1626
" Pods.....	495	" Weed	1125-†134
" Seed, Hemp.....	485	" Wintergreen.....	599
" Weed	1783	" Wood	†2152-2455
Birds' Eye.....	71	" " Vetch.....	1627
" Eye Maple.....	34	" Worm.....	1481
" Foot Trefoil.....	1388	" Wort	†1723-1050
" " Violet	2434	Black Alder	1827
" Knot Grass.....	1783	" " Dogwood	1917
" Nest	1519	" " Tree.....	1917
" Nest, Plant.....	1519	" Ash.....	1014
" " Root.....	847	" Balsam.....	1544
" Tongue.....	1009	" Bearberry.....	238
Birth Root	2337	" Berry	1979
" Wort	759-†253	" " American.....	1979
" " Common.....	247	" " Common.....	1973
" " Coramandel.....	246	" " High	1979
" " Evergreen.....	252	" " Lily	1241
" " French.....	250	" " Low	1971
" " Long.....	249	" " Vine.....	1973
" " Round	†753-251	" Birch.....	373
" " Roundrooted.....	251	" Birdweed	1785
" " South American.....	245	" Bittervetch	1626
" " Thick.....	756-†253	" Borehound.....	341
Bisenna	90	" Boy Gum	2449
Bish.....	48	" Bryony	2263

Black Caco	692	Blazing Star	1338-†95-1339
“ Caraway	1582	“ “ Root	1339
“ Cherry	†1839-327	“ “ Wort	1139
“ “ Poison	327	Bleaberry	2377
“ China Catechu	19	Bleached Ginger	143
“ Choke	1839	Bleeding Heart	†830-832
“ Cinchona	620	Blessed Cardus	558
“ Cinnamon	1717	“ Herb	1067
“ Currant, Wid	1944	“ Thistle	558
“ Cohosh	616	Blechnum	388
“ Cummin	†1581-1582	Blight	1969
“ Currant	1946-†2439	Blimbing Tree	330
“ Cypress	801	Blind Nettle	1289
“ Dogwood	1917	Blister Root	1758
“ Flower	†1453-1452	Blisterweed	1906
“ Gentian	1340	Blite	391
“ Ginger	2463	Blockwood	1117
“ Haw	2422	Blood Elder	2037
“ Hellebore	1137	“ Geranium	1061
“ “ East Indian	1138	“ Root	2041
“ Henbane	1186	“ Stauch	919
“ Horehound	341	“ Tree	779
“ Indian Hemp	486-†219	“ Twig	749
“ Ipecac	1845	“ Weed	285
“ “ Peruvian	1845	“ Wood	1094
“ Jack Oak	1891	“ Wort	1165
“ Larch	1293	“ “ Striped	1165
“ Locust	1954	Bloody Dock	1993
“ Maple	30	Bloom Grass	417
“ Masterwort	319	Blooming Spurge	970
“ Medick	1444	Blue Ash	1013
“ Moss	2319	“ Balm	1464-1512
“ Mustard	2157	“ Beech	†508-507
“ Mulberry	1527	“ Bells	1770-1048
“ Mullein	2400	“ Berry	†2376-545
“ Mustard Seed	2157	“ “ Cornel	750
“ Myrobalans	2279	“ Birdsfoot Violet	2434
“ Nightshade	2182	“ Black Whortleberry	2379
“ Oak	†1899-1891	“ Bonnets	561
“ Pepper	1737	“ Bottles	†813-561
“ Poplar	1803	“ Cardinal	1377
“ Poppy	†1657-1659	“ Centaury	561
“ Pursley	†975-972	“ Chamomile	314
“ Ramthorn	1920	“ Cohosh	545
“ Root	1331	“ Daisy	314
“ “ Indian	1851	“ Eyed Grass	2160
“ Sampson	1981	“ Eyed Lily	2163
“ Sanicle	2047	“ Flag	1238
“ Scrub Oak	1887	“ Fringed Gentian	1049
“ Snakeroot	2047-†616	“ Gentian Root	†1048-1054
“ Seeded Poppy	1656	“ Ginseng	545
“ Snakeweed	†280-282	“ Gum Tree	944
“ Spleenwort	304	“ Honeysuckle	1383
“ Spruce	8	“ Lettuce	1531
“ Spurge	975	“ Lobelia	1377
“ Tamarinds	2259	“ Mallows	1433
“ Tany	1017	“ Melilot	1458
“ Tea	2299	“ Morning Glory	†715-1226
“ Thorn	2420-1838	“ Patch	788
“ Tilseed	1109	“ Pimpernel	†157-2097
“ Turnip	1322	“ Poppy	1659
“ Walnut	1252	“ Poppy Seeds	1656
“ Wattle Tree	20	“ Scarlet Pimpernel	157
“ Whortleberry	2380-†2377	“ Scull Cap	2097
“ Willow	2014	“ Sesleria	2133
Bladder Campion	790	“ Tangles	2376
“ Fern	1795	“ Tarweed, California	2330
“ Fucus	1017	“ Thistle	896
“ Green	1915	“ Vervain	†2402-2404
“ Ketmia	1161	“ Violet	2434-†2431
“ Nut	1742	“ Weed	896
“ Podded Lobelia	1374	“ Whortleberry	2376
“ Senna	694	Bluets	2376
“ Wort	2370	Blunt Leaved Dock	1991
“ Wrack	1017	Bocconia	392

Bofareira	1950	Bread Nut	65
Bog Bean	1481	" Root	1842
" Myrtle	1538-†1481	Breast Weed	2067
" Onion	277	Brier	2174
" Rush Water	2079	" Herb	1977
Bogota Park	621-†619	" Horse	2174
Bohea	†2299-546	" Rose	1958
Boilean	1178	" Sweet	1963
Bois de Crabe	483	Brimstonewort	1693
Baldoa Boldo	1697	Brinton Root	1331
Bolivia Bark	617	Bristol Wall Cress	227
Bomarea, Climbing	399	Bristle Stem Sarsaparilla	230
Bonduc	1107	Bristly Foxtail Grass	2130
" Nuts	†1107-440	" Oak, Common	1899
" Seed	1107	" Rose Acacia	1953
" Tree	1524	British Tea	†2355-2353
Boneset	962	" Tobacco	2348
" Purple	963	Briziletto Wood	438
" Upland	964	Broad Leaved Asarabacca	280
Bonnet Pepper	496	" " Dock	1991
Bonny Dame	324	" " Dogwood	745
Booby Bark	632	" " Kalmia	1270
Bookoo	351	" " Laurel	1270
Boor Tree	2038	" Wort	2089
Borage	402	Brompton Queen	584
Borbonia	404	" Stock	584
Boreal Sour Dock	1642	Broome Grass	417
Botany Bay Oak	541	Brook Alder	1827
" " Tea	2168	" Bean	1481
Bouncing Bet	2052	" Lime	2410
Bounry	2038	" Liverwort	1437
Bourbon Tea	197	" Weed	2040
Bowman's Root, 970-219-1070-	1071-†1331	Broom, Common	834
Bow Wood	1420	" Corn	2198
Box	430	" Corn Grass	2198
" Berry	1042	" Dyers	1045
" Dwarf	431	" Flowers	834
" Elder	29	" Grass	417
" False	746	" Herb	834
" Garden Edging	430	" Indigo	349
" Thorn	1398	" Irish	834
" Tree	†430-746	" Pine	1725
" Wood	746	" Rape	1623-1624
" " Jamaica	2269	" " American	1623
Boys' Love	261	" " Naked	1623
Bracken	1796	" " One-flowered	1623
Bracted Bindweed	461	" Root, Sweet	1996
Braid Root	1265	" Yellow	349
Brake	1847-†1848	Brown Cabbage Tree Bark	166
" Common	1847	" Lobelia	1374
" Buckhorn	1633	" Pareira Brava	13
" Fern	1633-†1797	" Wort	2092
" Rock	1796-†1797-1848	Bruise Root	585
" Root	1797	" Wort	2052
" Sweet	303	Bryony	420
" Winter	1848	" African	419
Brandybottles	1583	" Black	2263
Brazilian Ayapana	956	" Red	421
" Bark	625	" Red Berried	421
" Beans	1569	" White	420
" Caacica	969	" Wild	420
" Clove Bark	1303	Bucco	79
" Jaborandi Root	1739	Buchu	351
" Purge	716	" Long	352
" Quinquinia Bark	425	" Long-leaved	352
" Sarsaparilla	2171	" Short-leaved	351
" Tea	2220	Buckbean	1481
Brazil Contrayerva	881	" American	1482
" Nuts	366	Buckeye	†74-75
" Tea	1206	" Small	76
" Wood	446-†443	" Tree	74
Bramble	1973	Buckhorn	1633
Branching Larkspur	850	" Brake	1633
" Plantain	1751	" Male Fern	1633
		Bucks'horn Plantain	1745



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Calla Lily	1948	Caraway Seed	510
Callahuala Root	1794	" Wild	434
Calumbo	677	Cardamom	901
Camellia	472	" Bastard	901
" Common	472	" Bengal	139
Camel's Hay	180	" Ceylon	901
Camomile	205	" Clustered	140
Campeachy Contrayerva	883	" Java	139
Camphor Laurel	1302	" Malabar	901
" Tree	1302	" Nepal	139
Cammock	1606	" Round	140
Campeachy Wood	1117	" Seed	901
Campion Pink	790	" Small	141
Cam Wood	346	" Wild	992-†902
Canada Balsam Tree	3	Cardamon	901
" Bark	480	Cardinal Flower	1373
" Burnet	2042	" Blue	1377
" Fleabane	919	" Red	1373
" Nettle	2361	" Sage	2026
" Pitch Tree	4	Cardoon	818
" Root	293	Cardus, Blessed	558
" Snake Root	280	" Spotted	558
" Tea	1042	Carib Tea	489
" Thistle	641	Caribbee Bark	985
Canadian Agaric	397	Caribæan Bark	987
" Bur	823	Carline Thistle	506
" Holly	1202	Carnation Gilliflower	856
Canary Archil	1346	" Pink	856
" Bird Flower	2345	" Spanish	445
" Grass	1699	Carob Tree	574
" Rosewood	721	Carolina Allspice	470
" Seed	1699	" Bark	1721
" Seed Grass	1699	" Cedar	1261
" Tree	2138	" Cocculus	675
" Weed	1346	" Jassamine	1043
Cancer Drops	1624	" Laurel Cherry	1829
" Jalap	1715	" Pink	2205
" Root	1624	" Pink Root	2205
" Weed	2029	" Poplar	1801
" Wintergreen	1041	" Potato	712
Candle Berry	1537	" Tea	1207
" " Myrtle	1537	" Vanilla	1336
" " Tree	97	Carony Bark	1026
" Nut	97	Carpenters' Herb	1411
" " Tree	97	" Leaf	1019
" Wood	1089	" Square	2091-†2090
" Wort	1089	Carpetweed	1506
Candy Carrot	320	Carrageen Moss	606
" Tuft	1198	Carragheen Moss	606
Cane Storax Tree	2244	Carragreen	606
Canella	481	Carrion Flower	1576
" White	481	Carrot, Garden	847
Canker Lettuce	1868	" Weed	133
" Root	1551-†729-2223	" Wild	847
" Violet	2435	Carthagea Bark	621-†619
" Weed	1551	" " Fibrous	621
Canoe Birch	372	" " Hard	624
" Wood	1368	" " Bean	1115
Cantaloupe	792	Carthaginian Apple	1856-†1855
Canterberry Bell	477	Cascara Sagrada	1921
Caoutchouc	2158	Cascarilla	†778-777
Caper Bush	488	" Bark	†778-781
" Spurge	974	" Spurious	782
Cape Aloes	114	Cashew Nuts	2107
" Gooseberry	1709	Cassava Plant	1248
" Gum	24	Cassia	639
" Ivy Vine	644	" Bark	1304
" Mint	1471	" Bud Bark	634
" Weed	1346	" Buds, Tree	634
Capsicum	492	" Chinese	634
Carabaya Bark	629	" Flower Tree	634-†21
Caraccas Sarsaparilla	2171	" Lignea	651
Caramba Tree	331	" Saigon	639
Caranna Gum Tree	428	" Stick Tree	525
Caraway	510	Cassie	21

Cassie Flower.....	21	Ceylon Cardamom.....	901
Cassumunar.....	2462	" Cinnamon.....	639
Cassytha, South African.....	532	" Ipecac.....	283
Castana Nuts.....	366	" Moss.....	1097
Castor Bean.....	1950	Ceylonian Plant.....	892
" Oil Plant.....	1950	Chafe Weed.....	1085
Catalpa Tree.....	542	Chaff Weed.....	564
Catawba Tree.....	542	Chamaepitys.....	86
Catarrh Root.....	116	Chamomile.....	1441-†205
Catch Fly.....	†2145-218	" Blue.....	314
" Weed.....	1027	" Corn.....	204
Catechu.....	19	" Garden.....	205
" Black, China.....	19	" German.....	1441
" Red, Bengal.....	19	" Low.....	205
" Tree.....	19	" Roman.....	205
Caterpillar Fern.....	2087	" Spanish.....	154
" Plant.....	1443	" Wild.....	1441-†1440
Catmint.....	1575	Chamomilla.....	1441
Catnep.....	1575	Champion Oak.....	590
Catnip.....	1575	Chanchi.....	742
Catrup.....	1575	Charas.....	486
Cat-o'-nine-tail.....	2351	Charlock.....	2155
Cat Thyme.....	2287	Chaste Tree.....	2438
Catgut.....	2276	Chaulmugra.....	1113
Cat Tail Flag.....	2351	Chaulmoogra Seed.....	1113
Cats' Claw.....	876	Chay Root.....	1599
" Eye.....	2075	Cheat Grass.....	418
" Foot.....	1576-280	Chebullic Myrobalans.....	2279
" Milk.....	971	Checkerberry.....	1503-†1042
" Paw.....	1576	Cheese Bowl.....	1658
" Wort.....	1575	" Plant.....	1433
Caucasian Insect Powder.....	1865	" Rennet.....	1036
Cauliflower.....	411	" " Herb.....	1027
Cayenne.....	492	Cheeses.....	1433
" Pepper.....	495-†492	Chequer Flower.....	1149-†689
" Pepper, African.....	492	Chequered Daffodil.....	1015
Cedar.....	1261	Cherry Bay.....	1835
" Apples.....	1261	" Birch.....	373
" Barbadoes.....	550	" Bird.....	†1835-572
" Bastard.....	2246-†1106	" Black.....	327-†1839
" Bermuda.....	1256	" Cabinet.....	1839
" Berry Bearing.....	1259	" Fowl.....	1835
" Indian.....	551	" Ground.....	1711
" of Lebanon.....	552	" Laurel.....	1833
" Red.....	1261	" " Carolina.....	1829
" Spanish.....	1199	" Pepper.....	493
" White.....	2306-†803	" Wild, Red.....	1836
" " False.....	2306	" " Sour.....	571
Cedrat.....	654	" " Wood, Perfumed.....	573
Cedron.....	2150	Chervil.....	208
" Seed.....	2150	" Spanish.....	1547
Celandine.....	586	Chestnut.....	533
" Garden.....	586	" American.....	533
" Great.....	586	" European.....	535
" Lesser.....	587	" Horse.....	75
" Poppy.....	2240	Chess Grass.....	418
" Tree.....	392	Chestnut Oak.....	1895
" Wild.....	1215	Chewing Gum Tree.....	8
Celery.....	215	Chia Seed.....	2027
Celtic Nard.....	2383	" Wild.....	2027
Cembra Nuts.....	1724	Chicken Pepper.....	1904
Centaury, American.....	2001	" Toes.....	731
" American, Red.....	2001	" Weed.....	1346
" Blue.....	561	Chick Pea.....	610
" European.....	602	" Weed.....	†2225-570
" Greater.....	560	" " Red.....	156
" Ground.....	1773	" " Wintergreen.....	2328
" Lesser.....	602	" Wintergreen.....	2328
" of Chili.....	935	Chicory.....	†612-611
" Red.....	2001	" Garden.....	611
Century, American.....	81	" Wild.....	612
" Plant.....	81	Chiendent.....	2340
Cepa.....	103	Children's Bane.....	613
Ceterach Leaves.....	579	Chili Gentian.....	603
Cevadilla Seed.....	2397	Chillies.....	492

Chilly Pepper.....	492	Cinquefoil Norway.....	1811
Chilmac	897	" Root.....	1808
China Aster.....	465	Cistus, Marsh.....	1319
" Bark.....	1901-†425	Citron	654
China Grass	393	Citronelle	1464
" Pink.....	857	" Oil.....	
" Rhubarb.....	1926	Cives or Chives, a variety of onion or leek	
" Root	†2167-866	Clabbergrass.....	1027
" " American.....	2173	Clammy Locust.....	1955
" " False	2173	" Mustard	1768
Chinese Anise.....	1208	" Sage.....	2033
" Box.....	952	" Weed.....	†1768-1766
" Cassia	634	Clapwort	1623
" Cinnamon.....	634	Clarry	2033
" Cress.....	224	Clary.....	2033
" Galls.....	874	" Herb.....	2033
" Ginseng.....	1650	Clary, Purple Topped.....	2028
Chinese Goldthread.....	728	" Sage.....	2033
" Nut Galls.....	874	Clear Eye	2035
" Rose.....	1159	Clearing Nut	2236
" Saxifrage.....	2070	Clearweed	2365
" Sumach	85	Cleavers.....	1027
" Vegetable Tallow	2229	Cleaver Grass.....	2333
" Velvet Galls	874	" Wort.....	1027
" Yam	865	Clematis, Curled Flowered... ..	660
Chink	1042	Cleome	1112
Chinney Weed	1346	Cliffweed	†1154-1153
Chinquapin.....	534	Climbing Bittersweet.....	553
Chin wood	2267	" Bomarea	399
Chirayta.....	80	" Buckwheat	1785
Chiretta.....	80	" Orange Root	553
Chittam Bark.....	1921	" Staff Tree	553
Chocolate, Indian	1066	" Sumach	1940
" Root.....	1069-†1066	Clivers	1027
Choice Dielytra.....	757	Clotbur	†2445-237
Choke, Berry.....	1870	" Little	2445
" Black	1839	Cloth Plant.....	393
" Cherry.....	1839	" " Grass.....	393
" Dog.....	1091	Clotweed.....	2446
Chop Nut	1712	Cloud Berry.....	1972-†1979
Choy Root	1599	Clove Bark.....	635-483-1303-†1548
Chsistmas Daisy.....	465	" " Brazilian	1303
" Rose.....	1137	Clove Garlic.....	105
Christopher Root.....	64	" Pepper.....	948
Christ's Eye.....	†1222-2035	" Pink.....	856
" Thorn	1648	" Wild.....	1536-†947
Chuichunchulli	1224	Clover.....	2332
Churnstaff.....	971	" Field.....	2332
Churrus	486	Cloves.....	517
Cicily, Sweet.....	1631	Clover Broom.....	349
" " European	1547	" Red	2333
" Wild.....	615	" Sweet	†1459-1457
Cicuta.....	703	" Melilot	1459
Cilliated Savory.....	2063	" White.....	†2334-1459
Cinchona.....	†633-618	" " Melilot	1457
" Black	620	Clown Heal.....	2218
" Red.....	633	Clown's Mustard	1198
" Yellow.....	618	" Woundwort	2218
Cinnamon	639	Club Moss.....	1403
" Bastard	1304	" Rush.....	2083
" Black	1717	Clustered Bellflower.....	474
" Ceylon.....	639	" Solomon Seal.....	710
" Chinese.....	634	Cluster Cherry	1835
" Colored Fern.....	1632	Coakum	1715
" Java.....	1306	Cob Nut, West Indian.....	1604
" Saigon	639	" Pink.....	858
" Santa Fe.....	1567	Coca Leaves.....	941
" Suet	639	Cacash.....	313
" True.....	639	" Root.....	313
" " Ceylon.....	639	" Weed.....	2109
" White	481	Cocculus, Carolina.....	675
" Wild.....	481	" Crispus.....	1468
" Wood.....	2061	" Indicus.....	158
Cinquefoil.....	1813-†1808	Cochineal Fig.....	1612
" Herb	†1808-1813		



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Cossoo.....	416	Creeping Blackberry.....	1971
Costmary.....	1866	" Bugloss.....	1408
Costus, Sweet.....	764	" Cinquefoil.....	1813
Coto Bark.....	765	" Crowfoot.....	1910
Cotton Root.....	1096	" Cucumber.....	1466
" Lavender.....	2049	" Leopardsbane.....	257
" Plant.....	1096	" Milkweed.....	286
" Rose.....	1001	" Water Parsnip.....	2165
" Thistle.....	1607	" Wintergreen.....	1041
" Tree.....	1800	" Wormweed.....	272
" " Gum.....	401	Creosote Plant.....	1294
" " Indian.....	401	Cress.....	1329
" " Silk.....	400	" Bitter.....	498
" Weed.....	202	" Chinese.....	224
" Wood Tree.....	1800	" Garden.....	1329
Cotula, African.....	766	" Meadow.....	225
Couch Grass.....	2340	" Penny.....	2304
" " Red.....	504	" Pepper.....	†1329-1330
Cough Root.....	2337	" Spring.....	501
" Weed.....	2109	" Water.....	1565
Coumarouma Bean.....	872	" Winter.....	932
Courida.....	332	Crete Sage.....	2031
Countryman's Treacle.....	1998	Cretian Balm.....	2308
Cowage.....	878	Creyat.....	167
Cowbane.....	614	Crimea Rhubarb.....	1927
Cowberry.....	2382	Crinkle Root.....	853
Cowcabbage.....	1587	Cross Cleavers.....	1030
Cow Grass.....	†2333-1783	" of Jerusalem.....	1396
Cowhage.....	877	" Toes.....	1388
" Cherry.....	1430	" Vine.....	†385-381
" East Indian.....	878	" Wort.....	1030-†962-789 1414
" Wild.....	877	Croton Oil Plant.....	787
Cow Herb.....	2053	" Seeds.....	787
" Itch.....	878	Crow Berry.....	903
" Lice.....	378	" Corn.....	95
" Lily.....	1583	" Foot.....	1908-†1057
" Parsley.....	1149	" " Acrid.....	1908
" Parsnip.....	1148	" " Buttercup.....	†1908-1906
Cowslip.....	1485	" " Common.....	1910
" American.....	875-†469-1485	" " Corn.....	1907
" English.....	1 22	Crowfoot, Creeping.....	1910
" Primrose.....	†1822-1821	" Marsh.....	1911
" " English.....	1822	" Water.....	1911
" Virginia.....	1485	Crow Garlic.....	109
Cowslips.....	469	" Silk.....	1016
Cow Tree.....	670	Crown Bark.....	619
" Weed.....	615	" " Pale.....	619
" Wheat.....	1450	" " White.....	622
Cow's Lungwort.....	2401	" Beard.....	2406-†2407
" Tail.....	919	Crummock.....	2166
Coxcomb.....	1928	Crystal Wort.....	1145
" Yellow.....	1928	Cubeb, Anise.....	1731
Crab Apple Tree.....	1873	" Plant.....	1734
" Thistle.....	1607	" Pepper.....	1737-†1730
" Tree.....	1873	Cubeb.....	1734
Crabs' Eyes.....	12	" African.....	1730
Crack Willow.....	2012	" Dutch.....	1731
Cramp Bark.....	2421	" Guinea.....	1730
Cranberry.....	2378	" Tailed.....	1734
" American.....	2378	Cuckoo Bread.....	1636
" Common.....	2378	" Buds.....	1908
" High.....	2421	" Flower.....	500
" Mountain.....	240	" Pint.....	276
Crane Willow.....	569	Cuckolds.....	378-†377
Cranesberry.....	2378	Cucumber.....	793
Cranesbill.....	†1057-1056-1061-1062	" Bitter.....	791
Crassula, South African.....	769	" Indian.....	1442
Crawley.....	731	" Squirting.....	1510
" Root.....	731	" Tree.....	†1424-1368
Cream Nuts.....	366	" Wild.....	1510
" of Tartar Tree.....	65	Cudbear.....	1316
Cree Indian Sanicle.....	1156	" Plant.....	1001
Creper.....	145	Cudweed.....	1001-202-1084-†1088
" Virginia.....	145	Cuichunchulli.....	1224
Creeping Azalea.....	1379	Culilawan Bark.....	635

Culvers' Physic.....	1331
" Root.....	1331
Cumin.....	798
" Plant.....	798
" Seed.....	798
Cummin, Black.....	1582-†1581
" Seed.....	798
" Sweet.....	798
" Wild.....	1285
Cundurango.....	290
Cup Fern.....	1795
" Lichen, Scarlet.....	1342
" Plant.....	2148
" " Indian.....	2148
Curacoa Orange.....	656-†650
Curare.....	2239
Curcuma.....	806
" Ohio.....	1177
Cureall.....	1069-1066-†1464
Curled Flower Clematis.....	660
" Dock.....	1989
" Mint.....	1474
Currant, Black.....	1946-†2439
" Corinthian.....	2439
" Garden.....	1947
" " White.....	1943
" Indian.....	2252
" Leaf.....	1504
" Oak.....	1899
" Red.....	1947
" White.....	1943
" Wild Black.....	1944
" Zante.....	2439
Curriers' Sumach.....	740
Curry Leaf Tree.....	365
Cursed Thistle.....	558-641
Cusco Bark.....	†632-631
Cuscus.....	178
Cusso.....	416
Custard Apple.....	†505-201
" " Tree.....	200
Cutch.....	19
Cutting Almond.....	1667
Cypress, Bark.....	802
" Herb.....	2049
" Powder.....	276
" Tree.....	802
" Vine.....	1229
" Virginia.....	801
Cypruss Wood.....	721
Daffodil.....	1558
" Chequered.....	1015
" Lily.....	132
Dagger Flower, Plant.....	2459
Dahlia.....	835
" Common.....	835
Dahoon Holly.....	1207
Daisy.....	359
" Blue.....	314
" Common, Garden.....	359
" Flowers.....	1333
" Ox Eye.....	1333
" White.....	1333
Dalmation Insect Powder.....	1863
Dames' Violet.....	1152
Damiana.....	2347
Dammar Resin Tree.....	2135
Damson.....	1832
" Bitter.....	2153
" Mountain.....	2153
" Plum.....	1832
Dandelion.....	2265
" Dwarf.....	1277
" Fall.....	1324
Danes' Blood.....	474

Danewort.....	2037
Dangleberry.....	2381
Dark Ash Bark.....	628
Darnel.....	1380
Date Palm.....	1704
" Plum.....	868
" Tree.....	1704
Dates.....	1704
Datura, East Indian.....	843
" White.....	842
" " Flowering.....	842
David Root.....	600
Davilla.....	849
Day Flower.....	698
" Lily.....	1140
Deadly Carrot.....	2293
" Nightshade.....	2182-†327
Dead Men's Bells.....	863
" Nettle.....	194-†1290
" Sea Apple.....	1888
" Tongue.....	1593
Deal Pine.....	1727
Death Head Moss.....	1347
" of Man.....	613
Death's Flower.....	2426
Deer Balls.....	1400
" Berry.....	†1503-1042 2381
" Food.....	408
" Tongue.....	†1336-938
Demerara Pink Root.....	2204
Dentellaria.....	1757
Devil's Apple.....	845-†328
" Apron.....	1288
" Bit.....	1139-95-†1338-2076
" " Herb.....	2076
" " Root.....	2076
" Bite.....	2398
" Bones.....	866
" Dung.....	1563
" Dye.....	1217
" Fig.....	243
" Gut.....	809
" in a Bush.....	1581
" Leaf.....	2368
" Milk.....	971
" Root.....	2076
" Shoestring.....	2276
" Stinging Leaf.....	2368
" Tree.....	117
" Turnip.....	421
" Wood.....	1600
Dew Berry.....	†1971-1979
" " Plant.....	1970
" Plant.....	889
De Witt Snake Root.....	1818
Dhak Tree.....	429
Diamond Plant.....	1486
Dianthus.....	858
Dielytra.....	757
" Choice.....	757
Digitalis.....	863
Dill.....	192
" Garden.....	192
" Seed.....	192
Dillisk.....	1934
Dilly.....	192
Dillydilweed.....	1440
Dita Bark.....	118
Distaff Thistle.....	642
Ditch Grass.....	1995
Dittany.....	799
" American.....	799
" " Mountain.....	799
" Bastard.....	†860 859
" European.....	859

Dittany Mountain.....	799	Drooping Starwort.....	1139
" of Crete.....	1617	Droopwort.....	2210
Divi Divi.....	441	Drop Berry.....	710-†708
Dock Bloody.....	1993	Dropsy Plant.....	1464
" Blunt Leaved.....	1991	Dropwort.....	†2210-1071
" Curled.....	1989	" Common.....	2210
" Great Water.....	1987	" Hemlock.....	1593
" Narrow.....	1989	" Water.....	1595-†1593
" Sharp Leaved.....	1985	" Western.....	†1071-1070
" Sour.....	†1642-1989	Drumstick Tree.....	525
" Spatter.....	1583	Drunkwort.....	1580
" Sweet.....	1784	Duckretter.....	2398
" Water.....	1987-†1988	Ducks' Foot.....	1764
" Wild.....	1985	" Meat.....	1321
" Yellow.....	1989	Duckweed.....	1321
" " Rooted.....	1988	Dulse.....	1934
Dockmackie.....	2416	" Red.....	1231
Doctors' Gum.....	318	Dumb Cane.....	448
Dodder.....	809	" Nettle.....	1290
" American.....	812	Durango Root.....	2329
" Greater.....	811	Dusty Miller.....	2111
" of Thyme.....	810	Dutch Clover.....	1444
Dog Arrach.....	594	" Cubeb.....	1731
Dogachamus.....	745	" Medlar.....	1489
Dogberry Tree.....	749	" Myrtle.....	†1538 1550
Dog Button.....	2235	" Pink.....	1913
" Fennel.....	1440	" Rush.....	913
" Grass.....	2340	" Stonecrop.....	1688
" Mint.....	669	Dutchman's Breeches.....	755
" Poison.....	2235-†77	" Laudanum.....	1671
" Rose.....	1958	" Pipe.....	1519-†254
" " Galls.....	1958	Dwale.....	327
" Tree.....	746	Dwarf Cassia.....	524
" Violet.....	2430	" Cornel.....	744
" Weed.....	2340	" Dandelion.....	1277
" Wood.....	746	" Elder.....	230
" " Alder Leaved.....	745	" " European.....	2037
" " Black.....	1917	" " Berries.....	2037
" " Broad Leaved.....	745	" Gentian.....	1046
" " False.....	33-†31	" Ground Nut.....	1651
" " Florida.....	746	" Laurel.....	1268
" " Pond.....	569	" Mallow.....	1433
" " Round Leaved.....	745	" Milkwort.....	1772
" " Swamp.....	1846-†750	" Nettle.....	2367
" " Virginia.....	746	" Olive.....	836
Dogs' Bane.....	220-†218	" Palmetto.....	2000
" Finger.....	863	" Plantain.....	1752
" Mercury.....	1484	" Rose Bay.....	1931
" Mouth.....	213	" Sheep's Laurel.....	1268
" Tooth Grass.....	2340	" Solomon's Seal.....	705
" Tongue.....	823	" Spleenwort.....	307
" Tooth Violet.....	937	" Stinger.....	2367
Dollar Leaf.....	1868	" Stinging Needle.....	2367
Donkeys' Eye.....	877	" Sumach.....	1938
Doom Bark.....	940	" Umbel.....	829
Door Weed.....	1788-†1785	" Water Lily.....	1480
Dornboom.....	22	" Wild Flax.....	1363
Double Flowered Tansy.....	2264	" Yew.....	2268
" Peony.....	1643	Dye Berry.....	2377
" Spruce.....	8	" Tree, Yellow.....	†1570-684
" Tansy.....	2264	Dyers' Alkanet.....	162
Doum Palm.....	1188	" Broom.....	1045
Doves' Foot.....	1062	" Cleavers.....	1033
Dragoness Plant.....	706	" Green Weed.....	1045
Dragon Root.....	†277-276	" Lichen.....	1346
" Turnip.....	277	" Madder.....	1968
" Wort.....	1784	" Oak.....	1899-†1888
Dragons' Claw.....	731	" Saffron.....	509
" " Scaly.....	731	" Weed.....	1239-†1045-1913
" Blood.....	454	" Woad.....	1239
" Eye.....	1577	Dysentery Root.....	822
Dried Grapes.....	2440	" Weed.....	1088-†822
Drinkers' Nut.....	2236	Eagle Vine.....	290
Drooping Flowered Wind		" Wood.....	112
Flower.....	182	Ear Wort.....	892



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

European Horsemint	1475	False Foxglove	1064
" Ice Plant	1486	" Fringe Tree	2936
" Larch	7	" Grapes	145
" " Agaric	397	" Gromwell	1608
" Linden	2317	" Hellebore	2398-171
" Lovage	1350	" Hemp	841
" Maidenhair	68	" Indigo	348
" Mandrake	328	" Jalap	1501-1227
" Manna Tree	1010	" Johnswort	2060
" Marsh Rosemary ..	2224	" Lettuce	1532
" Mechoacan Root ..	284	" Mallows	2139
" Milkwort	1778	" Manna	2261-1552
" Oak, Common	1896	" Mustard	1766
" Pellitory	41	" Pareira Brava	645
" Pennyroyal	1477	" Pimpernel	1719
" Poplar	1805	" Red Sandalwood	67
" Pulsatilla	188	" Saffron	509
" Sanicle	2046	" Sarsaparilla	231
" Scullcap	2094	" Scabish	1439
" Senega Snake Root	1772	" Spikenard	710
" Silver Fir Tree	11	" Star Grass	95
" Snake Root	281	" Sunflower	1123
" Strawberry Tree ..	236	" Sweet Flag	1235
" Sweet Cicily	1547	" Sycamore	1754
" " Violet	2432	" Syringia	1702
" Thrift	2224-2222	" Unicorn	1139
" Vervain	2403	" Valerian	2113-12109
" Walnut	1253-1252	" Varnish Tree	85
" Water Hemlock	614	" Vervain	2402
" " Lily	1584	" White Cedar	2306
" " Pepper	1786	" Wild Flax	473
" White Beech	994	" Winter's Bark	481
" " Hellebore ..	2396	" Wintergreen	1868
" " Water Lily ..	1584	Fan Palm	403
" Wild Angelica	196	" " Tree	403
" " Carrot	848	Farkleberry	2373
" " Senna	1074	Fava	1701
" Willow	2015	Feather Few	1864
" Wormseed	264-267	" Geranium	593
" Yellow Balsam	1214	" Tree	1936
" " Lily	1585	Feathered Columbine	2292
" " Pond Lily ..	1585	Febrifuge Bark	2246
Evans Root	1066	" Plant	1864
Evening Beauty	1502	Felonwort	2178
" Primrose	1596	Felwort	1050
Evergreen Birthwort	252	Female Agaric	394
" Oak	1886	" Fern	1847-1797-1302
" Privet	1914	" Nervine	831
" Snake Root	1772	" Oak	1899
Everlasting	1085	" Regulator	2109-2113
Eve's Cup	2057-2056	Fenberry	2378
Exile Tree	2303	Fen Grape	2378
Eye Balm	1177	Fennel	1003
Eyebright	1980-1374-972-2001	" Flower	1581
Eye Root	1177	" Large	1003
Faham Tea	197	" Seed	191
Fair Maids of France	1905	" " Common	191
Fairy Fingers	863	" Sweet	1002-191-1003
" Gloves	863	Fenugreek	2336
Fall Dandelion	1324	Fernambuco Wood	443
" Poison	136	Fern, Adders' Tongue	1609
False Alder	1827	" Brake	1797-1633
" Aloe	82	" " Winter	1847
" Angostura	2235	" Bush	700
" Beech Drops	1518-1195	" Cinnamon Colored	1632
" Bittersweet	553	" Female	1797-1302-1847
" Boneset	1278	" Flowering	1633
" Box	746	" Gale	1538-1700
" China Root	2173	" Grape	406
" Clammy Mustard	1768	" Java	1644
" Colombo	763	" Male	1633-1303
" Coltsfoot	280	" " Shield	303
" Crawley	1852	" Meadow	1538
" Dogwood	33-131	" Rattlesnake	406
" Flax	1327	" Rock	69

Fern, Roman 387
 " Root 1797
 " Royal Flowering 1633
 " South African 301
 " Spleen 700-†308
 " Spleenwort †700-308
 " Sweet 700
 Feronia Gum Tree 996
 Fetid Hellebore †1135-1200
 " Nightshade 1186
 Fever Bush 1301
 " Few 1864
 " " Bastard 1666
 " Plant, Mexican 578
 " Root †2339-731
 " Tree 1721-†944
 " " of Australia 944
 " Twig 2178-†553
 " Twitch 553
 " Weed †1063-928
 " Wood 1301
 " Wort 2339-†962
 Field Balsam 1085
 " Balm 1575
 " Calamint 1463
 " Clover 2332
 " Cypress 86
 " Pea 1743
 " Scabious 2073
 " Sorrel, Common 1984
 " Thyme 669
 " Weed 1440
 " Wort 1440
 Fig Tree 998
 " Indian 999
 Figwort 2091-2090
 " Herb 2090
 " Knotty-rooted 2091
 " Root 2091
 " Water 2089
 Filbert 760-†761
 " American 760
 " European 761
 Fine Leaved Hedge Mustard 2162
 " Water Hemlock 1595
 Finger Flower 863
 " Leaf 1808
 Fir Balsam Tree 3
 " Club Moss 1406
 " Common 10
 " Rape †1624-1518
 " Tree 3
 Fire Pink 2145
 " Weed 2113 919 †915
 Fish Berries 158
 " Mouth 588
 " Poison 1328
 " " West Indian, 2273-†2275
 Fitch 2425
 Fit Plant 1519
 " Root 1519
 " " Plant 1519
 Fivefinger 1808
 " Common 1808
 " European 1813
 Fivefingers, Root 1649
 Five Flowered Gentian 1054
 " Leaves 145
 " Leaved Grass 1813
 Flag, Blue 1238
 " Lily 1238
 " Myrtle 60
 " Sweet 60
 Flannel Flower 2401
 Flax 1364

Flax, Common 1364
 " Drop 811
 " False, Wild 473
 " Leaved Basil 1858
 " Mountain 1776
 " Purging 1363
 " Seed 1364
 " Vine 811
 " Weed 811-212
 " Wild 473-†1365
 " " American 1365
 Fleabane 920-†919
 " Canada 919
 " Marsh 726 †725
 " Philadelphia 921
 " Small 1220
 " Various Leaved †920-915
 Flea Seed 1751
 " Wort †1751-2122
 Flesh Colored Asclepias 289
 Fleur de Lis 1238
 Flix Weed 2162
 Florentine Orris 1232
 Florida Allspice 470
 " Anise 1209
 " " Tree 1209
 " Bark 1721
 " Cornel 746
 " Dogwood 746
 " Star Anise 1209
 Flower de Luce 1238
 " Gentle 129
 " of an Hour 1161
 " Velure 2348
 Flowering Aloe 81
 " Ash †1622-1010
 " Brake 1633
 " Cornel 746
 " Fern 1633
 " Hemp Nettle 1024
 " Nettle 1025-†1024
 " Willow 906
 " Wintergreen 1772
 Fluellin 2412
 Flux Root 1048-†293
 Fly Agaric 124
 " Bane 1220
 " Plant 1499
 " Poison 135-†136
 " Trap †2057-2056 218
 Fœnugreek Seed 2336
 Folia Carobae 2348
 Folia Carobae 1242
 Folks' Glove 863
 Food of the Gods 1563
 Fools' Parsley †78-77
 " Stones 1616
 " Water Cress 2338
 Forbidden Fruit 655-†650
 Forefathers' Cup 2057
 Foreign Colombo 677
 " Indian Hemp 486
 " Spikenard 2383
 Forget-me-not †1534-1535
 Forked Fern 61
 Forty Knot 42
 Fountain Tree 551
 Four Leaved Grass 1663
 Four O'clocks 1501
 Fowl Cherry 1835
 Fox Bane 59
 " Berry 2441
 Foxglove 863
 " American †1063-863
 " False 1064

Foxglove, Purple	863	Galls, Atlee	2262
" Yellow	862	" Chinese	874
Foxgrape	2441-†1663	" " Velvet	874
Fox Tail	1403	" Mecca	1888
Fragrant Leaved Goldenrod ..	2189	" Tamarisk	2262
" Olive	1630	" Turkey	1888
Frangipanni	1761	" White	2280-†1707
Frankincense	†405-1756	Gambier	19
" American	6	Gambier	19
" Tree	10	Gambir	19
" True, Arabian	1258	Gamboge, Painter's ..	2447
French Berries	1918	" Plant	2221
" Birthroot	250	Gang Flower ..	1778
" Ground Pine	2286	Ganja	486
" Lungwort	1163	Garantogen	1649
" Marigold	2258	Garb	2011
" Mulberry	463	Garden Anemone	184
" Nuts	1253	" Artichoke	819
" Plum	1832	" Azalea	333
" Rhubarb	1927	" Balsam	†1266-1212
" Rose	1960	" Burnet	2044
" Sorrel	1994	" Buttercup	1905
" Tamarisk	2261	" Carrot	847
Friars' Cap	54	" Celandine	586
" Cowl	54	" Celery	215
Fringed Bog Bean	1480	" Chamomile	205
" Buckbean	1480	" Chicory	611
" Gentian	1049	" Columbine	222
" Polygala	1772	" Cabbage	414
Fringe Tree	601	" Cress	1329
Frog Cheese	1401	" Currant	1947
" Leaf	408	" Dill	192
" Lily	1583	" Edging Box	430
" Wort	1908	" Endiva	611
Frost Grape	2441	" Endive	611
" Plant	1129	" Geranium	1681
" Weed	1129	" Gooseberry	1945
" Wort	1129	" Hyacinth	1173
Fruit of the Oak	1878	" Hydrangea	1176
Fuellin	321	" Lavender	1311
Fullers' Herb	2052	" Lettuce	1282
" Teasel	869	" Lobelia	1373
Fumatory	1018	" Marigold	460
Fumitory	1018	" Nightshade	†2182-2178
" Bulbous	753	" Orache	324
" Noble	758	" Parsley	1692
Funka	1140	" Parsnip	1673
Furge	1044	" Patience	†1992-1989
Furze	1045	" " Dock	1992
Fustic	1530-†1421	" Pea	1743
" Old	1530-†1421	" Pepper	†494-492
" Tree	1530-†650	" " Cress	1329
" Wood	1421	" Pink	858
" Young	1936	" Purslane	1806
Gagle	276	" Radish	1912
Gag Root	1374	" Raspberry	1974
Galam Gum (White Acacie) ..		" Red Cherry	1831
Galanga	116	" Rhubarb	1923
Galangal	116	" Rocket	†1152-410
" Large	116	" Rosemary	1964
" Small	116	" Rue	1998
Galangale	116	" Sage	2030
Galangall	116	" Sorrel	1635-†1983
Galbanum Plant	997	" Spurge	974
" South African	422	" Sunflower	1126
Gale, Sweet	1538	" Thyme	2311
Galingale, English	824	" Violet	2436
Galipot, Tree	10-6	Gardeners' Garters ..	1699
Gall Oak	†1888-1884	Garget	1715
" of the Earth	1852-†1818	Garlic	105
" Weed	1054	" Clove	105
" Wort	212	" P-ar	774
Gallow Grass	486	" Sage	2290
Galls	1888	" Shrub	380
" Aleppo	1888	Garnet Berry	1947



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Grains, Paradise	138	Grass, Whitlow.....	†885-2071
“ Tigli.....	787	“ Witch.....	2340
Granadilla.....	1669	“ Worm.....	2100-†2205
Grantogen.....	1649	“ Yellow Eyed.....	2456
Grape Fern.....	406	Grave Plant.....	844
“ Hyacinth.....	1533	Gravel Chickweed.....	2085
“ Vine.....	2440	“ Grass.....	1027
Grapes.....	2440	“ Plant.....	905
“ Corinthian.....	2439	“ Root.....	953
“ Dried.....	2440	“ Weed.....	1608-†905-861
Grass Bears.....	2458	Gray Bark.....	628
“ Bengal.....	2131	Gray Beard Tree.....	601
“ Bermuda.....	820	Grease Wood Plant.....	1590
“ Blue Eyed.....	2160	Great Burnet.....	2043
“ Bristly Fox Tail.....	2130	“ Celandine.....	586
“ Brome.....	417	“ Goose Grass.....	297
“ Broom Corn.....	2198	“ Laurel.....	1932
“ Burdock.....	237	“ Leopardsbane.....	880
“ Canary.....	1699	“ Ragweed.....	134
“ “ Seed.....	1699	“ Stinging Nettle.....	2363
“ China.....	393	“ Water Dock.....	1987
“ Cleaver.....	2333	“ Wild Valerian.....	2388
“ Cloth Plant.....	393	“ Yellow Wolfsbane.....	52
“ Cord.....	2201	Greater Centaury.....	560
“ Couch.....	2340	“ Dodder.....	811
“ Cow.....	†2333-1783	“ Pimpernel.....	1719
“ Ditch.....	1995	“ Pinweed.....	1317
“ Dog.....	2340	“ Spurge.....	976
“ Dogs' Tooth.....	2340	Greek Nuts.....	147-146
“ Five Leaved.....	1813	“ Valerian.....	1769
“ Four Leaved.....	1663	“ “ American.....	1770
“ Fox Tail, Green.....	2132	Green Amaranth.....	127
“ Gallow.....	486	“ Archangel.....	1411-†1409
“ Ginger.....	180	“ Brier.....	2174
“ Goose.....	1783-†1027-1807	“ Broom.....	1045
“ Great Goose.....	297	“ Dragon.....	274
“ Grip.....	1027	“ Foxtail Grass.....	2132
“ Holy.....	1166	“ Heart Tree.....	1570
“ Hungarian.....	1653	“ Hellebore.....	†2398-1136
“ Knot.....	2340-†1783	“ Leaver.....	2356
“ “ German.....	2085	“ Lobelia.....	1374
“ Lemon.....	177	“ Milkweed.....	27
“ Marl.....	2333	“ Osier.....	745
“ Mat.....	1561	“ Ozier.....	745
“ Millet.....	†1654-2199	“ Sauce.....	1636
“ Monkey.....	329	“ Setaria.....	2132
“ Moor.....	2133	“ Tea.....	2301
“ Mountain.....	180	“ Valerian.....	1770
“ Mouse Ear Scorpion.....	1535	“ Weed.....	1045
“ Myrtle.....	60	“ Wood.....	1045
“ Of Parnassus.....	1665	Grenadier.....	1855
“ Para.....	329	Grindelia.....	1103
“ Penny.....	1928	Grip Grass.....	1027
“ Pepper.....	†1716-1329	Gromwell.....	1371-†1370-1608
“ Pigeon's.....	2403	“ False.....	1608
“ Quack.....	2340	Ground Apple.....	205
“ Quick or Quitch.....	2340	“ Berry.....	1042
“ Rib.....	†1748-1750	“ Bread.....	814
“ Rot.....	1723	“ Centaury.....	1773
“ Scurvy.....	682	“ Cherry.....	1711
“ Scutch.....	820	“ Flower.....	1775
“ Seneca.....	1166	“ Heel.....	2412
“ Shelly.....	2340	“ Hemlock.....	2268
“ Silk.....	2458	“ Holly.....	599
“ Spurt.....	2084	“ Ivy.....	1576
“ Star.....	1196-†95	“ Laurel.....	905
“ Sweet.....	60	“ Lemon.....	1764
“ Swines'.....	1783	“ Lily.....	2337
“ Sword.....	1072	“ Maple.....	1153-†1154
“ Tree.....	2449	“ Moss.....	1798
“ Twitch.....	2340	“ Nut.....	229
“ Two Penny.....	1413	“ Oak.....	2284
“ Vanilla.....	1166	“ Pine.....	1404-†86-2284
“ Vernal.....	207	“ “ Stinking.....	478
“ Vipers'.....	2088	“ Plumb.....	315

Ground Raspberry.....	1177
" Squirrel Pea.....	1249
" Thistle.....	506
" Vine.....	1361
Groundie Swallow.....	2122
Groundsel.....	2122
" Balsam.....	2110
" Common.....	2122
" Long Stemed.....	2112
" Tree.....	338
Grouseberry.....	1042
Guaco.....	1495
Guaiac Wood.....	1105
Guaiacum.....	1105
Guaiana Bark.....	626
Guarana.....	1674
Guarumo.....	549
Guava.....	1840
Guayva.....	1840
Guelder, Maple.....	2411
" Rose.....	2416-†2423
" " Maple.....	2416
Guiana.....	895
" Eyevine.....	384
Guinea Corn.....	2199
" Cubeb.....	1730
" Grains.....	138
" Hen Flower.....	1015
" Palm.....	899
" Pepper.....	492
" Sorrel.....	1160
Guirila.....	1865
Guilancha Bark.....	676
Gulanha.....	676
Gulf Weed.....	2055
Gum Acroid.....	2449
" Ammoniac Plant.....	879
" Anime.....	1183
" Arabic Tree.....	†24-18
" Australian.....	20
" Bark, Black.....	1589
" Black Boy.....	2449
" Camphor Tree.....	1302
" Cape.....	24
" Doctors.....	318
" Elastic Tree.....	2158
" Galbanum.....	997
" " Plant.....	422
" Grass Tree.....	2449
" Hacmatac.....	1293
" Ivy.....	1122
" Lucca.....	1601
" Myrr Tree.....	344
" Plant.....	1103-924-†2253-2255
" Sandarach.....	2305
" Shellac.....	96
" Tacamahac Tree.....	991
" Tamarack.....	1293
" Tree.....	1367
" " Blue.....	944
" " Feronia.....	996
" Wood.....	944
" Yellow.....	2449
Gunbright.....	913
Gunjah.....	486
Gutta Percha Tree.....	1240
Gutter Tree.....	749
Gypsie Herb.....	1411
" Weed.....	1411
Hackberry.....	555
Hackmatac.....	1293
Hackmetac.....	1293
Hagberry.....	1835
Hair Cap Moss.....	1798
" Strong.....	1693

Hair, Strong Swamp.....	1694
Halbert-leaved Tearthumb... ..	1782
Halish.....	486
Hard Carthagea Bark.....	624
Hardhack.....	†2213-690
Hard Leaved Golden Rod.....	2190
Hardock.....	237
Harebell.....	476
Hareburr.....	237
Hares Beard.....	2401
" Ear.....	427
" Foot.....	2332
Harts Horn Bush.....	1633
" " Plantain.....	1745
" Pennyroyal.....	1472
" Tongue Fern.....	2087
Harvest Bells.....	1052
" Lice.....	377
Hashish.....	486
Haskwort.....	475
Hastate Knot Grass.....	1782
Haugh Nut.....	229
Haw Black.....	2422
Hawk Bit.....	1165
" Weed.....	1165
Hawthorn.....	773-†771
" English.....	773
" White.....	1490
Haymaids.....	1576
Hay Saffron.....	776
Hazel.....	761-†760
" Crotles.....	2228
" Nut.....	1119-761-†760
" Wort.....	281
He Oak.....	540
Headache Tree.....	1817
Head Betony.....	1675
Healall.....	†1828-690-2090-2091
" High.....	1676
Healing Herb.....	†2253-2255
Heart Leaved Aster.....	312
" " Plantain.....	1744
" Liver Leaf.....	1144
Heartsease.....	1788-†2436
Hearts' Ear.....	1788
" Root.....	1340
" Tongue.....	2087-†308
" " Spleen Wort..	308
" Truffle.....	1400
Heart Wort.....	1297
" Snake Root.....	280
Heath.....	917
Heath Pea.....	1625
Heather.....	917
Hedgebell.....	711
Hedge Berry.....	572
" Garlic.....	100
" Hyssop.....	1099
" Maids.....	1576
" Mustard.....	†2161-1565
" Nettle.....	2218
" Woundort.....	2219
Heliotrope.....	1133
Hellebore, American.....	2398
" Black.....	1137
" False.....	2398-†71
" Fetid.....	†1135-1200
" Green.....	†2398-1136
" Stinking.....	1135
" Swamp.....	2398
" White.....	2398-†2396
" " American..	2398
" " European..	2396
" Winter.....	1136
Helleborine.....	911

Hellweed.....	811	Hickory, Soft Shell	513
Helmet Flower	2097	" White Heart	516
" Pod.....	1249	High Angelica.....	194
Helminthochorton	1016	" Balm	1512
Helonias	1139	Highbelia.....	1377
Hemidesmus	1141	High Blackberry.....	1979
Hemlock	703	" Cranberry	2421
" American	613	" Healall.....	1676
" Bark.....	4	" Mallow.....	1434
" Dropwort.....	1593	" Pennyroyal	799
" European Water.....	614	Hig Taper	2401
" Fir	3	Hillberry.....	1042
" Ground	2268	Hilwort	1477
" Gum Tree	4	Hindberry.....	1974
" Leaves	4	Hindheel.....	2264
" Parsley	2105	Hini.....	1331
" Pitch Tree.....	4	Hip Fruit.....	1958
" Poison.....	†703-613	" Seed.....	1958
" Small Leaved	77	" Tree	1958
" Spotted.....	703-†613	" Wort	767
" Spruce	4	Hippo.....	970
" Storksbill.....	925	" Indian	1071
" Tree.....	4	" Wild.....	970
" Water.....	703-†614-613-1594	Hips.....	1958
" " American.....	613	Hive Vine.....	1503
" " Drop	1593	Hoarhound	1438
" " Fine Leaved.....	1595	Hoary Pea	2276
" Wild	†703-613	Hobble Bush	2419
Hemp	486	Hockelberry	2377
" Agrimony.....	957	Hog Apple	1764
" American	485	" Bean	1186
" Birdseed	485	" Bed	1404
" Black Indian.....	486-†219	" Fennel	1693
" False.....	841	" Gum	318
" Indian, East.....	486	" Nut	514
" Nettle.....	†1024-1023	" Plum.....	2217
" Weed	486	" Potato.....	717
" White Indian.....	289	" Seed	1958
Hen and Chicken	359	" Weed	133
Henbane.....	1186	" Wort.....	1147
" Black	1186	Holewort.....	753
" White	1184	Hollow Tooth Herb.....	1023-†1022
" Yellow	1711	" Wort.....	753
Henbit.....	1290	Holly, American	1205
Henna Plant.....	1314	" Bay.....	1425-†1095
Henne	1314	" Canadian.....	1202
Hen's Foot	544	" European	1201
Hep Tree	1958	" Leaved Barberiy	360
Herba Althææ, Cape of Good		" Oak.....	1886
Hope.....	1680	" Rose	647
Herbe au Diable.....	1759	" Yaupon	1207
Herb Barbara.....	932	Hollyhock.....	121
" Bennet	1069	" Rose.....	2104
" Blessed	1067	Holmes' Weed.....	2090
" Christopher	†1033-64	Holy Ghost.....	195
" Eve.....	752	" Grass	1166
" Ivy.....	752	" Herb.....	2403
" Margaret	1333	" Thistle.....	558
" Mastich.....	2309	Honduras Sarsaparilla.....	2170
" " Syrian	2287	Honesty	1395-†1394
" of Grace	1998	Honewort	†2159-2338
" Paris.....	1663	" Field.....	2159
" Peter.....	1822	Honey Bloom.....	218
" Robert.....	1060	" Bread	574
" Sophia.....	2162	" Locust.....	1073
" Trinity.....	1145	" Lotus.....	1457
" Two Pence.....	1413	Honeysuckle.....	†1382-490-1385
Hercules' Club	2452-†233	" Blue	1383
Hermodactyle.....	689	" Bush	861
Hermadoctylus.....	1149	" Swamp	336
Herons' Bill.....	925	" Wild	334
Hickory.....	†515-511	Hooded Milfoil.....	2370
" Bitter	512	" Willow Herb.....	†2094-2097
" Hog Nut.....	514	Hoodwort	2097
" Shagbark	511	Hook Heal	1828



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Indian Gum Tree.....	18	Insect Powder, German.....	1865
“ Hazel Nut.....	440	“ “ Persian.....	1862
“ Head.....	1402	Ipecac.....	1223-†565-1949
“ Hemp.....	486	“ American.....	1070-†973-1071
“ “ American.....	219	“ Bastard.....	285
“ “ Black.....	486-†219	“ Black.....	1845
“ “ Foreign.....	486	“ Ceylon.....	283
“ “ White.....	289	“ Jamaica.....	567
“ Hippo.....	1071	“ Malabar.....	1902
“ Hydrocotyle.....	1178	“ Peruvian.....	568
“ Incense.....	405	“ South American.....	1224
“ Ipecac.....	283	“ Spurge.....	973
“ Kale.....	447-†275	“ Striated.....	1845
“ Leaves (Cinnamon Leaves.)		“ Undulated.....	1949
“ Lettuce.....	1868-†1007	“ West India.....	†566-1844
“ Liquorice.....	12	“ White.....	1223-973-†1949
“ Madder.....	1599	“ Wild.....	973-565 †2339
“ Mallows.....	2139-†15	“ “ American.....	973
“ Millet.....	†2199-1654	Ipecacuanha.....	565
“ Mugwort.....	268	Iris.....	1232
“ Mulberry.....	1521	Irish Broom.....	834
“ Nard.....	1559	“ Moss.....	606
“ Oak.....	2270	Iron Oak.....	†1892-1881
“ Olibanum.....	405	“ Weed.....	2408
“ Paint.....	2041	“ Wood.....	†1634-507
“ “ Red.....	2041	“ Wort.....	1022
“ “ Yellow.....	1177	“ “ German.....	2140
“ Pea.....	214	Ishpingo.....	1567
“ Pennywort.....	1178	Isle of France Ipecac.....	283
“ Persimmon.....	867	Ispaghul.....	1746
“ Physic.....	1070-219-†1071	“ Seed.....	1746
“ “ Small Flowered.....	1070	Issue Peas.....	†1232-610
“ Pink.....	1373-†2205	“ “ Artificial.....	1232-1122
“ Pipe.....	1519	Italian Bugloss.....	160
“ Plant.....	1177	“ Burnet.....	2044
“ Plantain.....	435	“ Juice Root.....	1077
“ Poke.....	2398	“ “ Wood.....	1077
“ Posey.....	1085	“ Millet.....	2131
“ Potato.....	214	“ Olive.....	1603
“ Red Root.....	1279	“ Pimpernel.....	2044
“ Red Wood Tree.....	2246	Itch Weed.....	239
“ Root.....	232	Ivory Nut.....	1713
“ Sage.....	962	“ Pa'm.....	1713
“ Salt. (The Powdered		“ Plum.....	1042
“ on Sumac Berries)..	1938	“ Vegetable.....	1713
“ Sanicle.....	954	Ivraie.....	1380
“ Sarsaparilla.....	1141	Ivy.....	1270-†1122
“ Senna.....	521	“ American.....	145
“ Shamrock.....	2337	“ Big Leaved.....	1270
“ Shoe.....	830	“ English.....	1122
“ Soap Plant.....	2050	“ German.....	2119
“ “ Nut.....	2051	“ Ground.....	1576
“ Spikenard.....	1560	“ Gum.....	1122
“ Strawberry.....	391	“ Leaved Toad Flax.....	1360
“ Tobacco.....	1374	“ Poison.....	†1940-1939
“ Turnip.....	1842-†277	“ Wood.....	1122
“ Walnut.....	97	Iwarancuse.....	178
“ Wicopy.....	906	Jaborandi.....	1739
“ Womum.....	193	“ Root Brazilian.....	1739
Indigo, American.....	349	Jabuticaba Fruit.....	1549
“ Berry.....	1903	Jacinth.....	1173
“ Broom.....	349	Jack by the Hedge.....	100
“ False.....	348	Jacket Bark.....	633-†618
“ Plant.....	1218-†1217-1790	Jack in a Box.....	1150
“ Prairie.....	347	Jack in the Pulpit.....	277
“ Weed.....	349	Jack Oak.....	1891
“ Wild, False.....	349	Jack of the Buttery.....	2099
“ Yellow.....	349	Jacob's Ladder.....	†2172-1770
Ink Berry.....	1825	“ “ Vine.....	2172
“ Nut.....	2279	Jaen Bark.....	629
“ Plant.....	742	Jaffna Moss.....	1097
“ “ New Granada.....	742	Jaggery.....	1706
“ Root.....	2223	Jagong.....	2461
Insect Powder, Caucasian.....	1865	Jalap.....	1225
“ “ Dalmatian.....	1863	“ Cancer.....	1715

Jalap False.....†1501-1227	Jimson Weed..... 845
“ Male..... 1227	Joan Silver Pin..... 1658
“ Plant..... 1501	Job's Tears.....1608-†686
“ Tampico..... 1230	“ “ Wild..... 1608
“ Vera Cruz..... 1225	Joe Pye.....966-962-†963
“ Wild..... 717	“ “ Weed..... 966
Jamaica Bark.....†990-984	Johnswort..... 1192
“ Bayberry..... 1536	“ False..... 2060
“ Birch..... 428	Johnny Jumper..... 2436
“ Bitter Bush..... 961	Joint Weed.....†1782-1779
“ Boxwood..... 2269	Jonquil.....†1555-775
“ Cedar..... 1256	“ Flower..... 1555
“ Contrayerva..... 882	Jordan Almond..... 147
“ Dogwood..... 1740	Joseph's Coat..... 131
“ Ginger..... 143	Jove's Fruit..... 868
“ Ipecac..... 567	Judas' Tree..... 577
“ Mignonette..... 1314	Jujube..... 1919
“ Nutmeg..... 1517	“ Tree..... 1922
“ Pepper..... 948	July Flower..... 582
“ Red Cedar..... 1256	Jumble Beads..... 12
“ Redwood..... 1094	June Berry..... 258
“ Rosewood..... 150	Juniper..... 1257
“ Sarsaparilla..... 2170	“ Bark..... 1257
“ Spikenard..... 343	“ Berries..... 1257
“ Water Lily..... 1573	“ Bu h..... 1257
“ Yellow Thistle..... 243	“ Gum..... 2305
Jamestown Weed..... 845	“ Leaves..... 1260
Japan Sophora..... 2194	“ Wood..... 1259
“ Vegetable Wax..... 2229	Juno's Tears..... 2403
Japanese Pepper..... 2450	Jupiter's Beard..... 2108
Japonica..... 19	“ Eye..... 2108
Jasmine..... 1246	“ Nuts..... 1253
“ Flowered Ticorea... 2314	Juribali..... 2248
“ Flowers, White.1244-†1246	Jurebeba..... 2184
“ Large Flowered..... 1244	Jurubeba..... 2184
“ Red..... 1229	Justices' Weed..... 959
“ “ West India..... 1761	Jute Plant..... 732
Jatamansi..... 1559	Kaladana..... 715
Jaundice Berry..... 363	Kalumb..... 677
“ Root..... 1177	Kamala..... 1966
Java Almond Tree..... 151	Kameela..... 1966
“ Cardamom..... 139	Kangaroo Apple..... 2179
“ Cinnamon..... 1306	Karil Root..... 2227
“ Fern..... 1644	Kassamah..... 116
“ Pepper..... 1734	Kat..... 543
Jersey Live Long..... 1082	Kava Kava..... 1736
“ Tea..... 546	Kawa..... 1736
“ Thistle..... 562	Kedlock..... 2154
Jerusalem Artichoke..... 1128	Kelp..... 1017
“ Cherry..... 2185	Kelpware..... 1017
“ Cowslip..... 1854	Kemps..... 1750
“ Iak..... 591	Kentucky Coffee Bean..... 1111
“ Oak.....593-†591	“ “ Tree..... 1111
“ Sage..... 1854	“ Mahogany..... 1111
“ Star..... 2324	“ Yellow Ash..... 658
“ Tea..... 1206-591-†590	“ “ Wood..... 658
Jessamine, Common White... 1246	Kermes Oak..... 1882
“ Red..... 1229	Kernelwort..... 2091
“ White..... 1246	Khat Kat..... 543
“ Yellow..... 1043	Khus Khus..... 178
Jesuits' Bark (Old Name for Peruvian Bark).	Kidney Liver Leaf..... 1145
“ Nuts..... 2326	“ Liverwort..... 1145
“ Powder (Peruvian Bark Powdered).	“ Root.....†963-339
“ Tea.....†1206-591-590	“ Vetch..... 210
Jew Bush..... 1677	“ Wort..... 767
Jewel Weed.....†1215-1213	Kill Lamb..... 1268
“ “ Speckled..... 1213	Kings' Clover.....1457-†1459
Jews' Ear..... 983	“ Cup..... 1908
“ Harp Plant..... 2337	“ Cure.....†599-598
“ Mallow..... 733	“ Fern..... 1633
“ Myrtle..... 1550	“ Spear..... 300
Jimson Seed..... 845	Kinnikinnick..... 240
“ Weed..... 845	“ Bark..... 750
	Kino Plant..... 1849
	“ Root, American..... 1057

Kisky Thomas Nut.....	1250	Larkspur.....	850
Kleinia.....	433	" Branching.....	850
Knap Weed.....	559	" Herb.....	852
Knawel.....	2085	" Seed.....	852
Knee Holly.....	1996	Laurel.....	†1307-1270
Knights' Spur.....	850	" American.....	1270
Knitback.....	2253	" Bay.....	1307
Knob Grass.....	690	" Benzoin.....	2242
" Root.....	690	" Berries.....	1307
Knot Berry.....	1972	" Broad Leaved.....	1270
" Grass.....	2340-†1783	" Cherry.....	1833
" " Birds'.....	1783	" Great.....	1932
" " Erect.....	1783	" Leaves.....	1307
" " German.....	2085	" Mountain.....	1932-†1270
" " Hastate.....	1782	" Narrow Leaved.....	1268
" Root.....	690	" Sheep.....	1270-†1268
" Weed.....	1788	" Swamp.....	†1269-1095-1425
" " Spotted.....	1788	" Sweet.....	1209
Knotted Marjoram.....	1618	Lavender.....	1311
Knotty Brake.....	303	" Arabian.....	1310
" Rooted Figwort.....	2091	" Bindweed.....	713
Kola Nut.....	687	" Common.....	1311
Koosso.....	416	" Cotton.....	2049
Kouosso.....	416	" Flowers, Common..	1309
Krameria.....	1274	" Garden.....	1311
Kundoo Nut Tree.....	497	" Spike.....	1311-†1309
Kus Kus.....	178	" Thrift.....	2223
Kussander.....	717	Laver.....	2055
Labaria Plant.....	888	Lavose.....	1350
Labrador Tea.....	1318	Lead Plant.....	144
Laburnum Tree.....	833	" Wort.....	1757
Lac.....	1919-†96	Leaf Cup.....	1792
Lace Bark Tree.....	1284	" " Yellow.....	1793
Lachnanthes.....	1279	Leather Bush.....	873
Lacmus.....	†1346-1316	" Flower.....	663
Lactucarium.....	1282	" Wood.....	873
" German.....	1283	Leaver Wood.....	873
Ladies' Bedstraw.....	1036	Leek.....	104
" Bower.....	665	" House.....	2108
" Fingers.....	210	Lemon.....	653
" Glove.....	863	" Balm.....	1464
" Mantle.....	92-38	" Grass.....	177
" Slipper.....	830	" " Tea.....	180
" " Showy.....	831	" Thyme.....	2307
" Slippers.....	1212	" Walnut.....	1250
" Smock.....	500	" Wild.....	1764
" Sorrel.....	1636	Lentil.....	926
" Thumb.....	1788	Lentils.....	926
" Tresses.....	2215	Lentisk.....	1741
Lads' Love.....	261	Leopardsbane.....	256
Lake Weed.....	1786	" Roman.....	880
Lambkill.....	1270-†1268	Leptandra.....	1331
Lambs' Lettuce.....	1750	Lesser Calamint.....	453
" Quarter.....	†2337-589	" Celandine.....	587
" Toes.....	210	" Centaury.....	602
" Tongue.....	937	" House Leek.....	2100
Lapland Moss.....	1343	Lettuce, Acrid.....	1283
Larch.....	†1293-7	" Blue.....	1531
" Agaric.....	394-†397	" Common.....	1282
" American.....	1293	" False.....	1532
" European.....	7	" Garden.....	1282
Large Fennel.....	1003	" Indian.....	†1007-1868
" Flowered Andromeda..	176	" Liverwort.....	1868
" " Bellwort.....	2371	" Opium.....	1282
" " Cactus.....	437	" Red.....	1281
" " Jasmine.....	1244	" Strong Scented.....	1283
" " Scullcap.....	2096	" White.....	1551
" Flowering Spurge.....	970	" Wild.....	†1280-1868
" Galangal.....	116	" " Opium.....	1280
" Malva Flowers.....	121	Levant Hellebore.....	1138
" Periwinkle.....	2426	" Nut.....	158
" Spotted Spurge.....	972	" Wormseed.....	†264-267
" Valerian.....	2390	Lever Wood.....	1634
Lark Heel.....	850	Levose.....	1350
Larks' Claw.....	850	Libi Dibi.....	441



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Lung Moss.....	2228	Male Jalap.....	1227
Lungs of the Oak.....	2228	“ Lavender.....	1309
Lungwort.....	1485-1854	“ Nervine.....	830
“ American.....	†2395-1485	“ Nutmeg.....	1541
“ Bullocks.....	2401	“ Orchis.....	1616
“ Cows.....	2401	“ Shield Fern.....	303
“ French.....	1163	Malaguetta Pepper.....	138
“ Maple.1854-1485-2395		Mallaguetta “.....	138
“.....	†2228	Mallow, Common.....	1434
“ Virginia.....	1485	“ Commune.....	1433
Lustwort.....	889	“ High.....	1434
Luteolin.....	1913	“ Indian.....	2139-†15
Lychnis.....	244	“ Low.....	1433
Lycopodium.....	1403	“ Marsh.....	120
“ Moss.....	1403	“ Wort.....	464
Lynn.....	2352	“ Yellow.....	†14-234
“ Wahoo.....	2352	Malva.....	1434
Lyre Leaved Sage.....	2029	“ Flowers, Large.....	121
“ Tree.....	1368	“ “ Small.....	1433
Macanet Grains.....	573	Mancona Bark.....	940
Mace.....	1542	Mandioca.....	1248
Macedonian Parsley.....	423	Mandragora Root.....	328
Mad Apple.....	1888-†845	Mandrake.....	1764
Madagascar Tanghinia.....	576	“ American.....	1764
Madar Bark.....	288	“ European.....	328
Madeira Nut.....	1253	“ Round.....	1072
“ Wood.....	2247	“ Wild.....	1764
Madder, Bengal.....	1967	Mangle.....	2107
“ Dyers’.....	1968	“ Wurzel.....	368
“ English Dyers’.....	1968	Mango.....	1435
“ Indian.....	1599	“ Ginger.....	805
“ Root.....	1968	Mango Tree.....	1435
“ Wild.....	1033-†1031	Mangosteen, Wild.....	1037
Mad-dog-weed.....	2097-†99	Mangrove.....	1929
Madia Seed.....	1422	Man-in-the-Ground.....	717
Madness.....	1148	Manna.....	1010
Madnep.....	1148	“ Arabian.....	2261
Madrona Bark.....	235	“ Ash.....	1622
Madweed.....	2097	“ Crop.....	1075
Madwort.....	1272-†473	“ False.....	2261-†552
“ German.....	297	Manna of Briancon.....	7
Magnolia.....	†1425-1424-1427-1428	“ Tamarisk.....	2261
“ Big Leaved.....	1427	“ Tree.....	1622-†1010
Maguey.....	81	“ “ European.....	1010
“ Mexican.....	81	Man-of-the-Earth.....	717
Mahogany.....	2247	Man Root.....	717
“ African.....	2248	Many Root.....	1982
“ Birch.....	373	Manzanita.....	239
“ Kentucky.....	1111	Maple Ash.....	29
“ Mountain.....	373	Maple, Bird’s Eye.....	34
“ Spanish.....	2247	“ Black.....	30
“ Tree.....	2247	“ Flower.....	359
Mahonia.....	360	“ Ground.....	†1154-1153
Maiden Hair.....	69	“ Guelder Rose.....	2416
“ “ American.....	69	“ Leaf Alum Root.....	1154
“ “ European.....	68	“ Lungwort....1854-1485	
“ “ Golden.....	1799	“.....	2395-†2228
“ “ Tree.....	2008	“ Red.....	33
Maids’ Hair.....	1036	“ Rock.....	34
Maize.....	2461	“ Striped.....	33-35-†31
“ Small.....	2199	“ Sugar Tree.....	34
Malabar Cardamom.....	901	“ Swamp.....	33
“ Ipecac.....	1902	Marany Nut.....	2107
“ Nightshade.....	353	March.....	1692
“ Nut Tree.....	1262	Marcory.....	2230
Malacca Bean.....	2107	Maracaibo Bark.....	619
“ Nut.....	2107	Marestail.....	913-†906-919
Malambo Bark.....	783	Margosa Tree.....	1455
Malay Tea.....	1841	Marigold.....	460
Male Agaric.....	397	“ African.....	2257
“ Cornel.....	747	“ Bur.....	377
“ Fern.....	1633-†303	“ French.....	2258
“ Fern Buckhorn.....	1633	“ Garden.....	460
“ Fool’s Stones.....	1616	“ Marsh.....	469
“ Incense.....	405	“ Water.....	375

Marigold Wild.....	459
Marjoram	1618
" Hop.....	1617
" Knotted.....	1618
" Spanish.....	1619-†1617
" Sweet.....	1618
" Wild.....	1859-†1620
" Winter	1620
Marking Nut.....	2107
Marl Grass	2333
Marmalade Apple.....	1390
" Tree	1390
Marsh Beetle.....	2351
" Cistus	1319
" Cleavers.....	1032
" Clover.....	1481
" Crowfoot.....	1911
" Dandelion	1325
" Epilobium	909
" Fivefinger	697
" Fleabane	†725-726
" Gentian.....	†1052-1053
" Hibiscus.....	1157
" Mallow	120
" Marigold	469
" " Leaved Gun-	
nera.....	1110
" Orchis.....	1619
" Parsley.....	†2106-2105
" Pestle.....	2351
" Root.....	2223
" Rosemary	2223
" " European... ..	2224
" Smallage.....	2106
" Tea	1319
" Trefoil.....	1481
" Marsh Turnip	277
" Water Cress.....	1566
" Wort	1641
" Wound Wort.....	2218
Martagon Lily	1356
Marvel of Peru	1502-†1501
Mary Bud.....	460
" Gold, Garden.....	460
" Thistle	502
Maryland Pink.....	2205
Massoy Bark	636
Masterwort.....	†1148-194-1216
" Black	319
" Imperial.....	†1216-319
Mastich Tree.....	1741
Mat Grass.....	1561
Mata.....	958
Mate	1206
Matias Bark.....	783
Matico	259
" West Indian.....	259
Matrimony Vine.....	1398
Maudlin.....	37
" Tansy	37
" Wort	1333
Maw-seed.....	1656-†1659
May-apple.....	1764
" Mountain	1763
May Flower	905
" Lily.....	707
" Queen Moss.....	1798
" Tree	773
" Weed	1440
" Wort.....	†1440-1030
" Wreath.....	2211
Mazzards.....	572
Meadow Anemone.....	188
" " American..	187
" Bloom	1908

Meadow Bouts	469
" Cabbage	1200
" Cress	225
" Fern	1538
" " Buds.....	1538
" " Burs	1538
" Garlic.....	102
" Lily.....	1355
" Parsnip.....	2297-†2465
" Pink.....	334
" Pride	1007
" Queen	2214
" Root.....	2223
" Rue.....	2292
" Saffron.....	688
" " Leaves.....	682
" " Seed	682
" Sage.....	†2029-2032
" Salsify	2325
" Saxifrage	1695
" Scabish	313
" Silkweed	287
" Sorrel.....	1983
" Star.....	2226
" Sweet.....	1071
" " 	2213-†2214
" Turnip.....	277
" Wort.....	2214
Mealberry.....	240
Mealy Bush.....	174
" Starwort	95
" Tree	2417
Mecca Galls	1888
Mechameck	717
Mechoacan.....	717
" Root, European..	284
Medick.....	1444
Medlar	1489
" English	1489
Medusa's Trumpet	1554
Meechoacan Root	714
Melilot.....	†1459-1457
" Blue	1458
" Clover.....	1459
" Trefoil.....	1444
" Sweet.....	1457
Melon, Musk.....	792
" Water.....	795
" Wild	648
Mercury Herb.....	1483
" " English.....	592
" Plant	592
" Weed	25
Mesenna Bark	90
Mesquite Gum	98
Metalista Root	1502
Mexican Contrayerva.....	1843
" Fever Plant.....	578
" Gum Arabic.....	98
" Maguey.....	81
" Poppy	243
" Sage.....	2026
" Sarsaparilla	2169
" Tea.....	590
Mexico Seed.....	1950
Mezereon	†839-837
" American	873
Michaelmas Daisy.....	314
Michaux	1721
Mignonette, Wild.....	1913
Mild Water Pepper.....	1787
Milfoil	38
Milium Solis.....	1371
Milk Ipecac.....	†970-218-2337
" Parsley.....	1696

Milk Purslain	970	Moss Ceylon	1097
" Pursley.....	972-†970	" Jaffna.....	1097
" Sweet.....	1027	" Lapland	1343
" Thistle.....	2192-†672	" Locust.....	1953
" Tree	670	" Long Florida	2319
" Waste.....	579	Moth Mullein.....	2399
" Weed.....	218-†970-292	Mother Clove.....	517
" " Common.....	292	" of Rye.....	2086
" " Creeping.....	286	" of Thousands	1360
" " Root.....	292	" of Thyme.....	†2310-2311
" " Wandering	218	" of Wheat.....	1450
" " Whoorled.....	294	Motherwort	1326
" Willow.....	1416	Moth Mullein.....	2399
" " Herb.....	1418	Mountain Arnica	256
" Wort.....	1776	" Ash.....	1874
" " Bitter.....	1772	" " American	2196
" " Common	1774	" " European	2197
" " European.....	1778	" Balm.1460-924-†1511
Millefolium.....	38	"	1512
Millet	1654	" Box.....	240
" Common	1654	" Brake.....	1848
" Grass	†1654-2199	" Bugle.....	87
" Hungarian	1653	" Calamint.....	1462
" Indian.....	†2199-1654	" Cranberry.....	240
" Italian	2131	" Damson.....	2153
" Seed	1653	" Dittany.....	799
" Turkish.....	2199	" Ebony.....	357
" White.....	1457	" Elder	2039
" Yellow.....	1459	" Flax	1776
Mill Mountain.....	1363	" Globe Flower.....	569
Mint	1479	" Grass.....	180
Mishmee Bitter.....	728	" Holly	1201
Mist Flower.....	702	" Laurel	1932-†1270
Mistletoe	2437	" Liquorice.....	2331
" Oak	1387	" Mahogany	373
Mistress of the Night.....	1771	" May Apple.....	1763
Mithridate Mustard.....	2304	" Mint.....	1512-1620-†1859
Mitre Wort.....	1504-†2312	" Parsley	321
Moccasin Flower.....	830	" Pink.....	905
" Plant.....	830	" Rhubarb.....	1986
" Root	828	" Rose Balm.....	1511
Mock Orange.....	†1702-1829	" Sorrel.....	1636-†1642
Mocker Nut.....	516	" Spinach.....	324
Mohawk Weed	2372	" Strawberry.....	1005
Moldavian Balm.....	887	" Sumach.....	1938
Mole Plant	974	" Sweet.	546
Molucca Balm.....	1507	" Tea.....	1042
" Grains	787	" Thyme.....	450-†43
Monarda	1515	" Valerian	2387
Monesia Bark.....	609	" Tobacco	256
Money Flower.....	1394	Mourning Bride	2074
" Wort	1413	" Widow.....	2074
Monkey Bread Tree	65	Mouse Bane.....	54
" Face Tree.....	1966	" Blood Wort.....	1164
" Flower.....	830	" Ear.....	1164-1088-†1084
" Grass.....	329	" " Chickweed	570
" Pepper	2359	" " Cress.	228
Monkshood.....	54	" " Scorpion Grass	1535
" American	58	" " Virginia.....	822
" Wild American.....	58	Mouth Root.....	729
Monks' Rhubarb.....	1986	" Smart.....	2410
Montpellier Coris.....	2254	Moxa	270
Moon Flower.....	1481	" English	1126
" Fruit Pine	1405	" Weed	270
" Seed	1467	Mudar Bark.....	288
" " Root.....	1467	Mudwort.....	1359-†1358
" Wort.....	1990-†406	Mugweed, Golden.....	1030
Moorberry.....	1641	Mugwort	273
Moor Grass.....	2133	" Indian	268
Moosewood.....	35-†873	" West Indian.....	1666
Morning Glory.....	1228-†718	Mulberry, Black	1527
" " Blue.....	1226-†715	" French	463
" " Purple.....	718	" Indian	1521
Mortification Root.....	120	" Paper	1528
Moss Berry.....	2378	" Red	1529



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Noah's Ark.....	830	Nut, Physic.....	804
Noble Epine.....	773	" Pichurim.....	1569
" Fumitory.....	758	" Pig.....	514
" Liverwort.....	1145	" Pistachio.....	1742
" Pine.....	599	" Poison.....	2235
" Yarrow.....	†40-38	" Purging.....	804
Nodding Lily.....	1354	" Rattle.....	1572
" Wakerobin.....	2337	" Sardian.....	535
None so Pretty.....	202	" Sassafras.....	1509
None Such.....	1444	" Soap.....	2051-†1496
Nolitangere.....	1214	" Spanish.....	1520
Noon Day Flower.....	2325	" Taqua.....	1713
" Flower.....	2325	" Vomit.....	2235
" Tide.....	2325	" Water.....	†2326-1572
Northern Prickly Ash.....	2453	" Wood.....	761
Norway Cinquefoil.....	1811	" Yer.....	229
" Pine.....	†1726-6	" Zibel.....	1724
" Spruce.....	6	Nuttall's Weed.....	737
" " Fir.....	6	Nutmeg.....	1542
Nosebleed.....	38	" American.....	1517
Notchweed.....	597	" Calabash.....	1517
Nuns' Whipping Rope.....	130	" Californian.....	2321
Nut, Acajou.....	2107	" Flower.....	1582
" Areca.....	241	" " Seed.....	1582
" Barbadoes.....	804	" Jamaica.....	1517
" Beazor.....	1107	" Long.....	1541
" Bedda.....	2277	" Male.....	1541
" Beech.....	993	" Tree, American.....	199
" Ben.....	1525-†1108	" Wild.....	1541
" Behen.....	†1524-1108-1525	" Wood.....	403
" Betel.....	241	Nutqua-mequot.....	2113
" Bitter.....	512	Nuttall's Polygala.....	1773
" Bladder.....	1742	Nux Metella.....	2235
" Bonduc.....	†1107-440	" Vomica.....	2235
" Brazil.....	366	" " Bark.....	2235
" Caffein.....	687	Nya Pana.....	956
" Candle.....	97	Oak Agaric.....	396-†394
" Cashew.....	2107	" American, Turkey.....	1892
" Castana.....	366	" Barren.....	1891
" Chop.....	1712	" Black.....	1891-†1899
" Clearing.....	2236	" Bear.....	1887
" Cola.....	687	" Bitter.....	1881
" Corozo.....	1713	" Black Jack.....	1891
" Drinkers'.....	2236	" Botany Bay.....	541
" Earth.....	229	" Burr.....	1889
" Eubæan.....	535	" Champion.....	590
" French.....	1253	" Chestnut.....	1895
" Gall Oak.....	1888	" Common, British.....	1899
" Galls.....	1888	" " European.....	1896
" " Atlee.....	2262	" Cork.....	1898
" " Chinese.....	874	" Currant.....	1899
" " " Velvet.....	874	" Dyers'.....	1899-†1888
" Goora.....	687	" English.....	1896
" Ground.....	229	" Evergreen.....	1886
" " Dwarf.....	1651	" Female.....	1899
" Haugh.....	229	" Gall.....	†1888-1834-1899
" Hazel.....	761-†760-1119	" He.....	540
" Hog.....	514	" Holly.....	1886
" Hurr.....	2279	" Indian.....	2270
" Illinois.....	513	" Iron.....	†1892-1881
" Ink.....	2279	" Jack.....	1891
" Ivory.....	1713	" Jerusalem.....	†591-593
" Jesuits'.....	2326	" Kermes.....	1882
" Jupiter's.....	1253	" Leaves.....	1900
" Kisky Thomas.....	1250	" Live.....	1900
" Kola.....	687	" Mistletoe.....	1387
" Levant.....	158	" Nutmeg.....	1888
" Malabar.....	1262	" of Jerusalem.....	593-†591
" Malacca.....	2107	" Pin.....	1894
" Marany.....	2107	" Poison.....	1940
" Marking.....	2107	" Post.....	1892
" Mocker.....	516	" Red.....	1897
" Oil.....	1250	" " Spanish.....	1885
" Olive Tree.....	898	" Rock Chestnut.....	1890
" Pea.....	229	" Scarlet.....	1883

Oak Scrub.....	1887	Orange, Bitter, Common.....	656
“ She.....	539	“ Common, Sweet.....	650
“ Silk Bark.....	1101	“ Curacoa.....	656-†650
“ Stone.....	1369	“ Gourd.....	794
“ Swamp.....	1895	“ Grass.....	1193
“ Teak.....	2270	“ Root.....	1177
“ Turkey.....	1881	“ Seville.....	651
“ Wainscot.....	1881	“ Swallow Wort.....	293
“ Water.....	1880	“ Sweet.....	650
“ White.....	1879	“ Vine.....	794
“ Yellow.....	1883	Orcanette.....	162
Oca, Peruvian.....	1638	Orchil.....	1346
Ochra.....	1	Orchilla Weed.....	1346
Ochroleucous Gentian.....	1053	Orchis.....	1614
Ohio Curcuma.....	1177	“ Bee.....	1611
“ Horsemint.....	389	“ Large Round Leaved..	1753
Officinal Bistort.....	1784	“ Male.....	1616
“ Sarsaparilla.....	2170	“ Marsh.....	1615
“ Squill.....	2082	Ordeal.....	940
Ogeechee Tree.....	1588	“ Bark.....	940
Oil Plant.....	†1950-2127	“ Beam of Calabar.....	1712
“ Nut.....	1250	“ Poison of Africa.....	89
“ “ Bark.....	1250	“ Root.....	2235
Oily Acorn.....	1108	“ Tree.....	940
“ Grain.....	2127	Oregon Grape.....	360
Okra.....	1	“ Tobacco.....	2386
Olcott Root.....	1993	Orenburg Gum.....	7
Old Field Balsam.....	1085	Oriental Berries.....	158
“ “ Pine.....	1729	“ Mustard.....	2156
“ Maid’s Pink.....	2052	“ Plane Tree.....	1755
“ Man.....	261	“ Sassafras.....	2062
“ Man’s Beard.....	665-†601	“ Sweet Gum Tree..	2243
“ “ Tree.....	261	“ Tacamahac.....	467
“ Robert’s Root.....	2117	Origanum.....	†1620-1515
Oleander.....	1578	Orinoco Sassafras.....	1568
“ Yellow.....	2303	Orizaba Jalap.....	1227
Olibanum.....	†1258-405	Orpine.....	2103
“ African.....	1756	“ Livelong.....	2103
“ Arabian.....	1258	Orris, Common.....	1234
“ Indian.....	405	“ Root.....	1233-†1232
Olive, American.....	1600	“ “ European.....	1236
“ Bark.....	1601	“ “ German.....	1234
“ “ Tree.....	424	Osage Apple.....	1420
“ Dwarf.....	836	“ Orange.....	1420
“ Fragrant.....	1630	Osier, Basket.....	2018
“ Gum.....	1601	“ Green.....	745
“ Italian.....	1603	“ Red.....	750
“ Leaves.....	1601	“ White.....	175
“ Nut Tree.....	898	“ Willow.....	2018
“ Spanish.....	1602	Oswego Tea.....	1512
“ Spurge.....	839	Otaheite Apple.....	2216
“ Tree.....	1601	“ Walnut.....	97
“ Wild.....	1936	Ourari.....	2239
“ West India, Wild.....	424	Oval Leaved Elk Tree.....	172
One Berry.....	1503-†1663	Ova-ova.....	1519
“ “ Leaves.....	1503	Owler.....	110
“ Blade.....	705	Oxadoddy.....	1331
“ Flowered Bloomrape.....	1623	Oxalis.....	1636
“ “ Wintergreen..	1869	Oxbalm.....	690
“ Seeded Cucumber.....	2249	Oxeye.....	1123-†155
Onion.....	103	“ Daisy.....	1333
“ Bog.....	277	Oxheal.....	1135
“ Common.....	103	Oxlip.....	1820
“ Sea.....	2082	Oxtongue.....	16:
Opium Lettuce.....	1282	Oyster Root.....	2324
“ Poppy.....	1659	Ozier, Green.....	745
Opopanax.....	1672	“ Red.....	750
Opossum Tree.....	1367	Paddock Stools.....	396
Orache, Garden.....	324	Paddy.....	1629
“ Sea.....	323	Pæonia.....	1643
“ Spreading.....	326	Paigle Tea.....	1822
Orange.....	650	Painters’ Gamboge.....	2447
“ Apple.....	650	Pale Bark.....	631-†619
“ Bergamot.....	652	“ Crown Bark.....	619
“ Bitter.....	651-†656	“ Gentian.....	1050

Pale Laurel.....	1269	Pauson.....	2041
" Lima Bark.....	627	Pawpaw.....	505
" Rose.....	1959	Pea.....	1743
" Touch Me Not... .	1215-†1213	" Beach.....	1298
Palicourea.....	1646	" Coffee.....	610
Palillo.....	479	" Common.....	1743
Palm Areca.....	241	" Field.....	1743
Palma Christa.....	1950	" Garden.....	1743
Palmetto.....	2000	Peach.....	149
" Cabbage.....	2000	" Tree.....	149
" Dwarf.....	2000	" " Common.....	149
Palm Fruit Tree.....	899	" Wood.....	442-†439
" Oil Tree.....	899	" Wort.....	1788
" Tree.....	2000	Peanut.....	229
Palmyra Palm.....	403	Pear Balsam.....	1509
" Wood.....	683	" Leaf Wintergreen.....	1868
Palsy Wort.....	469	" Prickly.....	1613
Panna.....	301	Pearl Flowered Life Everlast- ing.....	202
Pansy.....	2436	" Moss.....	606
Papaw.....	505	" Plant.....	1371
Paper Birch.....	372	" Wort.....	2005
" Mulberry.....	1528	Pecan.....	513
Pappoose Root.....	545	" Illinois.....	513
Papuan Bark.....	638	Pegwood.....	950
Para Cress.....	†2206-2208	Pelargonium.....	1681
Paradise Seed.....	138	Pelican Flower.....	253
Paraguay Roux.....	2208	Pellitory.....	154
" Tea.....	1206	" American.....	1662
Para Grass.....	329	" Bark.....	2453
" Rhatany.....	1273	" European.....	41
Paratoda Bark.....	482	" German.....	†153-41
Pareira Brava.....	645	" of Spain.....	154
" " Brown.....	13	" Wall.....	1661
" " False.....	645	Pencil Cedar.....	1261
" " White.....	†13-645	" Tree.....	338
Parilla, Yellow.....	1467	" Wood.....	1261
Paris Wort.....	2337	Pennsylvania Sumach.....	1938
Park Leaves.....	181	Penny Cress.....	2304
Parrots' Corn.....	509	" Grass.....	1928
Parsley.....	1692	" Leaves.....	767
" Common.....	1692	Pennyroyal.....	1121
" Fools'.....	†78-77	" American.....	1121
" Garden.....	1692	" European.....	1477
" Leaved Yellow Wort..	2448	" High.....	799
" Macedonian.....	423	" Tree.....	2066
" Marsh.....	†2106-2105	Pennywort.....	767
" Mountain.....	321	" Indian.....	1178
" Piert.....	91	" Thick Leaved.....	†1181
" Poison.....	†703-613	1178
" Rock.....	1692	Peony.....	1643
" Sea.....	1350	" Common.....	1643
" Spotted.....	†703-613	" Double.....	1643
" Water.....	703	Pepper, African.....	492
" Wild.....	2465	" African Black..	1737-†1730
Parsnep.....	1673	" American.....	492
Parsnip.....	1673	" " Red.....	492
" Cow.....	1148	" Anise.....	1731
" Garden.....	1673	" Bell.....	494
" Meadow.....	2297-†2465	" Betel.....	1733
Partridge Berry.....	†1503-1042	" Bird.....	495-†492
" " Vine.....	1503	" Black.....	1737
" Pea.....	524	" " African... ..	1737-†1730
" Wood.....	165	" Bonnet.....	496
Pasque Flower.....	188	" Cajenne.....	495
Passion Flower.....	1668	" Cayenne.....	495-†492
" " Bay Leaved..	1670	" American.....	492
Passions.....	1992	" Cherry.....	493
Pastel Leaves.....	1239	" Chicken.....	1904
Patchouly.....	1765	" Chilly.....	492
Patience.....	1992	" Cockspur.....	492
" Dock.....	1992-†1784	" Corn.....	1737
" " Garden.....	1992	" Cress.....	1330-†1329
" Garden.....	1989-†1992	" Cubeb.....	†1730-1737
Patagonia Mint.....	1478	" Dulse.....	1299
Paul's Betony.....	1410-†1411-2412		



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Pipe Tree.....	2255	Polypod, Rock.....	1797
" Vine.....	254	Polypody.....	1797
Pipi Pods.....	444	" Common.....	1797
Pipsissewa.....	599	Pomegranate.....	1855
" Spotted.....	598	" Bark.....	1855
Pistachies.....	1742	" Fruit.....	1856
Pistachio.....	1119	" Peel.....	1855
" Nuts.....	1742	Pompion.....	797
" Nut Tree.....	1742	Pond Dog Wood.....	569
Pistacia Galls.....	1741	" Lily.....	†1587-1583
Pitaya Bark.....	630-†619	" " White.....	1587
Pitch Pine.....	1725	" " Yellow.....	1583
Pitcher Plant.....	†2057-840	Pool Root.....	†955-954
" " Californian.....	840	" Wort.....	955
Plane Tree.....	1754	Poor Man's Pharmacetty.....	491
" " Oriental.....	1755	" " Pepper.....	1329
Plantain.....	1749	" " Rhubarb.....	†2292-2291
" Branching.....	1751	" " Weatherglass.....	156
" Common.....	1749	" Robin.....	1027
" Dwarf.....	1752	Poplar.....	†1804-1368
" Hartshorn.....	1745	" American.....	1804
" Heart Leaved.....	1744	" Aspen.....	1804
" Indian.....	435	" Balsam.....	1802-†1801-3
" Net Leaved.....	1093-†1092	" Black.....	1803
" Ribwort.....	1747	" Buds.....	1803
" Roberts.....	918	" European.....	1805
" Snake.....	1165-†1747	" Tacamahac.....	1801
" Water.....	†1744-1092-99	" Trembling.....	1804
" White.....	†1093-203-1752	" White.....	†1804-1368
Pleurisy Root.....	293	" Wild.....	1368
Plowman's Spikenard.....	†1220-337	" Yellow.....	1368
" Wort.....	725	Poppy.....	1659
Plum.....	1832	" Black.....	†1657-1659
" Assyrian.....	734	" " Seeded.....	1656
" Beach.....	1834	" Blue.....	1659
" Damson.....	1832	" California.....	942
" French.....	1832	" Horn.....	†585-2240
" Sebasten.....	736	" Horned.....	585
" Tree.....	1832	" Mexican.....	243
Pocan Bush.....	1715	" Opium.....	1659
Pock Wood.....	1105	" Prickley.....	243
Poets' Narcissus.....	1557	" Red.....	1658
Pointed Cleavers.....	1028	" Seed Blue.....	1656
Poison Ash.....	1936-†601-1940-1942	" Thorn.....	243
" Berry.....	63	" White.....	1655
" Dogwood.....	1942	" Wild.....	1658
" Elder.....	1942	Portland Arrow Root.....	276
" Flag.....	1238	" Sago.....	276
" Hemlock.....	†703-613	Post Oak.....	1892
" Ivy.....	1939-†1940	Potato.....	2187
" " Vine.....	1940	" Pea.....	214
" Mushroom.....	125	" Plant.....	2187
" Nut.....	2235	" Sweet.....	712
" Oak.....	1940	" Wild.....	717
" " Sumach.....	1940	Poverty Weed.....	1450-†1085
" Parsley.....	†703-613	Prairie Burdock.....	2149
" Root.....	703	" Dock.....	†2146-1667-2148
" Snakeweed.....	†613-703	" Grub.....	1846
" Sumach.....	1942	" Hyssop.....	1861
" Swamp Sumach.....	1942	" Indigo.....	347
" Tobacco.....	1186	" Pine.....	1338
" Vine.....	†1940-1939	" Senna.....	524
" Wood.....	1942	" Turnip.....	†1842-471
Poke.....	1715	" Weed.....	2146
" Indian.....	2398	Prickly Ash.....	2453
" Root.....	1715	" " Northern.....	2453
" Virginia.....	1715	" " Southern.....	2451-†233
" Weed.....	1715	" " Yellow.....	2452
Polar Plant.....	2147	" Elder.....	233
Polecat Weed.....	1200	" Glasswort.....	2019
Polishing Rush.....	913	" Lettuce.....	1283
Polyanthus.....	1822	" Pear.....	1613
Polygala Nuttalls.....	1773	" " Cactus.....	1613
Polymountain of Candy.....	2285	" " " Common.....	1613
" Yellow.....	2288	" " Common.....	1612

Prickly Poppy	243	Purslane	1806
" Saltwort	2019	" Garden	1806
" Yellow Wood...†2451-	2452	" Sea.....	1806-†323
Prick-madam.....	2100	" Speedwell	2414
Prickwood.....	949	Pursley.....	1806
Pride of China	1454	" Black.....	†975-972
" " India.....	1454	" Milk.....	†970-972
" " the Meadow.....	2214	Purvain.....	2402
" Tree	1454	Pussy Willow.....	2014
" Weed.....	919	Putcha Pat.....	1765
Priests' Crown.....	2265	Putty Root.....	216
" Pintle	277	Pyramid Flower	1007
Prim	1352	" Plant	1007
Primwort.....	1352	Pyrethrum.....	154
Primrose	1821	Pyrola.....	599
" Common.....	1823	" Round Leaved.....	1868
" Cowslip.....	1821-†1822	Quack Grass.....	2340
" Evening	1596	Quafodil.....	1453
" Tree.....	1822-1821-†1596	Quaker Button.....	2235
Princes' Feather.....	126	Quaking Asp.....	1804
" Pine.....	599	" Aspen.....	1804
Privet.....	1352	Quamash.....	471
Privy.....	1352	Quassia.....	†2152-2153
Procession Flower	1774	" Bark	2152
Provins Rose	1960	" Wood	2152
Prunes	1832	Quebracho Bark. (A South	
Ptelea	1846	American Bark.)	
Ptelia Bark.....	1846	Queen of the Meadow....	2214-†963
Public House Plant.....	281	" " " Prairie. (Yields	
Puccoon, Red.....	2041	Oil anal. to Gaultheria.)	
" Yellow	1177	Queens' Delight.....	2230
Pucha Pat.....	1765	" Root.....	2230
Puchurim	1569	Quercitron.....	1883-†1899
Pucker Needle	2077	Qnickens.....	2340
Pudding Grass.....	1477	Quick Grass.....	2340
" Pipe Tree.....	525	Quick in the Hand	1215
Puff-ball.....	1400-1399-†1401-2265	Quickset.....	773
Puke-Weed.....	1374	Quilmai	897
Pulsatilla.....	188	Quince	816
" American	185	" Bengal.....	72
" European	188	" Seed.....	816
Pulse. (The Common Name		Quinine Herb	2002
for Peas, Beans, Etc.)		" Plant.....	2002
Pumpkin	797	Quinquinia Bark	425
Puncie Apple.....	1855	" " Brazilian... ..	425
Punic Apple	1855	Quinsy Berry.....	1946
Punk.....	396	" Wort.....	298
Purge, Brazilian.....	716	Quillai Bark.....	1901
Purging Agaric.....	397	Quillaya Bark.....	1901
" Berries.....	1915	Quinquinia de Piantri.....	989
" Buckthorn	1915	Quitch	2340
" Cassia.....	525	" Grass	2340
" " West Indian..	523	Quitel.....	1331
" Flax	1363	Quiver Leaf.....	1804
" Nuts.....	804	Qurari	2239
" Root.....	970	Rabbit Berry.....	2134
Purple Angelica.....	194	Rabbits' Foot	2332
" Archangel.....	1411	" Mouth	213
" Avens.....	1066	" Root.....	231
" Boneset	963	Raccoon Berry	1764
" Cone Flower	1981	Race Ginger.....	2463
" Everlasting.....	2454	Radish	1912
" Foxglove	863	" Common	1912
" Fringe	1936	" Garden.....	1912
" Leptandra.....	1331	" Horse	680
" Morning Glory.....	718	" Water.....	1565-†1564
" Stramonium.....	846	" Wild	2155
" Topped Clary	2028	Ragged Cup.....	2148
" " Sage	2025	" Lady	1581
" Willow.....	2016	Ragweed	133
" Willow Herb.....	1418	" Common	133
" Vined Willow Herb..	907	" Giant	134
Purschiana Bark.....	1921	" Great	134
Purslain, Milk.....	970	Ragwort.....	†2109-2113-2114
" White	970	Ragwoolwort	2121

Rainbow Weed.....	1418	Red Hot Poker Plant.....	2341
Raisins.....	2440	“ Ink Berries.....	1715
“ Corinthian	2439	“ Indian Paint.....	2041
Raisin Tree.....	1947	“ Ink Plant.....	1715
Ramie Cloth Plant.....	393	“ Jasmine.....	1229
“ Grass Plant.....	393	“ “ W. I.	1761
“ Plant	393	“ Jessamine.....	1229
Ramtil	1109	“ Knees	1786
Rampion	1714	“ Laurel.....	1425
Ramshead.....	826	“ Legs.....	1784
Ramsons	107	“ Lettuce	1281
Ransoms	107	“ Lobelia	1373
Ranstead Weed.....	212	“ Maple.....	33
Rape	412	“ Morocco	70
“ Seed	409	“ Mulberry.....	1529
Rapper Dandies.....	240	“ Mustard	2157
Raspberry.....	1974-†1978	“ Oak	1897
“ Garden	1974	“ Osier	750
“ Ground	1177	“ Ozier.....	750
“ Red	1978	“ Paint Root.....	2041
“ Rose Flowering	1976	“ Patch.....	788
Ratsbane.....	2235	“ Pepper.	495-†492
Rattle-bush	349	“ “ African.	492
Rattle-nut.....	1572	“ Pimpernel.....	156
Rattle-root.....	616	“ Pine.....	1726
Rattlesnake's Beans	2150	“ Pollon.....	1042
Rattle-weed	616	“ Poppy.....	1658
RattleSnakeroot†1551-616-1092-2337		“ Puccoon.....	2041
Rattlesnake Fern.....	406	“ Raspberry.....	1978
“ Flag	931	“ “ Wild.....	1978
“ Herb	64	“ Rattle.....	1675
“ Leaf	1092	“ River Snakeroot.....	253
“ Master.1337-†927		“ Rod.....	750
“ “ 82-133 ⁸ -1339		“ Rood.....	750
“ Plantain†1093-203		“ Root.....	†546-2041
“ Root..†1551-1092		“ “ Indian.....	1279
“ “ 616-2337		“ Rose.....	1960
“ Violet	†2433-937	“ Rosewillow.....	750
“ Weed ..1092-1165-†927		“ Sandal-wood.....	1850
Red Alder	111	“ Santal.....	1850
“ Ash.....	1012	“ Saunders.....	1850
“ Balin.....	1512	“ “ Wood.....	1850
“ Baneberry.....	63	“ Seed.....	1139
“ Bark.....	633	“ Shanks.....	†1060-1788
“ Bay.....	1425	“ Sarsaparilla.....	2170
“ Bean.....	12	“ Spruce.....	9
“ Bengal Catechu.....	19	“ Squills.....	2082
“ Berry	1649	“ Stalked Aster.....	313
“ “ Snake Root.....	63	“ Sunflower.....	1981
“ “ Tea.....	1042	“ Thornapple.....	844
“ Berried Bryony	421	“ Top Sorrel.....	1984
“ “ Elder.....	2039	“ Weed.....	1715
“ Bilberry.....	2382	“ Willow.....	750
“ Birch	374	“ Wind Flower.....	186
“ Bryony	421	“ Wood.....	750-†1850
“ Buckeye	76	Red-wood, Bahama.....	2200
“ Bud.....	577	“ “ California, Com-	
“ Campion.....	1396	“ mon.....	2124
“ Cardinal Flower.....	1373	“ California.....	2123
“ Carthagea Bark.....	619	“ Jamaica.....	1094
“ Cedar.....	1261	“ of Turkey.....	747
“ Centaury.....	2001	“ Tree.....	2200
“ Cherry, Garden.....	1831	“ “ Indian	2246
“ Chickweed	156	Redoul.....	1935-†740
“ Cinchona.....	633	Reed, Common.....	279
“ Clover	2333	Reedmace.....	2350-2351
“ Cockscumb.....	126	Reindeer Moss.....	1345
“ Cohosh.....	63	Rejagnou.....	934
“ Columbine	221	Relbun.....	456
“ Corn Poppy.....	1658	Resin of Thapsia.....	2293
“ Couch Grass.....	504	Rest Harrow.....	1606
“ Currant.....	1947	Resurrection Plant.....	2104
“ Dulse.....	1231	Rhapontic Root.....	1927
“ Elm.....	2355	Rhatany.....	1275
“ Head	285	“ American	1274



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Rue, Wild Harmel.....	1999	Saint Thomas' Tree.....	356
Rum Cherry.....	1839	Salacine Willow.....	2009
Rupture, Wort.....	1151	Salad.....	1282
Rush, Common.....	1255	Salep Root.....	†1616-1615
" Dutch.....	913	Salmon Leaved Blood Flower.....	1116
" Polishing.....	913	Saloop.....	2061
" Scouring.....	913	Salsafy.....	2324
Rusat.....	361	Salt Bush.....	325
Russia Seeds.....	1075	" Lake Plant.....	768
Russian Spurge.....	976	" Rheum Weed.....	588
Ruswut.....	361	" Rock Moss.....	606
Rut of Hearts.....	1400	" Wort.....	2019
Rye.....	2098	" " Prickly.....	2019
" Robins'.....	1798	Sampson Root.....	1053
" Smut of.....	2086	" Snake Root, †1053-	
" Spurred.....	2086	310-1048	
Sabadilla Seed.....	2397	Sandal Yellow.....	2048
Sacred Anise Tree.....	1210	Sandbox Tree.....	1171
" Bark.....	1921	Sand-myrtle.....	1320
" Bean.....	1572	Sand-nettle.....	1243
" Fig.....	1000	Sand Wort.....	242
Saddle Flower.....	840	Sandalwood.....	2048
" Plant.....	2057	" Red.....	1850
Safflower.....	509	" White.....	2048
Saffron.....	776	Sanders Wood.....	1850
" American.....	509	Sang.....	1649
" Bastard.....	509	Sangree Root.....	253
" Dyers'.....	509	Sangrel.....	253
" False.....	509	Sanicle.....	2047
" Leaves, Meadow.....	682	" American.....	1154-†1153
" Meadow.....	688	" Black.....	2047
" Seed.....	509	" European.....	2046
" " Meadow.....	682	" Root.....	2046
" Spanish.....	776	" White.....	955-†954
" Thistle.....	509	" Wood.....	2046
Sagackhomi.....	240	Santa Fe Tea.....	119
Sage.....	2030	" Cinnamon.....	1567
" Apple.....	2031	Saoria.....	1423
" California, Wild.....	260	Sapan Wood.....	446
" Clary.....	2033	Sapodil.....	36
" Crete.....	2031	Sapodilla Plum.....	36
" Indian.....	962	Sappan.....	446
" Lyre Leaved.....	2029	Saracen's Comfrey.....	2114
" Meadow.....	†2029-2032	" Woundwort.....	2118
" Nettle.....	2034	Sarcocolla.....	1685
" " Leaved.....	2034	Sardian Nuts.....	535
" Purple Topped.....	2025	Sarracenia.....	2057
" Tea.....	1291	Sarsaparilla.....	1467-†2170
" Tree.....	1291	" American.....	231
" Vervian.....	2024	" Australian.....	1120
" Vervian Leaved.....	2024	" Brazilian.....	2171
" Wild.....	2029	" Bristle Stem.....	230
" " African.....	2022	" Caraccas.....	2171
" Willow.....	1418	" False.....	231
" Wood.....	†2283-2290	" German.....	504
Sago Palm.....	1705-2007	" Guatemala.....	2171
Saigon Cassia.....	639	" Guayaquil.....	2170
" Cinnamon.....	639	" Honduras.....	2170
Sailor Plant.....	2070	" Indian.....	1141
Saint Ann's Bark.....	633	" Jamaica.....	2170
" Anthony's Turnip.....	1908	" Lisbon.....	2171
" Catherine Prunes.....	1832	" Mexican.....	2169
" Christopher Herb.....	1633	" Red.....	2170
" Domingo Bark.....	986	" Rio Negro.....	2171
" Ignatius' Bean.....	2234	" Southern States.....	2175
" James' Weed.....	491	" Spanish.....	2170
" " Wort.....	2114	" Texas.....	1467
" John's Bread.....	574	" Vera Cruz.....	2169
" " Dogsbane.....	220	" Virginia.....	2175
" " Wort.....	1192	" Wild.....	231
" Lucia Bark.....	987	" Yellow.....	1467
" " Wood.....	573	Sassafras.....	2061
" Martin's Herb.....	2068	" Australian.....	322
" " Wort.....	2068	" Bark.....	2061
" Peter's Wort.....	1822	" Nuts.....	1569

Sassafras Orinoco.....	1568	Scrub Oak, Black.....	1887
" Swamp.....	†1425-745	Scrubby Grass.....	682
" White.....	1300	" Trefoil.....	1846
Sassy Bark.....	940	Scurvy Grass.....	682
Satin Flower.....	†1395-2225	Scullcap.....	2097
Satyr.....	1614	" American.....	2097
" Vegetable.....	1614	" Blue.....	2097
Sauce Alone.....	1329	" European.....	2094
Saucy Bark.....	940	" Hyssop-Leaved.....	2095
Saunders.....	2048	" Large Flowering.....	2096
" Red.....	1850	" Side.....	2097
" White.....	2048	" White, (variety of).....	2097
" Wood.....	1850	" " Flowered.....	2093
" " Red.....	1850	Scutch Grass.....	820
Savanna Bark.....	1898	Sea Ash.....	†2451-233
Savanilla.....	1273	" Beans.....	878
" Rhatany.....	1273	" Bindweed.....	722
Savin.....	1260	" Burdock.....	2445
Savory, Ciliated.....	2063	" Celandine.....	585
" Summer.....	2064	" Cole.....	426
" Winter.....	2065	" Cypress.....	2260
Savoyan.....	1027	" Gilliflower.....	2223
Saw Wort.....	2126-†1338	" Grape.....	2019
Saxifrage.....	2042-†1720	" Holly.....	929
" Burnet.....	†1720-2042	" Lavender.....	2223
" Chinese.....	2070	" Oak.....	1017
" Meadow.....	1695	" Onion.....	2082
" White.....	2069	" Orache.....	323
Saxifrax.....	2061	" Parsley.....	1350
Scabash.....	1598	" Pink.....	2222-†790
Scabious.....	920-†919-2076	" Purslane.....	1806-†323
" Field.....	2073	" Rocket.....	426
" Sweet.....	921	" Sedge.....	†504-60
Scabish.....	1596	" Side Balsam.....	777
" False.....	1439	" " Beech.....	985
" Meadow.....	313	" " Grapes.....	673
" Sweet.....	2074	" Spurge.....	977
Scabwort.....	1221	" Tangles.....	1287
Scaldweed.....	809	" Thrift.....	2223
Scaly Blazing Star.....	1339	" Weed.....	1017
" Dragons' Claw.....	731	" Wormwood.....	269
Scammony Plant.....	720	" Wrack.....	1017
" " Aleppo.....	720	Sealroot.....	710-†708
" " German.....	719	Sealwort.....	708
" Root.....	717	Seaside Arrow Grass.....	2335
" Smyrna.....	†1689-1600	Sebasten Plum.....	736
" Senna.....	1689	Sebesten.....	736
" Virgin.....	720	Sedge S-a.....	60-†504
" Wild.....	717	" Sweet.....	60
Scarlet Berry.....	2178	Seed Box.....	1391
" Cup Lichen.....	1342	Seeded Plum.....	868
" Lightning.....	1396	Seigle Ergot.....	2086
" Oak.....	1883	Self Heal.....	1828
" Pimpernel.....	156	Semen Anti-Cholera.....	2193
" Rose Balm.....	1512	Seneca Grass.....	1166
" Runner.....	1700	" Root.....	1776
" Sage.....	2026	" Snake Root.....	†1776-1778
Scent Wood.....	123	Senega Root.....	1776
Scoke.....	1715	" Snake Root.....	†1776-1778
Scorpion Grass.....	1534	" " " European.....	1772
" Senna.....	751	Senegal Root.....	674
" Weed.....	1535	Seneka Root.....	1776
Scotch Barley.....	1168	" Snake Root.....	1776
" Bonnets.....	496	Sengren.....	2108
" Scurvy Grass.....	722	Senna.....	519
" Thistle.....	1607	" Plant.....	530
Scouring Rush.....	913	" American.....	527
Scratch Weed.....	1027	" Bombay.....	521
Screw Tree.....	1132	" Herb.....	695
Scripture Mustard.....	2021	" Indian.....	521
" " Tree.....	2021	" Mecca.....	526-†521
Scrofula Plant.....	2091-†1129-2090	" Mocha.....	521
" Root.....	937	" Prairie.....	524
" Weed.....	1092	" Scammony.....	1689
Scrub Oak.....	1887	" Scorpion.....	751



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Senna, Sensitive	524	Sickle Senna.....	531
" Tinnevelly.....	521	" Weed.....	1786
" Tripoli.....	522	" Wort.....	1828
" Wild.....	527	Side Flowering Saddle Flower	840
" " European.....	1074	" " Scull Cap	2097
" " Indian.....	521	Side-saddle Flower.....	2057
Sensitive Brier.....	2080	" " Californian	840
" Pea.....	524	" Plant..†2057-2056-2058	
" Plant.....	1497-†528	Silk Bark Oak.....	1101
" Senna.....	524	" Cotton Tree.....	400
September Weed	313	" Grass.....	2458
Septfoil.....	1814	Silkseed Aster.....	724
Serpentaria.....	253	Silkweed.....	293-†292
Service Tree	2196	" Common.....	292
" " True	1876	" Rose Colored.....	289
Sesame Leaves.....	2127	" Swamp.....	289
Settiswort	1135	Silkworm Tree	1526
Setwall.....	2388	Silky Cornel	750
Seven-bark	1175	" Swallowwort.....	292
Seville Orange.....	651	" Wormwood	266
Shad-bush.....	258	Silver Aster	608
Shad-tree	258	" Bark	628
Shag-bark, Hickory.....	511	" Crown Bark.....	619
" " Tree	511	" Fir.....	10
" " Walnut	511	" " Tree.....	10
Shallot	101	" " " European	11
Shamrock.....	†1636-2334	" Leaf	1427-202-2213-†2230
" Water.....	1481	" Leaved Senna.....	2272
" White.....	2334	" Maple.....	28
Sharp Leaved Dock.....	1985	" Pine.....	10
" Sow.....	2192	" Weed.....	2213-†1807
Shave-Grass.....	913	Simaruba.....	2153
She Oak	539	" Bark	2153
Shea Tree.....	354	Simplers' Joy.....	2402
Sheep Berry.....	2420	Single Seeded Cucumber.....	2136
" Burr.....	2445	Sintoc Bark of Java	637
" Laurel.....	1270-†1268	Skevish	921
" Poison.....	1268	Skewer Wood	949
" Sorrel	1984	Skirret.....	2166
" Weed.....	2052	Skoke	1715
Shellac	96	Skull Moss.....	†1347-1211
Shell-bark Hickory.....	515	Skunk Cabbage.....	1200
Shell-flower	588	" Weed.....	1200
Shelly-grass	2340	Slavewood.....	2153
Shepherds' Club.....	2401	Sleekleaf	1320
" Knot	1814	Sleek Sumach.....	1938
" Needle.....	2077	Sleepwort.....	1282
" Purse	491	Sleepy Nightshade	2186
" Rod	870	Slink Weed.....	1419
" Staff	870	Slipper Root.....	830
" Weatherglass.....	156	" Weed.....	1215
Shield-fern, Male.....	303	Slipperwort, Peruvian	457
Shield-lichen	1664	Slippers	1215
Shield Root	303	Slippery Elm.....	2355
Shin Leaf.....	1867-†1868	" Root.....	2253
" Wood.....	2268	Sloe.....	1838-†2422
Shoe-black Plant	1159	" American.....	1837
Shoes-and-Stockings.....	1388	" Tree	1838
Shooting Star.....	875	Slovenwood	261
Shore Weed.....	1372	Smallage	215
Short Leaved Buchu.....	351	" Marsh	2106
Shot-bush	233	Small Basil.....	1592
Shovel Weed	2358	" Bearbind.....	711
Showy Ladies' Slipper.....	831	" Bibernel.....	1815
Shrubby Fern.....	700	" Buckeye	76
" Goat Weed.....	489	" Bugloss	160
" Gout	489	" Burnet Saxifrage.....	1720
" Trefoil.....	1846	" Cardamom	141
Shrub Oak.....	1887	" Cleavers	1034
" of Australia	891	" Cranesbill.....	1059
" Yellow Root	2448	" Fennel Flower.....	1582
Siberian Stone Pine.....	1724	" Fleabane.....	1220
Sicily Root.....	1631	" Flowered Indian Physic	1070
Sickle Grass.....	1782	" Galangal.....	116
" Pod.....	223	" Hemlock.....	77

Small House Leek..... 2099
 " Leaved Hemlock..... 77
 " Maize..... 2199
 " Malva Flowers..... 1433
 " Periwinkle..... 2427
 " Pimpernel..... 1720
 Small-pox Plant..... †2057-2058
 Small Saxifrage..... 1720
 " Seaside Balsam..... 777
 " Solomon Seal..... 710
 " Spikenard..... 231
 Smart Weed..... 1789
 Smellage..... 1350
 Smoke Plant..... 1936
 " Tree..... 1936
 " Wood..... 665
 Smooth Alder..... 111
 " Sumach..... 1938
 Smut of Corn..... 2369
 " " Rye..... 2086
 Smyrnia Scammony..... †1689 1690
 Snaffles..... 1675
 Snagrel..... 253
 Snake Bite..... 1280-†2337
 " Head..... 588
 " Leaf..... 937
 " Lily..... 1238
 " Milk..... 970
 " Plantain..... †1747-1165
 Snakeroot..... †280-253
 " Black..... 2047-†616
 " Button..... †1338-927
 " Canada..... 280
 " Coltsfoot..... 280
 " Corn..... †931-927-1338
 " European..... 281
 " Evergreen..... 1772
 " Gentian..... 1818
 " Heart..... 280
 " Rattle... †1551-1092-
 2337-616
 " Red River..... 253
 " Sampson †1053-1048-310
 " Seneca..... 1776
 " Senega..... 1778-†1776
 " Seneka..... 1776
 " South African..... 1040
 " Southern..... 280
 " Texas..... 253
 " Vermont..... 280
 " Virginia..... 253
 " White..... 955
 Snakes' Tongue..... 1609
 Snakeweed..... 1280-†253-1784
 " Black..... 282-†280
 " Poison..... †613-703
 Snakewood..... 2233
 Snap Dragon..... †213-212-2145
 " Tree..... 1264
 Snapping Hazel Nut..... 1119
 Snapweed..... †1301-1215
 Snapwood..... 1301
 Snapping Hazel..... 1119
 Sneezeweed..... 1124-†1123
 Sneezewort..... †1123-41
 " Swamp..... 1123
 Snowball..... 2423
 " Wild..... 546
 Snowberry..... †2251-600
 Snowdrop, Yellow..... 938-†937
 Snowflower..... 601
 Snuff Bean..... 872
 Soap Bark..... 1901
 " Berry..... 2050
 " Nut..... 2051-†1496

Soap Nut, Indian..... 2051
 " Root..... †2052-2050
 " Tree Bark..... 1901
 " Wood..... 667
 Soapwort..... 2052
 " California..... 1698
 " Gentian..... 1055
 " White..... 1396
 Soapwood..... 667
 Sodom, Apple of..... 1888
 Soft Deal Pine..... 1727
 " Maple..... 33
 " Shell Hickory..... 513
 Soldiers' Herb..... 259
 Solomon Seal..... 709-†708
 " " Giant..... 708
 " " Small..... 710
 Sophora..... 2195
 " Bean..... 2195
 Sorb..... 1874
 " Apple..... 1874
 Sorrel..... 1983
 " Common..... 1984-1636-†1983
 " " Field..... 1984
 " Field..... 1984
 " French..... 1994
 " Garden..... 1635-†1983
 " Ladies'..... 1636
 " Mountain..... 1636-†1642
 " Peruvian..... 1637
 " Red Top..... 1984
 " Round Leaf..... 1642
 " Sheep..... 1984
 " Tree..... 1990
 " "..... 170-169-†168
 " " Elkwood..... 169
 " Wood..... 1636
 Souchet..... 824
 Soudan..... 684
 Sour Berry..... 2378
 " Bush..... 463
 " Dock..... 1642-†1989
 " " Boreal..... 1642
 " Gourd..... 66
 " Gum Tree..... 1589
 Souring..... 1873
 " Wild Crab Tree..... 1873
 Sour Leaf..... 169
 " Sop..... 198
 " Tree..... 169
 " Trefoil..... 1636
 " Wood..... 169
 South African Buttercup..... 1271
 " " Cassytha..... 532
 " " Castor Oil Plant.....
 1951
 " " Crassula..... 769
 " " Galbanum..... 422
 " " Gum Tree..... 22
 " " Lobelia..... 1375
 " " Pennyroyal... 1179
 " " Plant..... 1322-1334
 " " Snakeroot..... 1040
 " " Tea Plant..... 815
 South American Birthwort... 245
 " " Ipecac..... 1224
 " " Locust Tree... 1183
 " " Polygala..... 1516
 " Sea Rose..... 1578
 " " Tea..... 1207
 Southern Gentian..... 1048
 " Prickly Ash... 2451-†233
 " " Elder..... 233
 " Snakeroot..... 280
 " States Sarsaparilla.. 2175

Southern Wild Ginger.....	282	Spikenard, Indian.....	1560
Southernwood.....	261	" Jamaica.....	343
" Root.....	506	" of Crete.....	2390
" Tartarian.....	264	" of the Ancients.....	1560
Sowberry.....	†2378-363	" Plowmans'.....	†1559
Sowbread.....	814	" Small.....	†1220-337
Sowfennel.....	1693	" Tree.....	231
Sowthistle.....	2192	" Tree.....	233
Soymida.....	2246	Spinach.....	2209
" Redwood.....	2246	" Mountain.....	324
Soymoida Bark.....	2246	Spinage.....	2209
Spadic.....	941	Spindle Tree.....	950-†949-951
Spanish Bayonet.....	2457	Spiræa.....	2214
" Bean.....	1700	Spirit Weed.....	1279
" Bellotas.....	1204	Spleen Amaranth.....	126
" Broom.....	2202	" Fern.....	†700-308
" Cane.....	278	Spleenwort.....	305-†308
" Carnation.....	445	" Black.....	304
" Cedar.....	1199	" Bush.....	700
" Chamomile.....	154	" Common.....	309
" Chervil.....	1547	" Dwarf.....	307
" Chestnut.....	†536-75	" Fern.....	†700-308
" Dagger.....	2457	" Swamp.....	305
" Juice Root.....	1077	Split Rock.....	†1154-1153
" Liquorice.....	1079	Spogel Seed.....	1746
" Mahogany.....	2247	Sponge Tree.....	21
" Marjoram.....	†1617-1619	Spoonhunt.....	1270
" Moss.....	2319	Spoonwood.....	†1270-2316
" Needles.....	376	Spoonwort.....	682
" Nuts.....	1520	Spotted Alder.....	1119
" Oak, Red.....	1885	" Arum.....	276
" Olive.....	1602	" Boneset.....	960
" Pepper.....	492	" Cardus.....	558
" Saffron.....	776	" Comfrey.....	1854
" Sarsaparilla.....	2170	" Conium.....	703
" Soapwort.....	1114	" Cowbane.....	703
" Tinder.....	894	" Cranesbill.....	1057
" Toothpicks.....	848	" Geranium.....	1057
" Walnut.....	97	" Hemlock.....	†613-703
Sparrow Grass.....	296	" Knotweed.....	1788
Spatter Dock.....	1583	" Lungwort.....	1854
Spatling Poppy.....	790	" Parsley.....	†703-613
Spearmint.....	1479	" Pipsissewa.....	598
Spearwort.....	1909	" Plantain.....	1092
Speckled Alder.....	111	" Pursley.....	975
" Jewels.....	1213	" Spurge.....	975
" " Weed.....	1213	" Thistle.....	558
Speedwell.....	2410-†2412	" Tiger Lily.....	1357
" Root.....	321	" " Root.....	1357
" Tall.....	1331	" Wintergreen.....	598
" Virginia.....	2412	Spreading Orache.....	326
Spica Celtica.....	2383	Spring Bloom.....	334
" Indica.....	1560	" Burr Seed.....	2446
Spice Berry.....	1042	" Cress.....	501
" Birch.....	373	" Orange.....	2241
" Bush.....	1301	" Wintergreen.....	1042
" Root.....	1065	Spruce.....	5
" Wood.....	1301	" Black.....	8
" " Bark.....	1301	" Double.....	8
Spicknel.....	1492	" Gum Tree.....	8
Spicy Wintergreen.....	1042	" Hemlock.....	4
Spider Flower.....	2323	" Norway.....	6
Spiderwort.....	2323	" Red.....	9
Spigelia.....	2205	" Tops.....	5
Spignel.....	1492	Spunk.....	397-†396
Spignet.....	1492-232	Spurge.....	973
Spike Lavender.....	1311-†1309	" Black.....	975
Spiked Alder.....	666	" Blooming.....	970
" Aloe.....	†114-81	" Caper.....	974
" Lobelia.....	1376	" Flax.....	†839-837
Spikenard.....	1559-†232	" Greater.....	976
" American.....	232	" Ipecac.....	973
" East Indian.....	1559	" Large Flowering.....	970
" False.....	710	" " Spotted.....	972
" Foreign.....	2383	" Laurel.....	838



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Sugar Cane	2004	Swamp Valerian	2385
" Palm	1706	" Willow	909
Sulphur Weed	1693	" " Herb.....†1419-909	
Sulphurwort.....	1693	" Wood.....†873-569	
Sumach.....†1935-1938		Swan Weed.....	313
" American.....	1941	Sweat Root.....	1770
" California Poison	1937	" Weed	120
" Chinese.....	85	Sweating Plant	962
" Climbing.....	1940	Sweet Almond.....	147
" Curriers.....	740	" Alyssum.....	1272
" Dwarf.....	1938	" Balm	1464-†886
" Pennsylvania.....	1938	" Balsam	1085
" Poison.....	1942	" Basil.....	1591
" Sleek.....	1938	" Bay	1425-†1307
" Stagshorn.....	1941	" Berry.....	1640
" Swamp.....	1942	" Birch	373
" Tanners'.....†1935-740		" Brake.....	303
" Upland.....	1938	" Brier	1963
" Velvet.....	1941	" " Rose	1963
" Venice.....	1936	" Broom.....	1996
" Virginian.....	1941	" " Root	1996
Sumbul.....	1559-†982	" Bugle.....	1411
Summer Grass.....	1166	" " Weed.....	1411
" Savory.....	2064	" Bush.....	700
Sundew.....	889	" Cane.....	60
" Long.....	889	" Cassava	1248
" " Leaved.....	889	" Cherry	572
Sundrops.....	1598	" Chervil	1631
Sunflower.....	1126	" Cicily.....	1631
" Common.....	1126	" " European	1547
" False.....	1123	" " Root.....	1631
" Garden.....	1126	" Clover.....†1459-1457	
" Red.....	1981	" Costus.....	764
" Rough.....	1127	" Cummin	798
" Swamp.....	1123	" Cyperus	824
" Tickseed.....	738	" Dock.....	1784
" Wild.....†1127-1126-2444		" Elder.....	2036
Sunrose.....	1129	" Elm	2355
Sun Spurge.....	971	" Fennel.....191-†1002-1003	
Supplejack.....	364	" Fern.....	700
Surgeon's Agaric.....	396	" Ferry.....	700
Surinam Bark.....	166	" Flag	60
Suter Berry.....	2453	" " False	1235
Sutterberry Bark.....	2453	" Gale	1538
Swallow Wort.....	979-†292	" Goldenrod	2189
" " Orange.....	293	" Grass.....	60
" " White.....	295	" Gum	1367
Swamp Alder.....	111	" " Oriental	1366
" Apple.....	335	" Horsemint.....	799
" Beggars' Tick.†379-378-377		" John	855
" Cabbage.....	1200	" Laurel.....	1209
" Cheeses.....	335	" Leaf.....	1167
" Dogwood	1846-†750	" Liquorice	1077
" Fenwood.....	446	" Lucerne	1457
" Grass	1125	" Magnolia	1425
" Hairstrong.....	1694	" Marjoram.....	1618
" Hellebore	2398	" Meadow.....2213-1071-†2214	
" Honeysuckle	336	" Melilot.....	1457
" Hornbeam.....	1589	" Myrtle.....	60
" Laurel.....†1269-1095-1425		" Oleander	1578
" Maple	33	" Orange.....	650
" Milkweed	289	" Pepperbush.....	666
" Oak	1895	" Pod.....	974
" Pink	334	" Potato	712
" Redberry	2378	" Rocket.....	1152
" Robin.....	462	" Root.....	60
" Sassafras	†1425-745	" Rush	60
" Silkweed.....	289	" Scabious.....	921
" Sneezewort.....	1123	" Scabish.....	2074
" Sowfennel.....	1694	" Scented Bedstraw.....	1035
" Spleenwort.....	305	" " Cactus	437
" Sumach.....	1942	" " Cedar	590
" Sunflower	1123	" " Goldenrod.....	2189
" Tea.....	1319	" " Life Everlast- ing.....	1085
" Turnip.....	277		

Sweet Scented Pond Lily.....	1587	Tar Weed, California Blue.....	2330
" " Violet.....	2432	" " White.....	1148
" " Virgins' Bower.....	662	" " Yellow.....	1143
" " Water Lily.....	1587	Taragon.....	265
" " Yellow Jas- mine.....	1245	Tara.....	692
" Sedge.....	60	" Yam Root.....	692
" Shrub.....	470	Tare.....	2425-†1380
" Sicily.....	1631	" Plant.....	2425
" Smelling Trefoil.....	957	Taro.....	447
" Tea.....	2168	Tartarian Moss.....	1316
" Tree.....	34	" Rhubarb.....	1924
" Vernal Grass.....	207	" Southernwood.....	264
" Viburnum.....	2422-†2420	Tasmanian Peppermint.....	945
" Violet.....	2432	Tassel Flower.....	2120
" Water Lily.....	1587	Tat Grass.....	1722
" William.....	855	Tawkin.....	1628
" Willow.....	1538	Tea, Abyssinian.....	543
" Wood.....	1077	" Appalachian.....	1824
" " Bark.....	778	" Arabian.....	543
" Yellow Jasmine.....	1245	" Assam.....	2298
Swine Bread.....	814	" Berry.....	1042
" Cress.....	752	" Black.....	2299
" Snout.....	2265	" Botany Bay.....	2168
Swinesbane.....	596	" Bourbon.....	197
Swines' Grass.....	1783	" Brazil.....	1206
Swiss Stone Pine.....	1724	" Brazilian.....	2220
Sword Grass.....	1072	" British.....	†2355-2353
" Lily.....	1072	" Bush.....	815
Sycamine.....	1526	" Bushman's.....	1491
Sycamore.....	32	" Carolina.....	1207
" False.....	1754	" Continental.....	1318
Syrian Herb Mastich.....	2287	" Faham.....	197
" Mallow.....	2	" Green.....	2301
" Nard.....	1559	" Jesuits'.....	†1206-591-590
" Spikenard.....	1559	" Labrador.....	1318
Syringia.....	1702-†2255	" Malay.....	1841
" False.....	1702	" Marsh.....	1319
Syringe Tree.....	2158	" Mexican.....	590
Tacamahac.....	991-†1801	" Mountain.....	1042
" Curaca.....	991	" New Jersey.....	546
" Maritimas.....	467	" Oswego.....	1512
" Orientale.....	467	" Paigle.....	1822
" Poplar.....	1801	" Paraguay.....	1206
Tag Alder.....	111	" Plant, African.....	668
Tailed Cubebs.....	1734	" South Sea.....	1207
" Pepper.....	1734	" Swamp.....	1319
Tall Ambrosia.....	134	" Sweet.....	2168
" Boneset.....	966	" Theezan.....	2141
" Coneflower.....	1980	" West Indian.....	489
" Speedwell.....	1331	" Wild.....	144
" Veronica.....	1331	Teak Oak.....	2270
" White, False Indigo.....	349	" Tree.....	2270
" Wild Larkspur.....	851	Teakwood Tree.....	2270
Tallow Shrub.....	1537	Tearel.....	962
Tallow-tree.....	†2229-85	Tear Thumb.....	1782
" Vegetable.....	2229	Teasel.....	962-†871
Tallow, Vegetable (the wax).....	1537	" Fullers'.....	869
Tamarack.....	1293	" Wild.....	871
Tamarind Tree.....	2259	Tea-tree, New Jersey.....	546
Tamarisk, French.....	2261	" White.....	1448
" Galls.....	2262	Teazel.....	871
" Tree.....	2260	Teel.....	2127
" German.....	1539	Tellicherry Bark.....	2443
Tampico Jalap.....	1230	Ten Bark.....	629
Tamus.....	2263	Ten O'clock.....	1621
Tanners' Bark.....	1879-4	Tentwort.....	307
" Sumach.....	†1935-740	Terra Firma Wood.....	439
Tansy.....	2264	" Japonica.....	19
" Double.....	2264	" Merica.....	806
" Wild.....	1807	Tetter Berry.....	420
Tape Grass.....	2391	Tetterwort.....	586
Tapioca Plant.....	1248	Texas Sarsaparilla.....	1467
Taqua Nuts.....	1713	" Snakeroot.....	253
Tar Weed.....	924	Teyl Tree.....	2317
		Thalictroc.....	2161-†1565

Theezan Tree.....	2141	Tickweed, Sunflower.....	738
Thick Birthwort.....	756-†253	Ticorea.....	2313
" Leaved Pennywort, †1181		" Jasmin Flowered.....	2314
" Weed.....	1178	Tieute.....	2238
" Weed.....	1121	Tiger Lily.....	1353
Thimble Berry.....	†1975-1979	Tika Dye.....	953
" Weed.....	1980	Tikimma.....	436
Thistle, American Star.....	556	Tilia Flowers.....	†2316-2317
" Bitter.....	558	Tilseed.....	2127
" Blessed.....	558	" Black.....	1109
" Blue.....	896	Tillseed.....	926
" Canada.....	641	Tillyseed.....	784
" Common.....	672	Til-tree.....	2317
" Cotton.....	1607	Tinder.....	396-394
" Crab.....	1607	" German.....	397
" Cursed.....	†641-558	" Spanish.....	894
" Distaff.....	642	Tinker Weed.....	2339
" Globe.....	893	Tinnevelly Senna.....	521
" Holy.....	558	Toad-flax.....	212
" Horse.....	641	" Grass.....	1254
" " Knob.....	563	Toad-Lily.....	1587
" Jersey.....	562	Toad-mouth.....	213
" Mary.....	502	Toad root.....	63
" Milk.....	2192-†672	Toa-tree.....	538
" Musk.....	†1607-503-2192	Tobacco.....	1580
" Saffron.....	509	" Indian.....	1374
" Scotch.....	1607	" Mountain.....	256
" Spotted.....	558	" Oregon.....	2386
" Sow.....	2192	" Wild.....	1579-†1374
" Star.....	559	" " English.....	1579
Thorn-Apple.....	845	" Wood.....	1119
" Red.....	844	Tomato.....	2180
" Tree.....	773	Tonca-bean.....	872
Thorn, Black.....	2420-†1838	Tonga-bean.....	872
" Buck.....	1915	Tongue-grass.....	1329
" Christ's.....	1648	Tonka-bean.....	872
" Egyptian.....	†24-18	" Wood.....	123
" Goats'.....	318	Touquin-bean.....	872
" Haw.....	†771-773	Toothache Bark.....	2453
" Poppy.....	243	" Bush.....	2453
" Tree.....	17	" Grass.....	217
" White.....	†773-772	" Tree.....	†2453 233
Thorough Stem.....	962	Tooth Root.....	853
" Wax.....	962	Toothwort.....	853
Thoroughwort.....	952	Toot-plant.....	741
Thousand Leaf.....	38	Toot Poison.....	741
" Men Wort.....	248	Tormentil.....	1814-†1057
Three Leaved Arum.....	277	Tormentilla.....	1814
" " Nightshade.....	2337	" American.....	1057
" Thorned Acacia.....	1073	Tory Weed.....	823
" Seeded Leek.....	106	Touch-me-not.....	1214-1213-†1215
Thrift.....	2222	" Pale.....	1215-†1213
" American.....	2223	Touch-weed.....	1497
" European.....	2222-†2224	Touch-wood.....	396
Throat Root.....	†1069-1066	Toywort.....	491
" Wort.....	1338	Tragacanth.....	318
Throw Wort.....	1326	" Gum.....	318
Thunder Plant.....	2108	" Root.....	316
Thus Tree.....	10-6	Trailing Arbutus.....	905
Thyme.....	2311	" Sumach.....	1940
" Basil.....	452-†449	Travelers' Joy.....	665-664-†2402
" Cat.....	2287	Treacle, Countryman's.....	1998
" Common Garden.....	2311	" Mustard.....	†933-2304
" Field.....	669	Tree Beard.....	2319
" Garden.....	1 2311	" Lungwort.....	2228
" Horse.....	452-†451	" Mallow.....	1312
" Lemon.....	2307	" Nightshade.....	2185
" Mother of.....	2311-†2310	" of Chastity.....	2438
" Mountain.....	450-†43	" of Heaven.....	85
" Virginia, Narrow		" Primrose.....	†1596-1821-1822
Leaved.....	1861	" Sorrel.....	†168-169-170
" Wild.....	†2310 2307	Trefoil.....	1145-†1481
Tickle Weed.....	2398	" Bean.....	1481
Tick Seed Sunflower.....	738	" Birdsfoot.....	1388
Tickweed.....	1121	" Hop.....	1444



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Veiny Leaved Hawkweed.....	1165	Virginia Mouse Ear.....	822
Velvet Bark.....	624	" Poke.....	1715
" Leaf.....	2137-†645	" Sarsaparilla.....	2175
" Plant.....	2401	" Snakeroot.....	253
" Sumach.....	1941	" Speedwell.....	2412
Venice Sumach.....	1936	" Stoncrop.....	1688
" Turpentine Tree.....	7	" Sumach.....	1941
Venus' Bath.....	871	" Thyme Narrow	
" Comb.....	2077	Leaved.....	1861
" Cup.....	830	" Tobacco.....	1580
" Flytrap.....	864	Virginian Bald Cypress.....	2266
" Hair.....	68	Virgins'-bower.....	†664-661-665
" Shoe.....	830	" Common.....	664
Vera Cruz Jalap.....	1225	" Sweet Scented	662
Verbascum Flowers.....	2401	Virgin Tree.....	2062
Verbena Grass.....	177	Vishnu Tree.....	1493
Vermont Snakeroot.....	280	Vittivert.....	178
" Valerian.....	2388	Vittievar.....	178
Vernal Grass.....	207	Volkameria.....	2442
Vervain.....	2403-†2402	Vomit Nut.....	2235
" American.....	2402	" Wort.....	1374
" Blue.....	†2402-2404	Waahoo.....	†950-949
" European.....	2403	Wafer Ash.....	1846
" False.....	2402	Wahoo.....	†950-949-2352
" Leaved Sage.....	2024	" American.....	949
" Mallow.....	1432	Wainscoat Oak.....	1881
" Nettle Leaved.....	2405	Wake-pintle.....	276
" Sage.....	2024	Wake-robin.....	†277-2337
" White.....	2405	Walewort.....	2037
Vervine.....	2404	Walking Leaf.....	306
Vetch.....	2425	Wall Cress.....	226
" Bitter.....	1626	" Flower.....	218
" Kidney.....	210	" " Western.....	218
Vetiver.....	178	" Germander.....	2284
Vetivert.....	178	" Moss.....	657
Vettivert.....	178	" Pellitory.....	1661
Vincetoxicum.....	295	" Pennywort.....	767
Vine.....	2440	" Pepper.....	2099
" Maple.....	1467	" Rue.....	307
" Poison.....	†1939-1940	" Wort.....	2037
" White.....	665	Walnut.....	511
" " Wild.....	421	" Ash.....	1251
" Wild.....	†420-421-665	" Belgaum.....	97
Vinegar Plant.....	1941-†1686	" Black.....	1252
Vineland Hawkweed.....	1165	" European.....	†1253-1252
Violet.....	†2431-2434	" French.....	1253
" Adders'.....	1092	" Indian.....	97
" American Sweet.....	†2429-2428	" Lemon.....	1250
" Birdsfoot.....	2434	" Otaheite.....	97
" " Blue.....	2434	" Shagbark.....	511
" Bloom.....	2178	" Spanish.....	97
" Boneset.....	967	" White.....	1250
" Blue, Common.....	2431	Walpole Tea.....	546
" Canker.....	2435	Wandering Jew.....	2070
" Dames'.....	1152	" Milkweed.....	218
" Dog.....	2430	Watercress.....	752
" Dogtooth.....	937	Wartwort.....	971
" Flowers.....	2432	Water Aloe.....	2232
" Garden.....	2436	" Apple.....	200
" Leaves.....	2432	" Avens.....	1066
" Rattlesnakes'.....	937-†2433	" Beech.....	507
" Sorrel.....	1639	" Betony.....	2089
" Sweet European.....	2432	" Blob.....	469
" " Scented.....	2432	" Bog Rush.....	2079
Vipers' Bugloss.....	896	" Bugle.....	†1411-1409
" Grass.....	2088	" Cabbage.....	1587
Virgin Scammony.....	720	" Calamint.....	1470
Virginia Agave.....	82	" Can.....	1585
" Aloes.....	82	" Chickweed.....	466
" Bistort.....	1791	" Chincapin.....	1572
" Cowslip.....	1485	" Cress.....	1565
" Creepers.....	145	" " American.....	†1330-1329
" Cypress.....	801	" " English.....	2161-†1565
" Dogwood.....	746	" " Fools'.....	2338
" Lungwort.....	1485	" " Yellow.....	1566

Water Crowfoot..... 1911
 " Cup..... †2056-2057
 " Dock..... 1987-†1988
 " " Great..... 1987
 " Dragon..... 469
 " Dropwort..... †1595-1593
 " Eryngo..... 927
 " Feathers..... 581
 " Fennel..... 1595
 " Figwort..... 2089
 " Flag..... 1238
 " Germander..... 2289
 " Hemlock.. 703-†614-613-1594
 " " American 613
 " " Dropwort 1593
 " " Fine Leaved.. 1595
 " Hemp..... 44
 " " Agrimony..... 379
 " Horehound..... †1411-†1409
 " Horseradish..... 679
 " Jelly..... 408
 " Jessamine..... 1100
 " Leaf..... 1934-†408
 " Lily..... †1587-1238
 " " White 1587
 " " " European... 1584
 " " Yellow..... †1583-1572
 " Lovage..... 1593
 " Mallow..... 2
 " Marigold..... 375
 " Maudlin..... 957
 " Melon..... 795
 " " African, Wild .. 648
 " Milfoil..... 1540
 " Mint..... 1469
 " Navelwort..... 1180
 " Nerve Root..... 289
 " Nuts..... 1572-†2326
 " Nymph..... 1552
 " Oak..... 1880
 " Parsley..... 703
 " Parsnip..... 2165
 " " Common..... 2164
 " " Creeping..... 2165
 " Pepper..... 1789-†1786
 " " American 1789
 " " European 1786
 " " Mild 1787
 " Persicaria..... 1781
 " Pimpernel..... 2040-†2410
 " Plantain 1092-99-†1744
 " Plaintain 1744
 " Poplar..... 1800
 " Purslain..... 2410
 " Radish †1564-1565
 " Rocket..... 1565
 " Rose..... 1584
 " Rush..... 1255
 " Scorpion Grass..... 1535
 " Shamrock..... 1481
 " Shield..... 408
 " Soldier..... 2232
 " Starwort..... 466
 " Torch..... 2351
 " Willow..... 1267
 " Wort..... 900
 Wattle..... 21
 " Gum..... 20
 " Tree..... 20
 " " Black..... 20
 Wauhoo..... 949-†950
 Waw Weed..... 2109
 Waxberry..... 1537
 Waxbush..... 800
 Wax Cluster..... 1042

Wax Myrtle..... 1537
 " Palm..... 899
 " Pink..... 1806
 Waxen Wood..... 1045
 Waxwort..... 553
 Waybred..... 1749
 Wayfaring-tree 2418
 Waythorn..... 1915
 Weasel-snout..... 1021
 Weathercock..... 1215
 Weatherglass..... 156
 Weeping Spruce..... 4
 " Willow..... 2011
 Weigelia..... 861
 Weld..... 1913
 Welch Clover..... 2332
 " Sorrel 1636
 Western Dropwort. 1071-†1070
 " Wall Flower..... 218
 West India Cob Nut..... 1604
 " Fish Poison, 2273-†2275
 " Ipecac †566-1844
 " Matico..... 259
 " Mugwort. 1666
 " Pink Root..... 2204
 " Red Jasmine 1761
 " Rhatany..... 1273
 " Tea..... 489
 " Yellow Prickly
 Ash..... 2452
 Whahoo..... 949
 Whahow..... 950
 Whig Plant..... 205
 Whin..... 1045
 " Berry..... †2377-2380
 Whip-poor-will's Shoe..... 825
 Whip-tongue..... 1031
 Whistle Wood..... 33
 White Agaric..... 397
 " Alder..... 666
 " American Birch..... 372
 " Apple..... 214
 " Archangel..... 1289
 " Ash..... 1008
 " " American..... 1008
 " Avens..... 1069
 " " Root..... 1066
 " Ball..... 569
 " Balsam..... 1085
 " " Peru..... 1544
 " Baneberry..... 62
 " Bay..... 1425
 " Beads..... 62
 " Beam..... 1871
 " " Tree..... 770
 " Beech..... 994
 " Behen..... 557
 " Berry Snakeroot..... 62
 " Birch, Common. 372
 " Bryony 420
 " Bush..... 666
 " Cankerweed.. . . . 1551
 " Cap..... 2213
 " Cedar..... 2306-†803
 " " False..... 2306
 " Chestnut Oak..... 1895
 " Cinnamon..... 481
 " Clover..... †2334-1459
 " Cockspur Thorn. 772
 " Cohosh..... 62
 " Cornel..... 748
 " " Dogwood..... 748
 " Cranberry..... 1640
 " Crown Bark..... 622
 " Currant..... 1943

White Daisy.....	1333	White Soapwort.....	1396
“ Datura.....	842	“ Sorrel.....	1036
“ Elm.....	2353	“ Squills.....	2082
“ Endive.....	2265	“ Stonecrop.....	2100
“ Fl'd Ladies' Slipper... 827		“ Swallow-wort.....	295
“ Flowered Scullcap.... 2093		“ Tarweed.....	1142
“ Flowering Datura..... 842		“ Tea Tree.....	1448
“ Fraxinella.....	860-†859	“ Thorn.....	†773-772
“ Fringe.....	601	“ Umbel.....	827
“ Galls.....	2280-†1707	“ Vervain.....	2405
“ Garden Currant..... 1943		“ Vine.....	665
“ “ Beet.....	369	“ Violet.....	2428
“ Gentian.....	2339-†1296	“ Walnut.....	1250
“ Ginger.....	143	“ Water Lily.....	1587
“ Ginseng.....	2339	“ “ European.....	1584
“ Gum.....	1367	“ Weed.....	1333
“ “ Tree.....	946	“ Willow.....	2009
“ Hawthorn.....	1490	“ Wood.....	2315-†1368-2316
“ Heart Hickory.....	516	“ “ Bark, Bahama.. 481	
“ Hellebore.....	†2396-2398	Whitewort.....	1780
“ “ American... 2398		Whitlow-Grass.....	2071-†885
“ Henbane.....	1184	Whitten-tree.....	2421
“ Horehound.....	1438	Whoorled Milkweed.....	294
“ Indian Hemp.....	289	Whorlywort.....	1331
“ Ipecac.....	973-†1949-1223	Whortleberry.....	2376-†2377-2382
“ Jasmine.....	1246	“ Black.....	2380-†2377
“ “ Flowers.....	1244-†1246	“ Blue.....	2376
“ Jessamine.....	1246	“ “ Black.....	2379
“ “ Common.....	1246	“ Bush.....	2375
“ Leaf.....	2213	“ Giant.....	2374
“ Lettuce.....	1551	Wicke.....	†1270-170
“ Lilac.....	2255	Wickop.....	909
“ Lily.....	†1355-1584	Wickopy.....	906
“ “ of the Valley..... 1355		Wickup.....	906
“ “ Pond.....	1587	Wicopy.....	873
“ “ Water.....	1587	“ Bark.....	873
“ Linden.....	2315	“ Herb.....	906
“ Maple.....	28	“ Indian.....	906
“ Melilot.....	1457	“ Root.....	906
“ “ Clover.....	1457	Widow-wail.....	836-†671
“ Millet.....	1457	Wiegelia.....	861
“ Mulberry.....	1526	Wig-tree.....	1936
“ Mullein.....	2401	Wild African Sage.....	2022
“ Mustard.....	2154	“ Allspice.....	1301
“ “ Seed.....	2154	“ Amaranth.....	128
“ Nettle.....	1289	“ American Flax..... 1365	
“ Oak.....	1879	“ “ Ipecac..... 973	
“ Osier.....	175	“ Angelica.....	196
“ Pareira.....	13	“ Anise Tree.....	1209
“ “ Brava.....	645-†13	“ Archangel.....	194
“ Pepper.....	1732	“ Aram, Water.....	462
“ “ Bush.....	175	“ Balsam Apple.....	1510
“ Pine.....	1727	“ Basil.....	1857-†799
“ Plantain.....	†1093-203-1752	“ Bergamot.....	1514-†1513
“ Poison Vine.....	1246	“ Black Currant.....	1944
“ Pollom.....	1640	“ “ Cherry.....	1839
“ Pond Lily.....	1587	“ Brier.....	†1963-1958
“ Poplar.....	†1804-1368	“ Bryony.....	420
“ Poppy.....	1655	“ Bugloss.....	1407-†297
“ Purslain.....	970	“ Canilla.....	481
“ Pursley.....	970	“ Caraway.....	434
“ Quebracho Bark. (A South American Bark.)		“ Cardamom.....	992-†902
“ Rhubarb.....	1924	“ Carrot.....	847
“ Root.....	293	“ “ European.....	848
“ Sage.....	2023	“ Cassada.....	1247
“ Sandal.....	2048	“ Celandine.....	1215
“ Sandalwood.....	2048	“ Celery.....	215
“ Sanicle.....	†954-955	“ Chamomile.....	†1440-1441
“ Sassafras.....	1300	“ Cherry.....	1839
“ Saunders.....	2048	“ Chervil.....	209
“ Saxifrage.....	2069	“ Chia Seed.....	2027
“ Shamrock.....	2334	“ Chicory.....	612
“ Snakeroot.....	955	“ Cicily.....	615
“ Soaproot.....	1396	“ Cinnamon.....	481
		“ Clary.....	2035



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Wineberry.....	†1947-2377	Wood Sage, Germander.....	2283
Winged Elm.....	2352	“ Sanicle.....	2046
Wing-seed.....	1846	“ Scabious.....	2076
Winter Asparagus.....	2088	“ Sorrel.....	1636
“ Berry.....	1827	“ Sour.....	1636
“ Bloom.....	1119	“ Strawberry.....	1005
“ Brake.....	1848	“ Vetch.....	2425
“ Cherry.....	1709	“ Vine.....	420
“ Clover.....	1503	“ Waxen.....	1045
“ Cress.....	932	Woody.....	2178
“ “ Water.....	932	“ Climber.....	145
“ Fern.....	1848	“ Nightshade.....	2178
“ Fernbrake.....	1847	Woolen.....	2401
“ Hellebore.....	1136	Woolybut.....	944
“ Laurel.....	1829	Woorari.....	2239
“ Marjoram.....	1620	“ Poison.....	2239
“ Pink.....	905	Woorali.....	2239
“ Plum.....	868	World's Wonder.....	1501
“ Savory.....	2065	Worm Bark.....	165
“ Sweet.....	1620	“ Grass.....	†2205-2100
“ Weed.....	2411	“ Moss.....	1016
Wintergreen.....	†1042-599	“ “ Corsican.....	730
“ Aromatic.....	1042	“ Root, American.....	2205
“ Cancer.....	1041	Wormseed.....	591
“ Chickweed.....	2328	“ Aleppo.....	264
“ Creeping.....	1041	“ Alexaudria.....	264
“ False.....	1868	“ American.....	591
“ One Flowered.....	1869	“ Barbary.....	267
“ Pear Leaf.....	1868	“ European.....	†264-267
“ Spicy.....	1042	“ Levant.....	†264-267
“ Spotted.....	598	“ Plant.....	591
“ Spring.....	1042	Wormweed.....	1766-†1768
Winterlien.....	1364	“ Corsican.....	1016
Winter's Bark.....	890	“ Creeping.....	272
“ “ False.....	481	Wormwood.....	262
“ Cinnamon.....	890	“ American Roman.....	133
Witch Alder.....	1004	“ Roman.....	†271-133
“ Grass.....	2340	“ Silky.....	266
“ Hazel.....	1119	“ True Roman.....	271
“ “ Big Leaf.....	1118	Woundweed.....	2189
Witches' Thimble.....	2143	Woundwort.....	693-†210
Withe.....	2009	“ Clowns'.....	2218
Withy.....	2009	“ Hedge.....	2219
Withwind.....	490	“ Marsh.....	2218
Woad.....	1239	Wrack, Sea.....	1017
“ Waxen.....	1045	Wuckopy.....	2316
“ Wild.....	1913	Wurrus.....	1966
Wolf-berry.....	2250	Wymote.....	120
Wolf's-bane.....	256-†54-2398	Xanthium Leaves.....	2445
Wolfs' Ballote.....	342	Xyranthe.....	2454
Wolf Claw.....	1403	Yam.....	866
“ Foot.....	1411	“ Chinese.....	865
“ Grape.....	2178	“ Root.....	692
“ Root.....	54	“ “ Tara.....	692
“ Wort.....	50	“ Wild.....	866
Wolveboon.....	1174	Yarrow.....	38
Womum, Indian.....	193	“ Noble.....	†40-38
Wonder-of-the-world.....	†1650-1501	Yasmyn.....	1246
Wood Anemone.....	186	Yaupon.....	1207
“ Apple.....	996	“ Holly.....	1207
“ Betony.....	1675-†371	Yaw Root.....	2230
Woodbine.....	1043-490-†145-1385	“ Weed.....	1522
“ Rough.....	1384	Yellow Adders' Tongue.....	938
Wood Boneset.....	962	“ Anemone.....	189
“ Broom.....	871	“ Archangel.....	1021
“ Geranium.....	1056	“ Ash.....	658
“ Lettuce.....	1281	“ Avens.....	1067
“ Nutmeg.....	403	“ Balm.....	1414
“ Nuts.....	761	“ Balsam.....	1214
“ of the Holy Cross.....	1387	“ “ European.....	1214
“ Pea.....	2425-†1625	“ Bark.....	618
“ Pimpernel.....	1412	“ Bedstraw.....	1036
“ Root.....	299	“ Berries.....	1918
“ Row.....	1437	“ “ French.....	1918
“ Sage.....	†2283-2290	“ Berry.....	1764

Yellow Broom..... 349
 " Cabbage Tree Bark.. 165
 " Cinchona..... 618
 " Cleavers..... 1036
 " Cockscumb..... 1928
 " Crown Beard..... 2406
 " Dock..... 1989
 " Dwarf Willow..... 2013
 " Dye Berries..... 1918
 " " Tree..... †1570-684
 " Erythronium..... †938-937
 " Eye..... 1177
 " Eyed Grass..... 2456
 " Figwort..... 2092
 " Flowered Rhododen-
 dron..... 1930
 " Flowered Water Cup . 2056
 " Foxglove..... 862
 " Gentian.. 1050-†1007
 " Genseng..... 545
 " Gum..... 2449
 " Helmet Flower..... 45
 " Henbane..... 1711
 " Hercules..... 2452
 " Indian Paint..... 1177
 " Indigo..... 349
 " Jessamine..... 1043
 " Jonquil..... 1556
 " Ladies' Bedstraw..... 1036
 " " Slipper..... 830
 " Leaf Cup..... 1793
 " Lily Root..... 1583
 " Locust..... 1954
 " Loose Strife..... 1415
 " Mallow..... 14
 " Mallows..... †14-234
 " Melilot Clover... .. 1459
 " Millet..... 1459
 " Moccasin Flower..... 830
 " Mustard..... 2154
 " " Seed..... 2154
 " Myrobalans..... 2280
 " Nicken Tree..... 440
 " Nicker Tree..... 1107
 " Oak..... 1883
 " Oleander..... 2303
 " Paint Root..... 1177
 " Parilla..... 1467
 " Peruvian Bark..... 618
 " Pitch Pine..... 1725
 " Plum..... 868
 " Polymountain..... 2288
 " Pond Lily..... 1583
 " " European .. 1585
 " Poplar..... 1368
 " Prickly Ash 2452
 " Puccoon..... 1177
 " Rattle..... 1928

Yellow Rhododendron... .. 1930
 " Rocket Herb..... 932
 " Root ... †1177-729-553-
 1249-2448
 " " Shrub..... 2448
 " Rooted Dock..... 1988
 " " Water Dock.. 1988
 " Sandal..... 2048
 " Sarsaparilla..... 1467
 " Snake Leaf..... 938-†937
 " Snow Drop. 938-†937
 " Star..... 1123
 " Star-root..... 94
 " Tarweed..... 1143
 " Umbel..... 830
 " Water Cress..... 1566
 " " Lily.... †1583-1572
 " Weed..... †1913-1906
 " Willow..... 1415
 " " Herb..... 1415
 " Wolf'sbane, Great.... 52
 Yellow-wood..... †2453-658
 " Berries..... 2453
 " Kentucky .. 658
 " Prickly †2451-2452
 " West Indian..... 2452
 Yellow-wort..... 604-†2448
 " Parsley Leaved.. 2448
 Yellowish White Gentian 1053
 Yellows..... 830
 Yer Nuts..... 229
 Yerba Buena..... 1494
 " Buna..... 1494
 " Marra..... 1446
 " Reuma..... 1006
 " Santa..... 924
 Yew..... 2267
 " American..... 2268
 " California Stinking. 2322
 " Dwarf..... 2268
 " Tree..... 2267
 Ylang Ylang..... 2360
 Yoke-elm..... 508
 Young Fustic..... 1936
 Youthwort..... 1148-†889
 Yucca..... 1248
 Zafran..... 776
 Zante Currant..... 2439
 " Wood..... 1936
 Zanzebar Joliffia..... 2271
 " Pepper..... 492
 Zedoary †142-2462-807
 " Root..... 142
 " Round..... 807
 Zedoray 807
 Zerumbet..... †808-2462
 " Root..... 2464-†808
 Zibel Nut..... 1724

ADDENDA.

—2466—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Jequirity. Kurrch. Prayer-beads. Ratti. Jumble-beads. Crab's Eyes.

Seed. Applied externally to the eye in the form of an infusion, for the relief of Panus and Trachoma.

—2467—

ADHATODA VASICA. Malabar Nut.

Nut. Leaves used in catarrhal and pulmonary complaints.

—2468—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Australian Fever Bark.

Bitter Bark.

Bark. ton. a-per.

—2469—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. Andrographis kariyat.

Herb. bit. ton.

—2470—

ARTIMISIA FRIGIDA. Mountain Sage. Sierra Salvia.

Plant. a-per. diu. sti.

—2471—

ASCYRUM CRUX ANDRÆA. St. Andrew's Cross.

Root and Stalk. Resolvent in reducing glandular enlargements internally and externally.

—2472—

ASPILIA LATIFOLIA. Hemorrhage Plant.

Leaves and Bruised Tops. Styptic. Used to stop bleeding from both veins and arteries.

—2473—

AVENA SATIVA. Oats.

Fruit. ner. sed. a-spa.

—2474—

BALDWINIA MULTIFLORA.

Properties not fully determined.

—2475—

BALDWINIA UNIFLORA. Gall Berries.

Properties not fully determined.

—2476—

CÆSALPINE BONDUCELLA. Bondue Seeds.

Seed. ton. a-sep.

—2477—

CARUM COPTICUM. Ajowan.

Seed. car. a-sep.

—2478—

CORYPHA CERIFERA. Carnuba Root.

Root. alt. Substitute for Sarsaparilla.

—2479—

CYPERUS ARTICULATUS. Adrue. Guinea Rush.

Rhizome. a-eme. car.

—2480—

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES. Duboisia.

Leaf. nar. diu. dia. opt. poi.

—2481—

ECHINACEA AUGUSTIFOLIA. Echinacea.

Root. alt. a-syp.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

ADDENDA.

—2466—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Jequirity. Kurrch. Prayer-beads. Ratti. Jumble-beads. Crab's Eyes.

Seed. Applied externally to the eye in the form of an infusion, for the relief of Panus and Trachoma.

—2467—

ADHATODA VASICA. Malabar Nut.

Nut. Leaves used in catarrhal and pulmonary complaints.

—2468—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Australian Fever Bark.
Bitter Bark.

Bark. ton. a-per.

—2469—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. Andrographis
kariyat.

Herb. bit. ton.

—2470—

ARTIMISIA FRIGIDA. Mountain Sage. Sierra Salvia.
Plant. a-per. diu. sti.

—2471—

ASCYRUM CRUX ANDRÆA. St. Andrew's Cross.
Root and Stalk. Resolvent in reducing glandular enlargements internally and externally.

—2472—

ASPILIA LATIFOLIA. Hemorrhage Plant.
Leaves and Bruised Tops. Styptic. Used to stop bleeding from both veins and arteries.

—2473—

AVENA SATIVA. Oats.

Fruit. ner. sed. a-spa.

—2474—

BALDWINIA MULTIFLORA.

Properties not fully determined.

—2475—

BALDWINIA UNIFLORA. Gall Berries.

Properties not fully determined.

—2476—

CÆSALPINE BONDUCELLA. Bonduc Seeds.

Seed. ton. a-sep.

—2477—

CARUM COPTICUM. Ajowan.

Seed. car. a-sep.

—2478—

CORYPHA CERIFERA Corrypha Root

—2482—

EMBELIA RIBES. Embelia.

Fruit. alt. a-rhe. ant.

—2483—

EPHEDRA ANTISYPHILITICA. Mountain Bush.

Herb. alt. a-syp. diu.

—2484—

EUGENIA CHEQUEN. Chekan. Myrtus Chekan. Cheken.Chequen.
Leaf. diu. exp. ton.

—2485—

EUGENIA JAMBOLANA. Jambul. Jamboo. Java Plum.

Bark, Leaves, Seed. ast. car. j. n.

—2486—

EUPHORBIA PILUFERA.

Herb. exp. eme. dia.

—2487—

FABIANA IMBRICATA. Pichi.

Stems and Leaves. diu. ton. sti.

—2488—

FRANCISCEA UNIFLORA. Manaca.

Root. alt. pur. diu. a-syp. a-rhe.

—2489—

FRITELLARIA THUNBERGII. Bai-mo.

Seed. Rheumatic and aching pains.

—2490—

GARRYA FREMONTII. California Feverbush.Skunk Bush. ;
Leaf. ton. cho.

—2491—

GERANIUM CAROLINIANUM. Carolina Geranium.

Similar to Geranium Maculatum.

—2492—

GOUANIA DOMINGENSIS. Chew-stick.

Bark. aro. exp. lax. ton.

—2493—

GUAREA. Cocillana.

Bark. exp. lax. ton.

—2494—

HAPLOPAPPUS BAYLAHUEN. Hysterionica. Hys-

terionica Baylahuen.

Plant. aro. a-sep. exp. car.

—2495—

HELIANTHELLA TENUIFOLIA. Helianthella.

Root. aro. exp. a-spa. diu. dia. eme.

—2496—

JACARANDA PROCERA. Caroba Leaves.

Leaf. alt. diu. sud. ton. a-syp.

—2497—

JATROPHA MACRORHIZA. Jatropha. Jicama.

Root. alt. cho.

—2498—

LAPORTEA CANADENSIS. Wood Nettle. Canada

Nettle.

Seed, Leaves and Herb. alt. exp. sty.-externally counter-
irritant.

—2499—

LIPPIA DULCIS. Lippia Mexicana.

Leaves. dem. exp.

—2500—

MUIRAPUAMA. Botanical source not yet determined.

Root. aph. sti.

—2501—

MUSA SAPIENTIUM. Banana Root. *Musa sapientium*
Root. alt. cho.

—2502—

MUSTISIA VICIÆFOLIA. Mustisia. *Mustisia vicifolia*
Flowers. a-spa. sed. Cardiac Tonic.

—2503—

NAREGAMIA ALATA. Goanese Ipecacuanaha.
Root and Stalk. alt. exp. eme. diu. dia.

—2504—

NEWBOULDIA LÆVIS. Newbouldia.
Bark. ast. car. sti.

—2505—

ORTHOSYPHON STAMINEUS. Orthosyphon, Java
Tea.
Leaves. diu. dem.

—2506—

OXALIS STRICTA. Yellow Wood Sorrel.
Leaves. alt. a-sco.

—2507—

PINELLA TUBERIFERA. Han-ge.
Herb. Similar to Colchicum.

—2508—

PIPER NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ. Australian Pepper.
Fruit. Powerful stimulant in diseases of the mucous membrane.

—2509—

PSORALEA MELILOIDES. Psoralea.
Plant. aro. Bitter Tonic.

—2510—

QUERCUS CINEREA. Upland Willow Oak.
Bark. ast.

—2511—

QUERCUS PHELLOS. Winter Leaf. Willow Oak.
Bark. ast.

—2512—

RHAMNUS WIGHTII.
Bark. ton. lax.

—2513—

RHUS AROMATICA. Fragrant Sumac.
Bark of Root. ast. dem. ton.

—2514—

SABBATIA CAMPESTRIS.
Plant. a-per. ton. sti.

—2515—

SARACA INDICA.
Bark. ast. Uterine Sedative.

—2516—

SARRACENIA FLAVA. Trumpet Plant. Trumpet
Leaf.

Rhizome. ast. dem.

—2517—

SCOPOLIA JAPONICA. Japanese Belladonna Root.
Same as Belladonna Root.

—2518—

SERENOA SERRULATA. Saw Palmetto. Palmetto
Berries.

Fresh Berries. ton. sti. exp. q. d. M. D. C. L. X. C.

—2519—

STROPHANTHUS HISPIDUS. Strophanthus Seed.
Seed. Cardiac Stimulant. ton.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

ADDENDA.

INDEX

BOTANICAL NAMES.

The Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Abrus Precatorius.....	2466	Jatropha Macrorhiza.....	2497
Adhatoda Vasica.....	2467	Laportea Canadensis.....	2498
Alstonia Constricta.....	2468	Lippia Dulcis.....	2499
Andrographis Paniculata...	2469	Muirapuama.....	2500
Artemisia Frigida.....	2470	Musa Sapientium.....	2501
Ascyrum Crux Andræa.....	2471	Mustisia Viciæfolia.....	2502
Aspilia Latifolia.....	2472	Naregamia Alata.....	2503
Avena Sativa.....	2473	Newbouldia Lævis.....	2504
Baldwinia Multiflora.....	2474	Orthosyphon Stamineus....	2505
Baldwinia Uniflora.....	2475	Oxalis Stricta.....	2506
Cæsalpine Bonducella.....	2476	Pinella Tuberifera.....	2507
Carum Copticum.....	2477	Piper Novæ Hollandiæ.....	2508
Corypha Cerifera.....	2478	Psoralea Melilotoides.....	2509
Cyperus Articulatus.....	2479	Quercus Cinerea.....	2510
Duboisia Myoporoides.....	2480	Quercus Phellos.....	2511
Echinacea Angustifolia.....	2481	Rhamnus Wightii.....	2512
Embelia Ribes.....	2482	Rhus Aromatica.....	2513
Ephedra Anti-Syphilitica...	2483	Sabbatia Campestris.....	2514
Eugenia Chequen.....	2484	Saraca Indica.....	2515
Eugenia Jambolana.....	2485	Sarracenia Flava.....	2516
Euphorbia Pilufera.....	2486	Scopolia Japonica.....	2517
Fabiana Imbricata.....	2487	Serenoa Serrulata.....	2518
Franciscea Uniflora.....	2488	Strophantus Hispidus.....	2519
Fritellaria Thunbergii.....	2489	Strychnos Gautheriana....	2520
Garrya Fremontii.....	2490	Stylosanthes Elatior.....	2521
Geranium Carolinianum....	2491	Tinospera Cordifolia.....	2522
Gouania Domingensis.....	2492	Trianosperma Ficifolia.....	2523
Guarea.....	2493	Umbellularia Californica...	2524
Haplopappus Baylahuen....	2494	Urechites Suberecta.....	2525
Helianthella Tenuifolia....	2495	Usnea Barbata.....	2526
Jacaranda Procera.....	2496		

ADDENDA.

INDEX

COMMON NAMES.

Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Adrue.....	2479	Jequirity.....	2466
Ajowan.....	2477	Jicama.....	2497
Andrographis kariyat.....	2469	Jumble Beads.....	2466
Australian Fever Bark.....	2468	Kurrch.....	2466
" Pepper.....	2508	Lippia Mexicana.....	2499
Bai-mo.....	2489	Malabar Nut.....	2467
Banana Root.....	2501	Manaca.....	2488
Bitter Bark.....	2468	Maple Moss.....	2526
Bonduc Seeds.....	2476	Mountain Rush.....	2483
California Fever Bush.....	2490	Mountain Sage.....	2470
" Laurel.....	2524	Muirapuama.....	2500
Canada Nettle.....	2498	Mustisia.....	2502
Caroba Leaves.....	2496	Myrtus Chekan.....	2484
Carolina Geranium.....	2491	Newbouldia.....	2504
Carnuba Root.....	2478	Oats.....	2473
Chekan.....	2484	Orthosyphon.....	2505
Cheken.....	2484	Palmetto Berries.....	2518
Chequen.....	2484	Pencil Flower.....	2521
Chew-stick.....	2492	Pichi.....	2487
Cocillana.....	2493	Prayer Beads.....	2466
Crab's Eyes.....	2466	Psoralea.....	2509
Duboisia.....	2480	Ratti.....	2466
Echinacea.....	2481	Saint Andrew's Cross.....	2471
Embelia.....	2482	Savannah Flower.....	2525
Fragrant Sumac.....	2513	Saw Palmetto.....	2518
Gall Berries.....	2475	Sierra Salvia.....	2470
Goanese Ipecacuanaha.....	2503	Skunk-bush.....	2490
Guinea Rush.....	2479	Spice Tree.....	2524
Gulanha.....	2522	Strophanthus Seed.....	2519
Han-ge.....	2507	Tayuya.....	2523
Helianthella.....	2495	Trumpet Leaf.....	2516
Hemorrhage Plant.....	2472	" Plant.....	2516
Hoang-nan.....	2520	Upland Willow Oak.....	2510
Hysterionica.....	2494	Urechites.....	2525
Hysterionica Baylahuen....	2494	Willow Oak.....	2511
Jambo.....	2485	Winter Leaf.....	2511
Jambul.....	2485	Wood Nettle.....	2498
Japanese Belladonna Root..	2517	Yellow Flowered Night-	
Jatropha.....	2497	shade.....	2525
Java Plum.....	2485	Yellow Wood Sorrel... ..	2506
Java Tea.....	2505		

SUGGESTIONS

—FOR—

GATHERING AND PREPARING BOTANICAL DRUGS FOR MARKET.

Perennial Roots and Barks of Roots (which embraces most of the list of medicinal roots) should be gathered after the leaves and flowers, or tops, have fully matured—in the late summer and fall, or before they commence growing in the spring.

Biennial Roots (as Burdock, Poke Root, Yellow Dock, and a few others of this class). Only the first year's growth from the seed should be gathered, as after the first year's growth the strength of the root is exhausted by the stalk, and leaves the root woody, pithy, hollow and worthless. The new roots that grow from the old ones, although sound, are not succulent and rich like the seedling root, but if properly trimmed from the old root, make a fair merchantable article. Roots should never be gathered while growing, as they then contain about twenty per cent. of water, and have not acquired the properties which render them valuable for medical purposes.

All large roots (except Ginseng) should be cut or sliced in small pieces when green, as they dry and cure more easily, not so apt to mould, and bring a better price in the market. Roots dried in dark rooms are lighter in color and more sightly, and a tincture made from it will be of a lighter color. A root, when thoroughly dry, will snap in two if slightly bent. If it does not, it is not ready for market. All roots and barks of roots must be washed clean before drying.

Ginseng Root should never be broken or cut (even stringing it on strings reduces its value), and for that reason it should never be shipped in sacks. The larger, whiter and more perfect the root, the more valuable it is.

Barks of Trees should be gathered when the sap flows, or when the second growth begins. Many of them, however, are of greater value if gathered in the winter, when they can be easily peeled, if gently heated by a fire, care being taken not to burn or scorch them. The Ross, or outside bark (on such as Cherry, Oak, Elm, Hemlock, Sassafras [bark of root], etc.), must be cut or shaved off, as it is worthless, the inner bark being the only part used.

Herbs and Leaves should be gathered before they attain their full growth, when the flowers are in bloom. In gathering herbs, all the coarse and large stems, or stalks, must be rejected, and only the tender tops and leaves collected.

Flowers should be gathered when they first open or very soon thereafter.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for \$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Murray & Nickell Mfg. Company,

DRUG IMPORTERS AND MILLERS,

CHICAGO, ILL.

PURE **DRUGS**
POWDERED **D** FOR
PERCOLATION

In (1) lb. and (5) lb. packages.

If you Want a Perfect

POWDER FOR PERCOLATION

Specify "M. & N's" when order-
ing of your Jobber.

Always reliable and milled according to

U. S. P. Standard.



THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books'
Full Membership gives
access to 797,885 ancient
and modern, fiction and
non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies